A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE WORKS ON

ARCHITECTURE

AND

THE ALLIED ARTS

IN

THE PRINCIPAL LIBRARIES

OF

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD

WITH

ALPHABETICAL AUTHOR LIST AND SUBJECT INDEX

EDITED FOR

THE JOINT ARCHITECTURAL COMMITTEE OF MANCHESTER

BY

HENRY GUPPY, M.A.

LIBRARIAN OF THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

AND

GUTHRIE VINE, M.A.

SUB-LIBRARIAN OF THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

MANCHESTER: AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON: B. T. BATSFORD, AND SHERRATT & HUGHES

1909

Price 3/6 net; or interleaved, 4/6 net

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Henry Guppy
Librarian of John Rylands Library

A 233688 3/IV/09

3513-2

Cornell University Library
Z5939 .M26
Classified catalogue of the works on arc
3 1924 029 592 627
olin

Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029592627

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE WORKS ON

ARCHITECTURE AND THE ALLIED ARTS

B. T. BATSFORD
94 High Holborn, London, W.C.

SHERRATT & HUGHES
Publishers to the Victoria University of Manchester
34 Cross Street, Manchester, and
33 Soho Square, London, W.

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE WORKS ON

ARCHITECTURE

AND

THE ALLIED ARTS

IN

THE PRINCIPAL LIBRARIES

OF

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD

WITH

ALPHABETICAL AUTHOR LIST AND SUBJECT INDEX

EDITED FOR

THE JOINT ARCHITECTURAL COMMITTEE OF MANCHESTER

BY

HENRY GUPPY, M.A.

LIBRARIAN OF THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

AND

GUTHRIE VINE, M.A.

SUB-LIBRARIAN OF THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

MANCHESTER: AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON: B. T. BATSFORD, AND SHERRATT & HUGHES

1909

D

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introduction	i-xiv
Co-operation	ix
Form of the Catalogue	ix
The Classification	x-xi
History of the Dewey Classification	x
Principles of the Classification	xi
Modification of the System	xi-xii
Divergences of Practice	xii
Location Letters	xiv-xv
List of Libraries contributing to the Catalogue	xv
Abbreviations	xvi
Suggestions for the Preparation of Entries	xvii-xviii
Scheme of Classification	xix-xxv
Classified List	1-190
Author List	191-298
Subject Index	299-310

INTRODUCTION.

THE present catalogue, the first of its kind, with the exception of a few union lists of periodicals and incunabula, to be issued either in this country or abroad, is the outcome of a suggestion made early in 1904 at a meeting of the Joint Architectural Committee which is composed of representatives of the University of Manchester, of the Manchester Education Committee, and of the Manchester Society of Architects.

It was pointed out that scattered over the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford there existed a very fine and extensive collection of works on architecture and the allied arts, in which architects, students of architecture, and art workers generally might find almost infinite resources of suggestion and inspiration for their work. Unfortunately, there was no means of determining what each library contained, or even where a particular work could be seen and consulted, otherwise than by a personal visit to the various institutions. As a natural consequence the usefulness of the collections was seriously impaired, and much valuable material was allowed to rest upon the shelves unopened, because nobody knew it was there, for want of a proper catalogue.

The value of the suggestion, that a combined, or union, catalogue of this literature should be issued, was at once recognised, and the committee passed the following resolution :—

" That in the opinion of this Committee it is desirable that steps be taken for the issue of a catalogue of the books on Architecture existing in all the public libraries in the City of Manchester, and that Professors Capper and Tout, and Mr. Charles Rowley be a sub-committee to carry out this suggestion, with Mr. J. H. Reynolds, Principal of the Manchester School of Technology, as convener."

At subsequent meetings, held between 1904 and 1906, it was resolved to invite the co-operation of the various authorities, and to request them to furnish a list of all such books in their respective libraries.

The librarians and committees of the different libraries entered very

cordially into the spirit of the proposal, and readily undertook to prepare the necessary lists.

For the successful issue of these preliminary negotiations Principal Reynolds is mainly responsible, whilst the general work of editorship, including the determination of the scope of the undertaking, the question of form, and the arrangement of other details was entrusted to the undersigned.

The examination of the lists originally submitted, revealed such marked differences in method and style, that it was evident, if uniformity of treatment was to be secured, the revision would have to be most thorough. With a view to ensure the desired consistency the suggestions given on pp. xvii-xviii were printed and circulated. New lists were prepared by several of the libraries in conformity with these suggestions, but, for greater security, it was deemed advisable to verify every entry. In a large number of cases the titles have been compared with the books to which they refer.

This work occupied a much longer period than was originally anticipated, so that it was not until a considerable time had elapsed, that the task of final co-ordination and revision could be begun. In this work of revision we have been greatly assisted by the librarians and officials of the various institutions, who have met every demand for assistance with ready help and sympathy.

It is hoped that the catalogue may be of service not merely to those in whose interest it was primarily undertaken, but also to students of history and topography, as well as to others whose interests are not confined to the technical aspect of the subject. A large number of this class of works has been included, on account of the valuable prints and illustrations, comprising most of the larger county histories, as well as the important monographs on places of antiquarian and historical interest.

In the course of the work it was discovered that many important authorities were not to be found anywhere within the area covered by the co-operating libraries, and it occurred to us that a useful purpose might be served by including the titles of such, as "desiderata," with a view to further strengthening the equipment of the libraries in this respect. The suggested titles are distinguished, in both parts of the catalogue, by having an asterisk prefixed to them.

It may be well to point out that this catalogue makes no pretension to the fulness which is generally associated with the bibliography of a

subject. It is, as the title describes it: "A classified catalogue of the works on architecture and the allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford". At the same time, care has been taken to secure accuracy in the transcription of the titles.

This catalogue may be said to mark an epoch in the development of library administration and co-operation, and for that reason it seems desirable to indicate, in a few words, the principles which we have kept before us in determining the scope, form, and arrangement of the volume.

Co-operation. Among the most distinctive features of the present generation is the growing sense of the great advantages springing in every direction from corporate action, coupled with a keener perception of the disadvantages that inevitably attend the failure to utilise such opportunities of combination as may present themselves. In every department of life the value of co-operation is being increasingly recognised as an essential element in the conduct of any undertaking in which one desires to attain the maximum of economy and efficiency. Libraries, which are to a large extent the creation of this age, cannot afford to lag in this matter, and to neglect to avail themselves of so valuable a means of increasing and extending their sphere of usefulness. Yet, hitherto, little has been accomplished, or attempted, in this direction. Libraries have been content to act independently of one another. If a reader unable to find a book in the library where he was working has wished to know whether it could be found in a neighbouring one, too commonly, his only chance of ascertaining the fact has been by means of a personal, and, perhaps, fruitless, visit to the library in question. The loss of time thus entailed on students must, in the aggregate, be very considerable, and any method by which an economy can be effected in this particular should be accepted, and welcomed, as one of the necessary phases of library development.

Form of the Catalogue. It was possible to construct the catalogue in two entirely different ways. One method would have been the formation of an alphabetical list of authors, with a subject index to the same. The other course open was to arrange the entries in a logical, or classified, order, and then to supply alphabetical lists of the authors, and of the particular subjects, which were treated in the several works.

The former plan, whilst eminently suitable for the catalogue of a large library embracing treatises on a great variety of subjects, is less appropriate in the case of a single section of literature than the classified catalogue. The latter preserves the unity of the subject, and by so doing,

enables a student to follow its various ramifications with ease and certainty.

In the classified catalogue related matter is brought together—juxtaposition is intentional, not accidental. The reader turns to one subdivision and round it he finds grouped others which are intimately connected with it. New lines of research are thus in some instances suggested, or opinions based on insufficient data modified and corrected.

The Classification. The choice of a system of classification is manifestly a matter of considerable moment, if the aim of this style of catalogue is to be adequately realised. The system should be one that is intrinsically good: it should be of such simplicity as to be easily capable of comprehension by persons previously unacquainted with it; at the same time, in the case of a union catalogue, it is desirable that the co-operating libraries should be thoroughly familiar with the system.

The decimal system of classification originated by Dr. Melvil Dewey, from 1888 to 1906 Director of the New York State Library, was selected as best fulfilling these requirements. Its extensive use throughout England and the United States affords evidence that its merits are widely recognised. Not the least of these is the fact that the fundamental principles of the scheme never fail to be immediately grasped by those who are for the first time introduced to it. Further, the system is already employed for the purposes of shelf-classification in the John Rylands Library, the Reference Library, the University Library, and the libraries of the Manchester Society of Architects, of the School of Technology, and of Salford.

History of the Dewey Classification. This system of classification was originally devised about 1873 by Dr. Dewey, when librarian of Amherst College, Massachusetts, and was first applied to the library of that institution. In 1876 the scheme was published anonymously under the title "A classification and subject-index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library". Several editions have appeared since, in which the original scheme has been very greatly extended. The "Institut International de Bibliographie" of Brussels has adopted it as the basis of its system of classification for documents, but with still further amplification.

The Dewey system has met with such general approval that it is now the most commonly employed of all forms of book-classification. Though primarily constructed for the arrangement of books on the shelves, the scheme has also been successfully applied to the construction

of various catalogues. The "A.L.A. Catalog: 8000 volumes for a popular library," prepared under the editorship of Dr. Dewey and published in 1904 by the Library of Congress, is an excellent example of its adaptability for this purpose.

Principles of the Classification.

The distinctive feature of the system is its employment of the ten digits in their ordinary significance to the exclusion of all other symbols—hence the name, decimal system. Letters, which have to be used wholly or in part in other schemes, have no place in the Dewey system.

The sum of human knowledge and activity has been divided by Dr. Dewey into ten main classes—0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. These ten classes are each separated in a similar manner, thus making 100 divisions. An extension of the process provides 1000 sections, which can be still further subdivided in accordance with the nature and requirements of the subject. Certain mnemonic features in the scheme contribute to a recollection of the significance attaching to the symbols, whilst the very copious index of subjects appended to the classification enables even a novice, in the majority of cases, to discover at once the proper location of any work of which he may be in quest.

Modifications of the System.

Yet, in a system, however admirable, that aims at nothing less than the co-ordination of all knowledge, it is inevitable that there should be some points that appear to require modification. The necessity for these changes is not always due to the inadequate knowledge of the compiler; frequently it arises from the inability of anticipating with certainty the direction of the current of literature on some subject, and the impossibility of confining its course within the limits that theory might wish to prescribe. Literature, in fact, makes its own channels regardless of the limitations of scientific arrangement. Every system of classification, especially the most practical, must be constructed on an intelligent anticipation of the future. Places have to be provided for classes of books that are at present but scantily, if at all, represented. Under such circumstances it is not surprising if schemes need modification in various particulars.

It is a striking testimony to the merits of the Dewey system that it has been found possible to apply it with such trifling modifications to so extensive a collection of the literature of a special subject as the present.

In illustration of what has been said above, one may draw attention to the section 697 reserved by Dr. Dewey for Heating and Ventilation. In the catalogue it will be found that this heading has been extended for

the sake of convenience so as to include the closely related subject of Sanitary Science.

Under the heading Residences—728—it has been found desirable to make a slightly more important change. According to the strict text of the Dewey scheme 728.1 and its subdivisions are reserved for Tenement Houses. It has been considered advisable to give an entirely new significance to this symbol, and to place here works on Smaller Residences (including villas, etc.), both town and country, for which no provision has been made elsewhere. The cause of this omission may, perhaps, be attributed to the different conditions of life obtaining on this side of the Atlantic, which are naturally reflected in the literature produced here.

Divergences of Practice. In the practical application of any system of classification it is almost certain that divergences of opinion will arise as to the proper location of certain books, and, indeed, of classes of books. These discrepancies are due to various causes, such as the character and scope of the library, a different interpretation of the principles of classification, or the individuality of the librarian, which, after all, is the determining factor in the solution of all such problems.

Such variations have, needless to say, been found in the course of editing the material supplied by the several libraries. Different symbols have been assigned to the same work. In such cases it has been obviously necessary to choose what seemed the most suitable place in the classification to the exclusion of the others. In other instances it has seemed possible to assign numbers which were more appropriate than those adopted by any of the libraries. This catalogue is consequently to be regarded as a guide only to the contents of the various libraries, not an index to their shelf-classification.

Ecclesiastical Architecture. One important class of literature, *viz.*, historical works on ecclesiastical architecture, has consistently received treatment different from that frequently accorded to it. All such works appear to be commonly assigned to 726—Ecclesiastical and Religious. In this catalogue that section has been reserved for general treatises. Works on single churches and the churches of a particular country have been put with the place or country, on the principle that ecclesiastical architecture is but the highest form of national architecture. In support of this decision we might quote what Joseph Nash says in the preface to his *Architecture of the Middle Ages:* "The specimens are mostly ecclesiastical, as it is in the edifices raised for the solemn purposes of devotion that we have been accustomed in all ages to look for the most splendid

effects of national genius and munificence". The Parthenon, the Pantheon, and Westminster Abbey are among the supreme architectural achievements of the several countries in which they have been erected.

Domestic Architecture. Historical treatises on domestic architecture have in the same way been placed with national architecture, instead of in the section 728—Residences. The scope of this section has been confined to works of a more practical character, and such as are intended to provide general designs for the erection of domestic residences. The appropriateness and convenience of this arrangement will be sufficiently evident on an examination of the catalogue, as all the historical material is thus kept together instead of being separated as would otherwise be the case.

Division of Countries. This treatment of the historical portion of the literature has naturally resulted in bringing together a large number of entries under England, France, and Italy. To avoid any risk of confusion which might arise in consequence, these countries have been divided: England by counties, with other divisions for biography, and general domestic architecture; France according to the arrangement of the old provinces adopted by Dr. Dewey; Italy into North, Central, South, and Sicily, with additions for Rome, and Venice. Those in search of information on a particular locality have an additional help in the subject index, which provides references to all places mentioned in the catalogue.

Greek and Roman Architecture. Works devoted to the study of particular styles of architecture have been placed in the sections assigned them in the Dewey classification. To those who may not be familiar with the system, it will not be, perhaps, superfluous to say that whenever works treat both of Greece and Rome, they are classed with the former. As 722.8 is the number for Greek architecture, general treatises on the architecture of the two races will be found there, and not before 722.7, the number for Roman architecture.

Repetition of Entries. Some works can be regarded from several points of view, and are of almost equal interest under whichever aspect they may be considered. Halfpenny's *Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York* presents an instance of this kind. It is important that this volume should appear along with similar works in 729—Architectural Design and Decoration—whilst as a contribution to the study of Gothic architecture it must have a place with books on that subject in 723.52; at the same time, it would be misleading for this work not to appear with other books descriptive of the history and antiquities of York in 720.942. In many cases of this kind titles have been repeated so as

to prevent the danger of any one missing valuable material through imperfect appreciation of the method of the catalogue.

Location Letters. Capital letters indicate the libraries, as given in the appended list, where the respective works are to be found.

Acknowledgments. The editors desire to acknowledge their indebtedness to the librarians of the various institutions represented in the catalogue, without whose ready and courteous assistance it would have been impossible for the work to have been satisfactorily completed. They wish further to express their great obligations to the following members of the staff of the John Rylands Library: to Miss M. H. Hunter, for the compilation of the subject-index; to Mr. Oliver J. Sutton, for help in many ways; and to Mr. Arthur W. Kiddle, for much valuable assistance, especially in the reading of the proof sheets.

If the catalogue meets with sufficient appreciation it is hoped that it may be possible to revise it periodically, and so to allow of the insertion of books published subsequent to its preparation. With this object in view any corrections or suggestions of noteworthy lacunæ will be cordially welcomed by the undersigned.

HENRY GUPPY.
GUTHRIE VINE.

THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY,
MANCHESTER,
20th January, 1909.

LIST OF LIBRARIES CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATALOGUE.

A—Manchester Society of Architects, 16 St. Mary's Parsonage.
Hon. Secretary (1904-1909)—G. Colles.

B—Manchester Athenæum, Princess Street.
Librarian—J. D. Dickens.

C—Chetham's Hospital and Library, Hunt's Park.
Governor and Librarian—W. T. Browne.

F—Free Reference Library, King Street.
Librarian—C. W. Sutton, M.A.

L—Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 36 George Street.
Assistant-Secretary and Librarian—A. P. Hunt, B.A.

M—Municipal School of Art, All Saints.
Clerk and Librarian—A. Horne.

P—Portico Library and News Room, 57 Mosley Street.
Librarian—E. Marriott.

R—John Rylands Library, Deansgate.
Librarian—H. Guppy, M.A.

S—Salford Borough Royal Museum aud Libraries, Peel Park, Salford.
Curator and Librarian—B. H. Mullen, M.A.

T—Municipal School of Technology, Sackville Street.
Librarian—J. Barnes, M.A.

U—Victoria University of Manchester, Oxford Road.
Librarian—C. W. E. Leigh.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Annot.	annotator, annotated by
Collab.	collaborator
Comp.	compiler, compiled by
Contin.	continued by
Ed.	editor, edited by
Engr.	engraver, engraved by
Etch.	etched by
Herausg.	herausgegeben
Illustr.	illustrator, illustrated by
Joint-ed.	joint-editor.
Lithogr.	lithographed by
Photo-lithogr.	photo-lithographed by
Pseud.	pseudonym
Revis.	reviser, revised by
Trans.	translator, translated by
Vol.	volume.

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ENTRIES FOR THE CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL WORKS IN THE LIBRARIES OF MANCHESTER.

1. The commencement of a title should be transcribed in full, without abridgment; and, in the case of a long title, so much of the remainder as may be necessary to clearly indicate the scope of the work.

2. Any omissions made in the transcription of a title should be indicated by three dots (. . .).

3. If the edition is stated on the title-page, this information should be included in the entry.

4. (*a*) The place of publication, (*b*) the date or dates, (*c*) the number of volumes if more than one, (*d*) the size, should be given in all cases in the above order. *Ex.: London*, 1715-20. 6 vols. Fol.

5. When (*a*) the place of publication, or (*b*) the date, is supplied from any source except the title-page, the information should be enclosed in brackets. *Ex.: [London]*, [1819]. Fol. (It would be of great assistance if the source of the information were stated in a note, *e.g.*, "Taken from the wrappers," "From the *Dictionary of National Biography*," etc.) In cases where it is impossible to ascertain these particulars, *n.p.*, *n.d.* to be inserted in brackets. *Ex.: Middle Hill*, [n.d.]. 8vo.

6. Volume. This term should be used in the bibliographical sense, *i.e.*, a book as issued from the press with a separate title-page, and having generally a separate pagination and register—irrespective of the way in which the work may have been subsequently bound.

7. Size. In doubtful cases it is advisable to adopt the size as given in the British Museum Catalogue, or other standard work of reference, so as to prevent a possible multiplication of editions.

8. Anonymous works, or anonymous editions of works the authorship of which may have been subsequently acknowledged, to be entered under the first word of the title as heading, except topographical works, which are to be catalogued under the name of the place.

9. Pseudonymous works to be entered under the pseudonym as heading, the author's name when known being added in brackets. *Ex.:* MACPACKE (Jose) *pseud.*, [*i.e.*, JAMES PEACOCK].

10. The presence of illustrations in a work to be indicated by the addition of "*Illustr.*" at the end of the imprint. *Ex.: London*, 1867. 4to. *Illustr.*

11. (*a*) If the work consists chiefly of plans, views, etc., or (*b*) if the names of the engravers or illustrators are given on the title-page, this information should be incorporated in the body of the entry. *See* examples annexed.

12. For other details, *see* examples annexed.

Work printed before 1641.

Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus).

M. Vitrvvii de architectvra libri decem nuper maxima diligentia castigati atq; excusi, additis, Iulij Frontini de aqueductibus libris propter materiæ affinitatem. [*Colophon :*] *Florentiœ : per hœredes P. Iuntae*, 1522. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Work consisting chiefly of illustrations.

Billings (Robert William).

The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated by R. W. Billings . . [and W. Burn]. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Edinburgh and London*, [1848-52]. 4 vols. Fol.

Work incorporated in another, but not mentioned on the title-page.

Brayley (Edward Westlake).

The history and antiquities of the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster. . . . Illustrated by J. P. Neale. . . . (An historical and architectural account of King Henry the Seventh's chapel at Westminster. . . .) *London*, 1818-23. 2 vols. Fol.

Monograph on architecture in a series relating to another subject.

Lenoir (Albert).

Architecture monastique. [Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1852-56. 3 pts. in 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

Section on architecture in a work upon another subject.

Aynsley (Harriet G. M. Murray).

Symbolism of the east and west. . . . *London*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.*

*** Pp. 178-92. Architectural and other customs.

Illustrated work with names of engravers.

Brewer (James Norris).

Delineations of Gloucestershire: being views of the principal seats of nobility & gentry, and other objects of prominent interest in that county. . . . The plates engraved by J. & H. S. Storer, from their own . . . drawings. The historical and descriptive notices by J. N. Brewer. . . . *London*, [1824]. 4to.

SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

		PAGES
690	**Building Construction**	1-21
.1	Theory	1
.2	Compends. Manuals	1-3
.3	Dictionaries. Encyclopædias	3
.6	Societies. Exhibitions	3
691	Materials. Processes. Preservatives	3-7
	General	3-4
.1	Wood	4-5
.2	Natural Stone	5
.3	Artificial Stone. Concrete	5-6
.4	Bricks. Tiles. Other Ceramic Productions	6
.5	Lime. Cement. Plaster	6-7
.7	Iron. Steel. Anti-rust Processes	7
692	Plans, Specifications, etc.	7-11
	General	7
.3	Specifications	8
.4	Contracts. Agreements	8
.5	Estimates. Quantities. Cost	8-10
.6	Superintendence	10
.9	Building Laws. Liabilities of Architects, Owners, and Contractors	10-11
693	Masonry. Plastering. Fire-proofing	12-13
	General	12
.1	Stone Construction	12
.2	Brick Construction	12
.6	Plastering	12
.8	Fire-proofing	12-13
694	Carpentry. Joinery. Stair-building	13-15
	General	13-14
.1	Wood Construction: General	14
.2	Joints of Wood-work. Framing	14
.3	Strengthened Beams	15
.4	Posts. Columns	15
.6	Joinery: General	15
.7	Ornamental Joinery. Cabinet-work	15
.8	Stair-building	15

		PAGES
695	Roofing	
.5	Iron	16
696	Plumbing, Gas and Steam-fitting, etc.	16-17
	General	16-17
.2	Gas-fitting	17
.4	Rivets and Riveted Joints	17
.8	Other branches	17
697	Heating, Ventilation, and Sanitary Science	17-21
	General	17-19
.1	Fireplaces	19
.4	Hot Water: High and Low Pressure	19-20
.5	Steam: High and Low Pressure	20
.6	Gas	20
.8	Smoke Flues and Chimneys	20
.9	Ventilation. Air Ducts. Conduits. Fans	20-21
698	Painting. Glazing. Paper-hanging	21
	General	21
.1	Painting	21
.9	Other branches	21
710	Landscape Gardening	22-23
	General	22
714	Water. Fountains. Lakes	22-23
717	Arbors. Seats. Outlooks	23
718	Monuments, etc.	23
720	**Architecture**	23-190
.1	Theories. Æsthetics. Architectonics	23-27
.2	Compends. Manuals	27-33
.3	Dictionaries. Encyclopædias	33-39
.4	Essays. Lectures	39-40
.5	Periodicals	40-41
.6	Societies	41-48
.7	Education. Study	48-49
.8	Polygraphy. Collections	49-52
	Bibliography	50-52
.9	History of Architecture	52-116
	General	52-57
(.94	Europe)	57-114
.941	Scotland	57-58
.9415	Ireland	58-60
.942	England:	60-97
	General	60-68
	Biography	68-69
	Domestic	69-71
	Two or more Counties	71

		PAGES
	Counties:	71-96
	Bedfordshire	71
	Berkshire	72
	Buckinghamshire	72
	Cambridgeshire	72-74
	Cheshire	74
	Cumberland	74-75
	Derbyshire	75
	Devonshire	75
	Dorsetshire	75
	Durham	76
	Essex	76
	Gloucestershire	76-77
	Hampshire	77-78
	Herefordshire	78
	Hertfordshire	78
	Kent	78-79
	Lancashire and Cheshire	79-80
	Lancashire	80-81
	Lincolnshire	81-82
	London	82-87
	General	82-83
	Separate Edifices	83-87
	Middlesex	87
	Monmouthshire	87
	Norfolk	87
	Northamptonshire	87-88
	Northumberland	88
	Nottinghamshire	88
	Oxfordshire	88-90
	Shropshire	90
	Somersetshire	90-91
	Staffordshire	91
	Suffolk	91
	Surrey	91
	Sussex	91-92
	Warwickshire	92
	Wiltshire	92-93
	Worcestershire	93-94
	Yorkshire	94-96
	Wales	96-97
.943	Germany and Austria-Hungary	97-99
.944	France:	99-106
	General	99-101
.9442	Normandy. Picardy	101-102
.9443	Champagne. Île de France. Lorraine	102-104
	Paris	103-104
.9444	Burgundy	104-105
.9445	Orléanais. Touraine	105
.9446	Limousin	105

PAGES

720 Architecture (*continued*).

.9447 Guienne 105
.9448 Languedoc 105
.9449 Provence 106
.945 Italy 106-112
General 106-108
Northern 108-110
Venice 108-110
Central 110-111
Rome 110-111
Southern 111
Sicily 112
.946 Spain and Portugal 112-113
.947 Russia 113
.948 Norway, Sweden and Denmark . . 113-114
.9492 Netherlands 114
.9494 Switzerland 114
.9495 Byzantine Empire. *See* 723.2
.9496 Turkey in Europe. *See* 723.3
.9499 Grecian Archipelago 114
.95 Asia 114-116
.951 China 115
.952 Japan 115
.954 India 115
.955 Persia 115
.956 Turkey in Asia 115
.9569 Palestine 115-116
(.96 Africa) 116
.961 North Africa 116
.962 Egypt 116
.968 South Africa 116
(.97 North America) 116
.972 Mexico 116
.973 United States 116

721 Architectural Construction 117-121

General 117-118
.1 Foundations 118
.2 Walls 118
.3 Piers. Columns 118
.4 Arched Constructions 118-119
.5 Roofs 119-120
.55 Windows. Openings in Roofs . . 120
.57 Spires 120
.6 Floors and Flooring 120
.8 Doors. Gates. Grilles. Windows . . . 120
.9 Iron and Composite Structures . . . 120-121
.91 Cast Iron 121
.93 Steel 121
.94 Composite 121

		PAGES
722	Ancient and Oriental Architecture	121-138
	General	121-122
.1	Chinese. *See* 720.951 Japanese. *See* 720.952	
.2	Egyptian	123-125
.3	Phœnician. Jewish	125
.4	Indian: Hindoo, Buddhist, Cambodian, etc.	125-126
.5	Chaldean. Assyrian. Babylonian. Ancient Persian	126-127
.6	Pelasgian. Etruscan	127
.7	Roman	127-133
.8	Greek and Roman	133-137
.9	Other classes: Aztec, Peruvian, Maya, Yucatan, etc.	138
723	Mediæval Architecture	138-149
	General	138-139
.1	Early Christian	139
.2	Byzantine. Coptic	139-140
.3	Mohammedan: Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian	140-142
.4	Romanesque:	142-143
	General	142
.42	English. Norman	142
.44	French	143
.45	Italian	143
.48	Scandinavian	143
.49	Minor Countries	143
.5	Gothic or Pointed	143-149
	General	143-146
.51	Ireland	146
.52	England	146-148
.53	Germany	148
.54	France	148
.55	Italy	149
.56	Spain	149
.59	Minor Countries	149
724	Modern Architecture	149-153
	General	149
.1	Renaissance	149-151
.2	Grecian Revival	151
.3	Gothic Revival	151-152
.4	Modern Tudor	152
.7	Swiss. Timber	152-153
725	Public Buildings	153-157
	General	153
(.1	Administrative. Government)	
.11	Houses of Parliament	153
.13	Town Halls. Public Offices	153-154
.15	Court Houses. Record Offices	154

PAGES

725 Public Buildings (*continued*).

.2 Business and Commercial 155
.4 Manufactories 155
(.5 Hospitals and Asylums) 155-156
.51 Sick and Wounded 155
.52 Insane 155
.55 Paupers. Almshouses 155
.59 Homes for Soldiers and Sailors 156
.6 Prisons and Reformatories 156
.7 Refreshment. Baths. Parks 156
(.8 Recreation) 156-157
.82 Theatres. Opera Houses 156-157
.85 Gymnasiums 157
.9 Other Public Buildings 157

726 Ecclesiastical and Religious 157-161

General 157-158
.4 Chapels. Sunday-School Buildings 158
.5 Churches 158-159
.6 Cathedrals 159-160
.7 Monasteries 160
.8 Mortuary. Tombs 160-161

727 Educational and Scientific Institutions 161-164

General 161-162
.1 Schools 162
.3 Colleges. Universities 162
.4 Professional and Technical Schools 163
.5 Laboratories 163
.6 Museums 163
.8 Libraries 163-164

728 Residences 164-173

General 164-167
.1 Smaller Residences 167-170
General 167-169
.11 Villas 169
.12 Workmen's Cottages 169-170
.2 Apartment Houses. Flats 170
.3 City Houses. Mansions 170
.5 Hotels. Inns 171
.6 Village and Country Architecture 171-172
.6 Farm Houses 172
.7 Seaside and Mountain Cottages, Chalets, etc. . . 173
.8 Country Seats 173
.9 Out-buildings 173

		PAGES
729	Architectural Design and Decoration	173-190
	General	173-181
.1	The Elevation, etc.	181-183
.2	The Plan	183
.3	Elementary Forms	183-186
.31	Walls. Mouldings. Cornices	184
.32	Piers, Columns, Pedestals and the Orders. Colonnades	184
.34	Vaults and Domes	184
.35	Roofs	184
.36	Towers	185
.38	Doors and Windows	185
.39	Stairs and Balustrades	185-186
.4	Painted Decoration	186
.49	Painted Walls	186
.5	Decoration in Relief	186-188
.51	Vegetable Forms	187
.53	Grotesque Forms	187
.54	Conventional and Geometric Forms	187
.56	Friezes and Panels	188
.58	Ceilings and Vaults	188
.6	Incrustation and Veneering	188
.7	Mosaic	188
.8	Stained Glass Design	189
.9	Architectural Accessories and Fixed Furniture	190
.91	Altars. Fonts	190
.92	Pulpits	190
.95	Mantels. Chimney-pieces	190
.96	Screens. Rood Screens	190

I. CLASSIFIED LIST.

690 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

690.1 Theory.

Busbridge (W.). [Building construction drawings. A series of plates.] [*Plumstead*, n.d.] Obl. 4to. **A**

Fenwick (Stephen). The mechanics of construction, including the theories of the strength of materials, roofs, arches, and suspension bridges. *London*, 1861. 8vo. **F**

Tarn (Edward Wyndham). The science of building: an elementary treatise on the principles of construction especially adapted to the requirements of architectural students. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

690.2 Compends. Manuals. *See also* infra 692.6.

Adams (Henry). Cassell's Building construction. Comprising notes on materials, processes, principles, and practice. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Addison (Percy L.). Practical elements of construction: a reference book for engineers and builders. *London*, 1888. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Allen (John Parnell). Practical building construction; a handbook for students preparing for the examinations of the Science and Art Department, the Royal Institute of British Architects, the Surveyors' Institution, etc. . . . *London*, 1893. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Ashpitel (Arthur). Treatise on architecture: including the arts of construction, building, stone-masonry, arch, carpentry, roof, joinery, and strength of materials. Edited by A. Ashpitel. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1867. 4to. **F, S**

* Blagrove (George H.). Dangerous structures. A handbook of practical data concerning structural defects and the best methods of remedying them. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.*

* Breymann (G. A.). Allgemeine Bau-Constructions-Lehre mit besonderer Beziehung auf das Hochbauwesen. Neu bearbeitet von H. Lang [and others]. *Leipzig*, 1881-96. 4 vols. 4to.

1. Constructionen in Stein.
2. Constructionen in Holz.
3. Constructionen in Metall.
4. Verschiedene Constructionen insbesondere Feuerungs - und Lüftungs-, Gas-Wasser-, und Telegraphen-Anlagen.

Cunningham (Brysson). First stage building construction. . . . [The Organized Science Series.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Davidson (Ellis A.). The elements of building construction and architectural drawing. . . . [Cassell's Technical Manuals.] *London*, [1869]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1872. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

690.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

Dobson (Edward). Rudiments of the art of building. In five sections: viz., general principles of construction; materials used in building; strength of materials; use of materials; working drawings, specifications, and estimates. Second edition. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 22.] *London*, 1854. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Twelfth edition. *London*, 1884. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

England.—*Department of Science and Art.* Notes on building construction. Arranged to meet the requirements of the syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. . . . *London, Oxford, and Cambridge*, 1875-91. 4 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, T***

1. First stage, or elementary course.—1875.
2. Commencement of second stage, or advanced course.—1876.
3. Materials—advanced course and course for honours.—1879.
4. Calculations for building structures—course for honours.—1891.

—— —— New edition. Part 1(-2). *London*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— [Another copy.] *London*, 1875-1901. 4 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

*** Vol. 3 is of the 2nd and vol. 4 of the 5th edition.

Harres (B.). Die Landwirthschaftliche Baukunst. Praktisches Handbuch. . . . *Leipzig*, 1868. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Hoskins (George Gordon). The clerk of works. A vade mecum for all engaged in the superintendence of building operations. . . . *London and New York*, 1876. 12mo. **F**

* Leaning (John). The conduct of building work, and the duties of a clerk of works. Second edition. *London*, 1904. 8vo.

Middleton (George Alexander Thomas). Modern buildings; their planning, construction and equipment. . . . *London*, 1906-07. 6 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Mitchell (Charles F.). Building construction and drawing. . . . Revised by technical teachers of the Polytechnic Institute. . . . Part 1. First stage or elementary course. . . . *London*, [1888]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Fifth edition. (Assisted by G. A. Mitchell.) *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Sixth edition. *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Mitchell (Charles F.). Building construction. By C. F. Mitchell . . . assisted by G. A. Mitchell. . . . Advanced and honours course. Third edition. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Fourth edition. *London*, 1903. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Mitchell (Charles F.). Forty plates on building construction, comprising the practical details of brickwork, masonry, carpentry, joinery, plumbing, constructional ironwork, etc., carefully drawn to scale. . . . Revised by technical teachers at the Polytechnic Institute. *London*, [n.d.]. Fol.

New Practical Builder. The new practical builder, and workman's companion: containing a full display and elucidation of the most recent

690.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

and skilful methods, pursued by architects and artificers. [By P. Nicholson.] *London*, 1823[-25]. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Partington (Charles Frederick). The builder's complete guide: comprehending the theory and practice of the various branches of architecture. . . . *London*, 1825. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Riley (J. W.). Building construction for beginners. *London*, 1899. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Rondelet (Jean). Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. . . . *Paris*, 1838. 5 vols. 4to.

—— —— Atlas. Fol. **L**

—— —— (Douzième édition.) *Paris*, 1862-64. 5 vols. 4to. **F***

*** Tome 2 is: Septième édition.

Seddon (Henry Cooper). Builder's work and the building trades. *London*, 1886. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1889. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Fourth impression. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Smeaton (A. C.). The builder's pocket manual. Containing the elements of building, surveying and architecture. With practical rules and instructions connected with the subject. *London*, 1835. 18mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Sutcliffe (George Lister). The principles and practice of modern house-construction; including water-supply, sanitary fittings, and plumbing and fittings, drainage and sewage disposal, warming, ventilation, lighting . . . *London*, 1898-99. 6 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, T**

690.3 Dictionaries. Cyclopaedias. *See also* infra 720.3.

Kelly's Directory of the Building Trades. Kelly's Directory of the building trades, comprising every trade and profession in any way connected with architecture and building throughout England, Scotland and Wales. . . . 10th edition. *London*, 1906. 8vo. **F**

690.6 Societies. Exhibitions. *See also* infra 720.6.

Manchester.—*Building Trades and Home Comforts Exhibition.* Building Trades and Home Comforts Exhibition, St. James's Hall, Manchester, April 20th to May 9th, 1896. *Manchester*, 1896. 12mo. **F**

691 MATERIALS. PROCESSES. PRESERVATIVES. *See also* infra 721: Architectural Construction.

Anderson (*Sir* John). The strength of materials and structures. . . . Second edition. [Text-Books of Science.] *London*, 1874. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1876. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Barlow (Peter). A treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron, and other materials; with rules for application in architecture, construction of suspension bridges, railways, etc., with an appendix on the power of locomotive engines, and the effect of inclined planes and gradients. *London*, 1837. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— New edition. *London*, 1845. 8vo. **A**

—— —— A new edition. Revised by . . . P. W. Barlow and W. H. Barlow. To which are added a summary of experiments by E.

691 **MATERIALS. PROCESSES. PRESERVATIVES** (*continued*)—

Hodgkinson, W. Fairbairn, and D. Kirkaldy. An essay . . . on the effect produced by passing weights over elastic bars by R. Willis, and formulæ for calculating girders, etc. The whole arranged and edited by W. Humber. *London*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Box (Thomas). A practical treatise on the strength of materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. *London*, 1883. 8vo **T**

Ewing (James Alfred). The strength of materials. *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

*Keim (A. W.). Prevention of dampness in buildings: remarks on causes, nature, and effects of saline efflorescences and dry-rot, for architects, builders, overseers, plasterers, etc. Translated by M. J. Salter. London, 1902. 8vo.

Lascombe (A.). Les matériaux de construction et leur emploi. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Thurston (Robert Henry). The materials of engineering. *New York*, 1883-84. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Unwin (William Cawthorne). The testing of materials of construction: a text-book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment. *London*, 1888. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

691.1 **Wood.**

Anti Dry-Rot Company. Prevention of dry-rot. [*London*], [n.d.]. Folding sheets. *Illustr.* **F**

Barlow (Peter). An essay on the strength and stress of timber, founded upon experiments performed at the Royal Military Academy . . . preceded by an historical review of former theories and experiments, with numerous tables. . . . Also an appendix on the strength of iron and other materials. *London*, 1817. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Bidlake (William Henry). Dry rot in timber. *London*, 1889. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Boulger (George Simonds). Wood: a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Britton (Thomas Allen). A treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and cure of dry rot in timber. With remarks on the means of preserving wood from destruction by sea worms, beetles, ants, etc. *London*, 1875. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Burridge (John). . . . A treatise on the origin, nature, effects, and danger of the naval dry rot; and various remedies, by native substitutes for oak bark. . . . *London*, 1824. 8vo. **F**

Dickson (Robert). A lecture on the dry rot, and on the most effectual means of preventing it. . . . *London*, 1837. 8vo. **F**

Faraday (Michael). On the practical prevention of dry rot in timber; being the substance of a lecture. . . *London*, 1836. 8vo. **F**

Gamble (James Sykes). A manual of Indian timbers. An account of their growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India

691.1 Wood (*continued*)—

and Ceylon with descriptions of their wood-structure. New edition. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Grandy (Richard E.). The timber importer's, timber merchant's and builder's standard guide. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1888. 12mo. **F**

Hartig (Robert). Timbers and how to know them. Translated from the third German edition by W. Somerville. *London*, 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Laslett (Thomas). Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. *London*, 1875. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Stevenson (William). Wood: its use as a constructive material. *London*, 1894. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Stone (Herbert). The timbers of commerce and their identification, illustrated with . . . photo-micrographs prepared by A. Deane. *London*, 1904. 8vo. **T**

Warren (William Henry). Australian timbers. *Sydney*, 1892. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

691.2 Natural Stone.

Burrows (Henry W.). Examination of building stones. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 9, N.S.] *London*, 1893. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Hull (Edward). A treatise on the building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries, arranged according to their geological distribution and mineral character, with illustrations of their application in ancient and modern structures. . . . *London*, 1872. 8vo. *Illustr.* **L**

* Krueger (R.). Die natürlichen Gesteine: ihre chemischmineralogische Zusammensetzung, Gewinnung, Prüfung, Bearbeitung und Conservirung. *Wien*, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo.

* Merrill (George Perkins). Stones for building and decoration. Second edition. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

691.3 Artificial Stone. Concrete.

* Buel (A. W.). Reinforced concrete construction. *London*, 1905. 8vo.

Marsh (Charles F.). Reinforced concrete. *London*, 1904. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Potter (Thomas). Concrete: its use in building and the construction of concrete walls, floors, roofs, etc. New edition. *London*, 1894. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Reid (Henry). A practical treatise on concrete, and how to make it; with observations on the uses of cements, limes and mortars. *London*, 1869. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Sabin (L. Carlton). Cement and concrete. *London*, 1905. 8vo.

* Stoeffler (Ernst). Silico-calcareous sandstones. Building stones from quartz-sand and lime. *London*, [1901]. 8vo.

691.3 Artificial Stone. Concrete (*continued*)—

* Sutcliffe (George Lister). Concrete; its nature and uses. *London*, 1905. 8vo.

* Taylor (Frederick Winslow) and Thompson (Sanford Eleazer.) A treatise on concrete. *New York*, 1905. 8vo.

Twelvetrees (W. N.). Concrete steel: a treatise on the theory and practice of reinforced concrete construction. *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

691.4 Bricks. Tiles. Other Ceramic Productions. *See also* infra 721.2 and 721.6.

* Ansell (H.). The manufacture of glazed bricks and glazed sanitary ware. Second edition. *London*, 1898. 8vo.

* Bonneville (Paul). Les arts et les produits céramiques. La fabrication des briques et des tuiles, suivi d'un chapitre sur la fabrication des pierres artificielles. . . . Par . . . Bonneville, Paul, A. et L. Jaunez. . . . Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1887. 8vo. *Illustr.*

* Davis (Charles Thomas). A practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. Third edition. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

* Dobson (Edward). Treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. *London*, 1899. 8vo.

* Harris (G. F.). The science of brickmaking, with some account of the structure and physical properties of bricks. *London*, 1897. 8vo.

* Lefêvre (Léon). Architectural pottery: bricks, tiles, pipes, enamelled terra-cottas, ordinary and encrusted quarries, stoneware mosaics, faïences, architectural stoneware. . . . Translated by K. H. Bird and W. M. Binns. *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Willoughby (George H.). The advantages of terra cotta relative to our town and city buildings. . . . *Manchester*, 1890. 8vo. **F**

691.5 Lime. Cement. Plaster. *See also infra* 693 and 693.6.

* Berger (G.) and Guillerme (V.). La construction en ciment armé. (Planches.) *Paris*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo.

Burnell (George Rowdon). Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc. Fifth edition, with appendices. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 45.] *London*, 1865. 12mo. **A**

* Butler (D. B.). Portland cement: its manufacture, testing, and use. *London*, 1905. 8vo.

Crompton (Samuel). On the remarkable effects of adding saccharine matter to mortars. [*Guildford*, 1886.] 8vo. **F**

* Eckel (E. C.). Cements, limes, and plasters. *New York*, 1905. 8vo.

* Gillmore (Quincy Adams). Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. Eleventh edition. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Grant (John). Experiments on the strength of cement, chiefly in reference to the Portland cement used in the southern main drainage works. . . . *London and New York*, 1875. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

691.5 Lime. Cement. Plaster (*continued*)—

*Hodgson (Frederick T.). Mortars and cements, how to make and how to use. With an illustrated glossary of terms used in plastering and plaster decoration. *New York*, 1883. 8vo.

Loriot (Antoine Joseph). A practical essay on a cement and artificial stone, justly supposed to be that of the Greeks and Romans, lately re-discovered by . . . Loriot. . . . Translated from the French. The second edition. *London*, 1775. 8vo. **F**

Pasley (*Sir* Charles William). Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos and concrete, and on puzzolanas, natural and artificial; together with rules deduced from numerous experiments for making an artificial water cement . . . and an abstract of the opinions of former authors on the same subjects. *London*, 1838. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1847. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Illustr.* **L**

*** No more published.

*Redgrave (Gilbert Richard) and Spackman (Charles). Calcareous cements. *London*, 1905. 8vo.

*Spalding (Frederick Putnam). Hydraulic cement: its properties, testing and use. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

691.7 Iron. Steel. Anti-rust Processes.

Fairbairn (*Sir* William) *Bart.* An experimental inquiry into the strength and other properties of cast iron from various parts of the United Kingdom. *Manchester*, 1838. 8vo. **T**

Wood (M. P.). Rustless coatings; corrosion and electrolysis of iron and steel. First edition. *New York*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

692 PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

Architectural Precedents. Architectural precedents; with notes and observations. . . . Edited by an architect. . . . [Nos. 1-8.] *London*, 1840. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Bardwell (William). Healthy homes, and how to make them. *London*, [1854]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Brooks (S. H.). Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling-houses. . . . With the specification, quantities, and estimates and every requisite detail, in sequence, for their construction and finishing. Sixth edition. *London*, 1890. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Engineer's, Architect's, and Contractor's Pocket-Book. The engineer's, architect's, and contractor's pocket-book for the year 1872. . . . *London*, 1872. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Hosking (William). A guide to the proper regulation of buildings in towns, as a means of promoting and securing the health, comfort and safety of the inhabitants. *London*, 1848. 8vo. **F**

Hurst (John Thomas). A handbook of formulæ, tables and memoranda for architectural surveyors, and others engaged in building. Fourteenth edition. *London*, 1893. Obl. 12mo. **F**

Lecoy (F.). Manuel, ou guide de ceux qui veulent bâtir. . . . *Paris*, 1818. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

692.3 Specifications.

Bartholomew (Alfred). Specifications for practical architecture, preceded by an essay on the decline of excellence in the structure and in the science of modern English buildings: with the proposal of remedies for those defects. *London*, 1840. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

*—— —— Revised, corrected, and enlarged by F. Rogers. Third edition, with additions. *London*, 1893. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Donaldson (Thomas Leverton). Handbook of specifications: or, practical guide to the architect, engineer, surveyor, and builder in drawing up specifications and contracts for works and constructions. . . . *London*, [1860]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Leaning (John). Building specifications for the use of architects, surveyors, builders, etc. Comprising the complete specification of a large house, with stables, conservatory, etc. Also numerous clauses relating to special classes of buildings, and practical notes on all trades and sections. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Rickman (Thomas Miller). Specification-writing. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 5, N.S.] *London*, 1889. 4to. **A**

692.4 Contracts. Agreements.

Jenkins (John Edward) and Raymond (John). On building contracts. A legal handbook for architects, builders and building owners. *London*, 1873. 8vo. **F**

*Macey (Frank William). Conditions of contract relating to building works. . . . Revised . . . by B. J. Leverson. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo.

692.5 Estimates. Quantities. Cost.

Beaton (Alfred Charles). Quantities and measurements. How to calculate and take them in bricklayers', masons', plasterers', plumbers', painters', paper-hangers', gilders', smiths,' carpenters' and joiners' work. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1869. 12mo. **F**

Browning (Henry Bailey). A proposed system for the more ready and correct valuation of carpenters' and joiners' works, as depending on the prices and quantities of materials used. Also an appendix in which the principles of a comparison of values in works of like description differing in scantlings and dimensions are mathematically deduced and practically applied. *London*, 1847. 8vo. **F**

Cragg (Anthony Richard). Hints to young valuers. A practical treatise on the valuation of property. With explanations of the legal principles involved, by J. R. V. Marchant. *London*, 1897. 8vo. **A**

Dobson (Edward). The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works. . . . New edition, with additions . . . by E. W. Tarn. . . . *London*, 1871. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, B**

—— —— Fifth edition thoroughly revised. . . . By E. W. Tarn. . . . *London*, 1884. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Estimating. Estimating: a method of pricing builders' quantities for competitive work. By a practical estimator. *London*, 1883. 12mo. **F**

692.5 Estimates. Quantities. Cost (*continued*)—

Fletcher (Banister). Dilapidations: a text-book for architects and surveyors in tabulated form. *London*, 1874. 12mo. **F**

—— —— Fifth edition. *London*, 1899. 12mo. **A**

—— Quantities: a text-book for surveyors in tabulated form, explanatory of the best methods adopted in the measurement of builders' work, and containing many useful hints and much valuable information for the surveyor. . . . Sixth edition. *London*, 1895. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Valuations and compensations. A text-book on the practice of valuing property and on compensations in relation thereto. For the use of architects, surveyors, etc. Second edition, revised and rewritten by B. F. Fletcher and H. P. Fletcher. *London*, 1901. 12mo. **A**

Ingram (Thomas Dunbar). Compensation to land and house owners. Being a treatise on the law of the compensation for interests in lands, etc., payable by railway and other public companies. . . . *London*, 1864. 8vo. **A**

Laxton's Builder's Price Book. Laxton's builder's price book, 1883(-1885, 1887-89, 1891-1903). *London*, 1883, *etc.* 12mo. **F**, **T*** (1895 only)

Leaning (John). Quantity surveying for the use of surveyors, architects, engineers and builders. Fourth edition. *London and New York*, 1900. 8vo. **F**

Lockwood's Builder's, Architect's, Contractor's and Engineer's Price Book. Lockwood's builder's, architect's, contractor's and engineer's price book for 1892. . . . Edited by F. T. W. Miller. . . . *London*, 1892. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Lloyd (Eyre). The law of compensation under the Lands Clauses, Railways Clauses Consolidation, and Metropolitan Acts, etc. With a full collection of forms and precedents. *London*, 1867. 8vo. **A**

Morris (Thomas). A clue to railway compensation, the value of estates, and parochial assessment. A popular discussion on the subject, illustrated by tables and examples. Second edition. *London*, 1866. 12mo. **A**

—— A discourse upon dilapidations, their nature, and the principles of assessment succinctly demonstrated. *London*, 1865. 12mo. **A**

Peddie (Alexander). The practical measurer or tradesman and wood merchant's assistant; a series of tables. . . . New edition. *London*, 1862. 8vo. **T**

* Rea (John T.). How to estimate; or, the analysis of builders' prices. A complete guide to the practice of estimating, and a reference book of the most reliable building prices. Second edition. *London*, 1904. 8vo.

Reid (John). The surveyor's and builder's assistant; or, practical manual of mensuration. Shewing . . . how to ascertain the dimensions, quantities and value of every description of builder's work. . . . *London*, [1848]. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

692.5 Estimates. Quantities. Cost (*continued*)—

Skyring's Builders' Prices. Skyring's builders' prices: calculated from the prime cost of materials and labour. . . . *London*, 1896. 8vo. F

Stephenson (George). Estimating: a method of pricing builders' quantities for competitive work. Fourth edition. *London*, 1900. 8vo. T

—— Repairs: how to measure and value them. Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8vo. T

Thorne (William). The perpetual guide for the equitable adjustment of builders' prices. *London*, 1824. 8vo. F

Young (William). Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book. With useful memoranda and tables. Thirtieth edition. Edited by C. Young. *London*, 1903. 12mo. *Illustr.* A

—— —— Thirty-third edition. Edited by C. Young. *London*, 1906. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

692.6 Superintendence. *See also* supra 690.2.

Clark (Theodore Minot). Building superintendence: a manual for young architects, students and others interested in building operations as carried on at the present day. Twelfth edition. *New York and London*, 1894. 4to. *Illustr.* F

692.9 Building Laws. Liabilities of Architects, Owners, and Contractors.

Altrincham.—*Local Board of Health.* The bye-laws made by the Altrincham Local Board of Health. . . . *Altrincham*, 1876. 8vo. F

Architects' Law Reports. The architects' law reports (and review). . . . A series of revised reports of cases decided in the superior courts, of importance to architects. . . . Compiled by A. Crow. Legal editor: A. F. Jenkin. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 4to. *Illustr. In progress.* A

Bristol.—*Local Board of Health.* Bye-laws made by the Local Board of Health of the City and County of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1871. 8vo. F

Colls ( ). Ancient lights. Colls *ats* Home and Colonial Stores, Limited. Judgment of the House of Lords, 2nd May, 1904. . . . [Society of Architects.] *London*, [1904]. 8vo. A

Elmes (James). A practical treatise on architectural jurisprudence: in which the constitutions, canons, laws and customs relating to the art of building are collected from the best authorities. . . . *London*, 1827. 8vo. F, U

Emden (Alfred). The law relating to building, building leases and building contracts. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8vo. F

* England.—*Local Government Board.* Back-to-back houses. Report by F. W. Barry and P. G. Smith. *London*, 1888. Fol.

Fletcher (Banister). Arbitrations. A text-book for surveyors, in tabulated form. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1893. 12mo. A

—— Light and air: a text-book for architects and surveyors. Shows in a tabulated form what constitutes ancient light. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1886. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

—— —— Fourth edition, revised by B. F. Fletcher and H. P. Fletcher. *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* A

692.9 Building Laws. Liabilities of Architects, Owners, and Contractors (*continued*)—

* Fletcher (Banister). London Building Acts, 1894-1905. A text-book on the law relating to building in the metropolis. Third edition. *London*, 1906 (?). 8vo. *Illustr.*

Gale (Charles James). A treatise on the law of easements. Second edition. *London*, 1849. 8vo. A

Gorton.—*Local Board.* Bye-laws of the Gorton Local Board. . . . *Manchester*, 1864. 8vo. F

Holden (John). Ancient lights. A paper read before the Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors. . . . *Sheffield*, 1895. 8vo. A

—— Easements and rights of light. [Manchester Society of Architects.] *Manchester*, 1885. 8vo. *Illustr.* A, F

Hooper (Francis). Building control and administration in France. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 5, N.S.] *London*, 1889. 4to. A

Hudson (Alfred Arthur). The law of building, engineering and shipbuilding contracts, and of the duties and liabilities of engineers, architects, surveyors and valuers; with precedents and reports of cases. Second edition. *London*, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo. T

Kerr (Robert). On ancient lights and the evidence of surveyors thereon. With tables for the measurement of obstructions. *London*, 1865. 8vo. F

Newton Heath.—*Local Board of Health.* Bye-laws of the Local Board of Health for the district of Newton Heath. . . . *Manchester*, 1868. 8vo. F

Oldham. Bye-laws relating to new streets and buildings, etc., made by the Council of the Borough of Oldham. . . . *Oldham*, 1868. 8vo. F

Portsmouth. Bye-laws . . . made by . . . the Local Government Board in and for the Corporate District of Portsmouth. . . . *Portsmouth*, 1870. 8vo. F

Prestwich.—*Prestwich Union Rural Sanitary Authority.* Prestwich Union Rural Sanitary Authority. Bye-laws. . . . *Manchester*, 1876. 8vo. F

Russell (Francis). A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator, and the law of submissions and awards. With an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration. *London*, 1849. 8vo. A

Slater (John). Building legislation. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 6, N.S.] *London*, 1890. 4to. A

Southampton.—*Local Board of Health.* Borough of Southampton. . . . Bye-laws of the Local Board. . . . *Southampton*, 1872. 8vo. F

White (Frederick Meadows). Recent legal decisions affecting architects. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 4, N.S.] *London*, 1888. 4to. A

Withington.—*Local Board.* Withington Local Board. Byelaws. . . . *Manchester*, 1877. 8vo. F

693 MASONRY. PLASTERING. FIRE PROOFING.

Baker (Ira Osborn). A treatise on masonry construction. Ninth edition. *New York*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Burn (Robert Scott). The new guide to masonry, bricklaying and plastering, theoretical and practical. *Edinburgh and London*, [n.d.]. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

* Diack (William). The art of masonry in Britain. A brief account of its origin and development from the pre-Norman era to the end of the renaissance period. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Dobson (Edward). Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stonecutting. . . . Third edition. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 25.] *London*, 1859. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

* Mitchell (Charles F.). Brickwork and masonry. A practical text-book for students and those engaged in the design and execution of structures in brick and stone. By C. F. Mitchell, assisted by G. A. Mitchell. New edition. *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.*

693.1 Stone Construction.

Bale (M. Powis). Stone-working machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of stone. With hints on the arrangement and management of stone-works. *London*, 1884. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Nicholson (Peter). A practical treatise on the art of masonry and stonecutting. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1835. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Purchase (William R.). Practical masonry. A guide to the art of stonecutting. Comprising the construction, setting-out and working of stairs, circular work, arches, niches, domes, pendentives, vaults, tracery windows. . . . *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

—— —— Third edition, with glossary of terms. *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

693.2 Brick Construction.

Hammond (Adam). The rudiments of practical bricklaying. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 189.] *London*, 1875. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Maginnis (Owen B.). Bricklaying. *New York*, [1901]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Walker (F.). Brickwork: embodying the general and higher principles of bricklaying, cutting and setting; with the application of geometry to roof tiling, etc. *London*, 1891. 8vo.

693.6 Plastering. *See also* supra 691.5.

Millar (William). Plastering: plain and decorative. A practical treatise on the art and craft of plastering and modelling. . . . Together with an account of historical plastering in England, Scotland and Ireland. . . . With an introductory chapter entitled "A glimpse of its history". *London*, 1897. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

* —— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1905. 4to. *Illustr.*

693.8 Fire Proofing.

Bartholomew (Alfred). Hints relative to the construction of fire-proof buildings. . . . *London*, 1839. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

693.8 Fire Proofing (*continued*)—

Fairbairn (*Sir* William) *Bart.* Report on the construction of fire-proof buildings. With introductory remarks by S. Holme. *Liverpool*, 1844. 12mo. F

Hutchinson (John). New experiments on building materials, in reference to their conducting power, dryness and resistance to the progress of fire. . . . *London*, 1843. 8vo. F

694 CARPENTRY. JOINERY. STAIR-BUILDING.

Burn (Robert Scott). Illustrations of carpentry and framing. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London and Edinburgh*, 1859-60. 3 pts. 4to. F

—— Illustrations of joinery. . . . Second series. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London and Edinburgh*, 1861. 4to. F

Ellis (George). Modern practical carpentry. For the use of workmen, builders, architects and engineers. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

—— Modern practical joinery. A treatise on the practice of joiner's work by hand and machine. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Emy (A. R.). Traité de l'art de la charpenterie. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Liège*, 1874. 8vo and 4to. F

Evans (Thomas Jay). Notes on carpentry and joinery adapted to meet the requirements of the City and Guilds of London Institute, the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, and the Technical Education Board of the London County Council examinations. . . . First stage, or elementary course. *London*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree). The handyman's book of tools, materials and processes employed in wood-working. Edited by P. N. Hasluck. . . . *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

* Hatfield (Robert Griffith). American house carpenter; a treatise on the art of building . . . with a compend of mathematics. . . . Edited by O. P. Hatfield. Eleventh edition. *New York*, 1889. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Newlands (James). The carpenter and joiner's assistant: being a comprehensive treatise on the selection, preparation and strength of materials, and the mechanical principles of framing, with their application in carpentry, joinery and hand-railing. . . . *London*, [1860?]. 4to. *Illustr.* A, F

Nicholson (Peter). The carpenter's new guide; being a complete book of lines for carpentry and joinery. . . . Eighth edition. *London*, 1823. 4to. *Illustr.* T

—— Carpentry; being a comprehensive guide book for carpentry and joinery. . . . [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, [1849-50]. 2 vols. 4to. F

Pain (William). The carpenter's pocket directory; containing the best methods of framing timber buildings of all figures and dimensions, with their several parts. . . . A new edition. *London*, 1792. 4to. *Illustr.* F

694 CARPENTRY. JOINERY. STAIR-BUILDING (*continued*)—

Practical Carpentry. Practical carpentry, joinery and cabinet making. . . . [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1839. 4to. **F**

Riddell (Robert). The carpenter and joiner, stair-builder and hand-railer, with fifty-nine plates comprising a series of card-board models. *London*, [n.d.]. Fol. **T**

Robison (John). The elementary principles, theoretical and practical, of carpentry. Deduced from the works of . . . Robison and T. Tredgold. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1869. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Sutcliffe (G. Lister). The modern carpenter, joiner and cabinet maker. Prepared under the editorship of G. L. Sutcliffe . . . with contributions from many specialists. . . . *London*, 1902. Vol. i. Fol. *Illustr. In progress.* **F**

Tredgold (Thomas). Elementary principles of carpentry; a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of beams and timber frames. . . . *London*, 1820. 4to. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1828. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Fourth edition . . . with an appendix. containing specimens of . . . roofs by P. Barlow. *London*, 1853. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

—— Elementary principles of carpentry. . . . With additions, alterations and corrections from the works of the most recent authorities, and a treatise on joinery. . . . Edited by E. W. Tarn. Fifth edition. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 182.] *London*, 1890. 12mo. **A**

—— —— Atlas of engravings to accompany above. *London*, 1890. 4to. **A**

Webber (Frederick C.). Carpentry and joinery. *London*, 1898. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Young (Francis Chilton). Home carpentry for handy men. A book of practical instruction in all kinds of constructive and decorative work in wood that can be done by the amateur in house, garden and farmstead. *London*, 1895. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

694.1 Wood Construction: General.

Barter (S.). Manual instruction. Woodwork. (The English Sloyd.) Preface by G. Ricks. *London*, [1892]. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Clark (Thomas A.). Workshop notes and sketches for handicraft classes: being a first year's course in woodworking. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 12mo. **F**

Sutcliffe (John D.). Hand-craft. . . . A text-book embodying a system of pure mechanical art, without the aid of machinery; being an English exposition of Slöjd. . . . With an introduction by T. C. Horsfall. *London*, 1890. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Wake (Richard). "The new education." Manual training. Woodwork. . . . *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

694.2 Joints of Wood-work. Framing.

Christy (Wyvill James). A practical treatise on the joints made and used by builders. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 226.] *London*, 1882. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

694.3 Strengthened Beams.

Stock (Cecil Haden). A treatise on shoring and underpinning and generally dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures. . . . Third edition, revised by F. R. Farrow. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* A, F

694.4 Posts. Columns. *See also infra* 721.3.

Thatcher (A. G. H.). Scaffolding: a treatise on the design and erection of scaffolds, gantries and stagings. With an account of the appliances used in connection therewith. . . . With a chapter on the legal aspect of the question. *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

694.6 Joinery: General.

Fink (Franz). Der Bautischler, oder Bauschreiner und Fein-Zimmermann. Praktisches Hand- und Hülfsbuch. . . . *Leipzig*, 1869. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Moxon (Joseph). Mechanick exercises: or, the doctrine of handy-works. Numb. II.(-III.). [*London*, 1678.] 8vo. F

694.7 Ornamental Joinery. Cabinet-work.

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree). The cabinet worker's handybook. A practical manual embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances and processes employed in cabinet work. Second edition. *London*, 1893. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Nicholson (Peter) and (Michael Angelo). The practical cabinet maker, upholsterer and complete decorator. . . . *London*, [1826-27]. 4to. *Illustr.* A

694.8 Stair-building.

Banks (Joseph). A new and improved treatise on hand-railing, in which the various methods of springing the plank in different directions are all reduced to one simple system . . . also, the construction of staircases in general. *Manchester*, 1836. 4to. *Illustr.* T

Behse (W. H.). Treppenwerk für Architekten, Zimmerleute und Tischler, sowie für Baugewerk- und Gewerbeschulen. . . . *Weimar*, 1873. 4to. *Illustr.* F

Collings (George). A practical treatise on handrailing showing new and simple methods for finding the pitch of the plank, drawing the moulds, bevelling, jointing-up and squaring the wreath. *London*, 1882. 8vo. *Illustr.* T

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree). Practical staircase joinery. . . . *London*, 1899. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Mowat (William) and (Alexander). A treatise on stairbuilding and handrailing, containing numerous examples. . . . *London*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.* T

Sykes (George). Handrailing made easy; or the joiner's practical guide to handrailing. . . . *Kendal*, 1886. 4to. *Illustr.* T

Twiss (William). Handrailing on the block system: being a simple mechanical method of constructing a wreath from the plan and elevation of the stairs, without the tedious mathematical process hitherto used. *Manchester*, 1878. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

695 ROOFING. *See also* infra 721.5.

695.5 Iron.

Mertens (Ludwig). Eiserne Dächer und Hallen in England. *Berlin* 1899. Fol. **T**

696 PLUMBING. GAS AND STEAM-FITTING, ETC.

Bennett (S. Barlow). Technical plumbing. *Stockton-on-Tees*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Bennion (J. A.). Report on special classes for teachers and advanced students, held in September, 1896, at King's College, London, by the Worshipful Company of Plumbers and the Lancashire County Council. [n.p., 1896]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Buchan (William Paton). Plumbing. A text-book to the practice of the art or craft of the plumber. With supplementary chapters upon house drainage. . . . Fourth edition. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 191.] *London*, 1883. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another (Fifth ?) edition.] *London*, [1889 ?] 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

*** This copy wants the title-page.

Clarke (J. Wright). Lectures to plumbers. *London*, 1893. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Plumbing practice. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1891. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Davies (Philip John). Standard practical plumbing. . . . *London and New York*, 1885-96. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, T***

Dye (Frederick). Hot water supply—a practical treatise upon the fitting of hot water apparatus for domestic and general purposes. *London and New York*, 1893. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Gee (William Winson Haldane). Electricity in its relation to plumbing. *Manchester*, [1892]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Hart (John W.). Hints to plumbers on joint wiping, pipe bending and lead burning. Second edition. *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— The principles of hot water supply. *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Hellyer (Samuel Stevens). The plumber and sanitary houses. A practical treatise on the principles of internal plumbing work, or the best means for effectually excluding noxious gases from our houses. Fourth edition. *London*, [1887]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, T**

—— Principles and practice of plumbing. [Technological Handbooks.] *London*, 1891. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Lancashire.—*County Council.—Technical Instruction Committee.* The County Council for the County Palatine of Lancaster. Technical Instruction Committee. Report on plumbing classes . . . 1894-95(-97). By J. A. Bennion. [n.p., n.d.] 3 vols. 8vo. **F**

Lawler (James J.). Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating: a new practical work for the plumber, the heating engineer, the architect and the builder. *New York and London*, 1901. 4to. *Illustr.* **T**

696 PLUMBING. GAS AND STEAM-FITTING, ETC. (*continued*)—

*Modern Plumber. The modern plumber and sanitary engineer. [Edited by G. L. Sutcliffe.] *London*, 1907. 6 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Plumbing Problems. Plumbing problems; or questions, answers and descriptions relating to house drainage and plumbing, from the "Sanitary Engineer". Fifth edition. *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Shaw (George). Revived Guild action; with a history of the movement for the registration of plumbers. *London*, 1889. 8vo. **F**

696.2 Gas-fitting.

Grafton (Walter). A handbook of practical gas-fitting. A treatise on the distribution of gas in service pipes, the use of coal gas, and the best means of economising gas from main to burner. For the use of students, plumbers, gas fitters and gas managers. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Manchester District Institution of Gas Engineers. Report of an extraordinary meeting held at Manchester, on Saturday, April 15, 1882. J. Chadwick, President. [Visit to the Smoke Abatement Exhibition.] [*London*], 1882. 8vo. **F**

696.4 Rivets and Riveted Joints.

Stoney (Bindon Blood). The strength and proportions of riveted joints. *London and New York*, 1885. 8vo. **F**

696.8 Other branches.

Hart (John W.). External plumbing work. A treatise on lead work for roofs. *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

697 HEATING, VENTILATION AND SANITARY SCIENCE.

Ardenni (Philippe) and Fontenelle (Julia de). Manuel du poêlier-fumiste, ou traité complet de cet art, indiquant les moyens d'empêcher les cheminées de fumer, l'art de chauffer économiquement et d'aérer les habitations, les manufactures, les ateliers, etc. . . . Deuxième édition. . . . *Paris*, 1835. 18mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Arnott (Neil). On the smokeless fireplace, chimney valves, and other means old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. *London*, 1855. 8vo. **F**

Bernan (Walter). On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings by open fires, hypocausts . . . stoves, steam, hot water. . . . *London*, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Billings (John Shaw). The principles of ventilation and heating and their practical application. *London*, 1884. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, F, T**

—— Ventilation and heating. *New York*, 1893. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

British Fire Prevention Committee. Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* **T**

*British Fire Prevention Committee. Facts on fire prevention. An enquiry into the fire-resisting qualities of various materials and systems of construction, conducted by the British Fire Prevention Committee. Edited by E. O. Sachs. . . . *London*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*

697 HEATING, VENTILATION AND SANITARY SCIENCE (*cont.*)—

Constantine (Joseph). Practical ventilation and warming, with illustrations and examples, and suggestions on the construction and heating, etc., of disinfecting rooms and Turkish baths. *London*, 1881. 8vo. *Illustr.* A, F

Eassie (William). Healthy houses. A handbook to the history, defects and remedies of drainage, ventilation, warming and kindred subjects. . . . *London*, 1872. 12mo. *Illustr.* A

Edwards (Frederick). On the ventilation of dwelling-houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire-places. *London*, 1868. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Fletcher (Banister Flight) and (Herbert Phillips). Architectural hygiene; or, sanitary science as applied to buildings. A text-book. . . . Second edition. ["The Builder" Student's Series.] *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* A

—— —— Third edition, revised. *London*, 1907. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Griffiths (Harold). The plenum or propulsion system of heating and ventilation. *London*, 1905. 8vo. R

Hood (Charles). A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water, on ventilation and the various methods of distributing artificial heat. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1844. 8vo. *Illustr.* T

—— —— Fifth edition. *London*, 1879. 8vo. F

—— —— Rewritten by F. Dye. Third new edition. *London and New York*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Transactions of the Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, London, August 10th-17th, 1891. . . . Edited by C. E. Shelly. *London*, 1892-93. 13 vols. 8vo. A

*** Vol. 6 deals with "Architecture in relation to hygiene".

Joly (Victor Charles). Traité pratique du chauffage, de la ventilation, et de la distribution des eaux dans les habitations particulières à l'usage des architectes, des entrepreneurs et des propriétaires. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1873. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

* Middleton (George Alexander Thomas). The drainage of town and country houses. A practical account of modern sanitary arrangements and fittings. . . . *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.*

—— House drainage: a handbook for architects and building inspectors. *London*, 1892. 12mo. *Illustr.* A

* Moore (Edward Crozier Sibbald). Sanitary engineering. A practical treatise on the collection, removal and final disposal of sewage, and the design and construction of works of drainage and sewerage, with . . . chapters on the disposal of house refuse and sewage sludge, and . . . hydraulic tables, formulæ and memoranda. Second edition. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Morin (Arthur Jules). Salubrité des habitations. Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. *Paris*, 1868. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Planat (Paul). Cours de construction civile. *Paris*, 1880. 1 vol. Fol. *Illustr.* F*

*** Ire partie: Chauffage et ventilation des lieux habités.

697 HEATING, VENTILATION AND SANITARY SCIENCE (*cont.*)—

Preece (*Sir* William Henry) *K.C.B.* The internal illumination of buildings. With notes on electric light fittings by . . . J. S. Gardner. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 8, N.S.] *London*, 1892. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Reid (David Boswell). Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting and the communication of sound. *London*, 1844. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ventilation and heating; principles and application. . . . *Boston* [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Theory. The theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses and conservatories. . . . By an engineer. *London*, 1825. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Thomas (James W.). The ventilation, heating and management of churches and public buildings. *London*, 1903. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Tomlinson (Charles). A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation. . . . *London*, 1850. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Seventh edition. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 57.] *London*, 1870. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Tredgold (Thomas). Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, manufactories, hospitals. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Third edition. To which is now added an appendix by T. Bramah, comprising observations on heating by means of warm water. . . . *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Walker (W.). Useful hints on ventilation; explanatory of the leading principles, and designed to facilitate their application to all kinds of buildings. *Manchester and London*, 1850. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

697.1 Fireplaces.

Edwards (Frederick). On the extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations, with a short account of Benjamin, Count of Rumford, and his economical systems. . . . *London*, 1869. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Our domestic fire-places: a treatise on the economical use of fuel and the prevention of smoke. With observations on the patent laws. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1865. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— A new edition. *London*, 1870. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Fulleylove (W. K.). Science in fireplaces and other forms of heating apparatus. . . . *Birmingham*, [n.d.]. **F**

697.4 Hot Water: High and Low Pressure.

Corbett (Joseph). Domestic hot-water fittings. *Manchester*, [1891]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Davies (John) and Ryder (George Vardon). Report on Perkins's system of warming buildings by hot water. *Manchester*, 1841. 8vo. **F**

Jones (Walter). Heating by hot water, ventilation and hot water supply. Third edition. With information and suggestions on the best methods of heating public, private and horticultural buildings. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

697.4 Hot Water: High and Low Pressure (*continued*)—

Richardson (Charles James). A popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation. *London*, 1837. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

697.5 Steam: High and Low Pressure.

Buchanan (Robertson). An essay on the warming of mills, and other buildings, by steam. *Glasgow*, 1807. 8vo. F

Dye (Frederick). A practical treatise upon steam heating, embracing methods and appliances for warming buildings, heating water and cooking by steam. . . . *London and New York*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* T

697.6 Gas.

Denny (William). On cooking and heating by gas. . . . *Dumbarton*, 1881. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

697.8 Smoke Flues and Chimneys.

Ainslie (Alexander Colvin). Smoking fires: their cause and cure. Second edition. *London*, 1871. 12mo. F

Bancroft (Robert M.) and (Francis J.). Tall chimney construction. A practical treatise on the construction of tall chimney shafts, containing details of upwards of eighty existing mill, engine-house, brick works, cement works and other chimneys in England, America and the continent, constructed in brick, stone, iron and concrete. *Manchester and Lewes*, 1885. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Christie (William Wallace). Chimney design and theory: a book for engineers and architects. Second edition. *New York*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Clavering (Robert). An essay on the construction and building of chimneys. . . . Second edition, corrected. *London*, 1788. 8vo. *Illustr.* C

Edwards (Frederick). A treatise on smoky chimneys, their cure and prevention. Fifth edition. . . . *London*, 1869. 8vo. *Illustr.* A, F

Gauger (Nicolas). The mechanism of fire made in chimneys: or, the art of improving the effects and diminishing the expenses thereof. . . . Translated into English . . . and revis'd. . . . *London*, 1716. 4to. *Illustr.* F

Hiort (John William). A practical treatise on the construction of chimneys, containing an examination of the common mode in which they are built; with an accurate description of the newly-invented tunnel. . . . *London*, 1826. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

697.9 Ventilation. Air Ducts. Conduits. Fans.

Boyle (Robert). Natural and artificial methods of ventilation. *London*, 1899. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

England.—*Parliament.* Report from Select Committee on the ventilation of the Houses of Parliament; with the minutes of evidence. [*London*], 1835. Fol. *Illustr.* A

697.9 Ventilation. Air Ducts. Conduits. Fans (*continued*)—

Hausbrand (E.). Drying by means of air and steam. Explanations, formulæ and tables for use in practice. Translated from the German by A. C. Wright. *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Reid (David Boswell). Ventilation. A reply to misstatements made by "The Times" and by "The Athenæum" in reference to ships and buildings ventilated by the author; with a few remarks on the opposing demands, in respect to ventilation, of different constitutions. *London*, 1845. 8vo. F

Sturtevant Engineering Co. Mechanical draft. A practical treatise. *Boston*, [n.d.]. 8vo. T

Sutcliffe (John D.). Notes on the ventilation of cotton mills, including carding, spinning, gassing and sizing rooms, weaving sheds and dye-houses. . . . Introduction on mechanical ventilation by E. H. Osborn. *Manchester*, [1888]. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Woodbridge (Samuel Homer). Upward versus downward ventilation. Extracts from report . . . on the ventilation of the Capitol, Washington, U.S.A. *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

698 PAINTING. GLAZING. PAPER-HANGING.

Davidson (Ellis A.). A practical manual of house-painting, graining, marbling and sign writing. . . . Seventh edition. *London*, 1896. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Paperhanger. The paper hanger, painter, grainer and decorator's assistant: containing full information as to the best methods practised in paper hanging, panelling, room decoration, distempering, graining, marbling, sign writing, gilding, glass embossing, stencilling, varnishing, staining . . . and recipes and information on the various branches of household decorative art. By a decorator [*i.e.* C. H. Savory]. *London*, [1879]. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Swingler (W. H.). Painting for the million, and property owner's companion of useful information. . . . *Wakefield*, [1878]. 12mo. F

Whittock (Nathaniel). The decorative painters' and glaziers' guide; containing the most approved methods of imitating oak, mahogany, maple, rose, cedar, coral and every other kind of fancy wood. . . . Also a complete body of information on the art of staining and painting on glass. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1832. 4to. *Illustr.* F

698.1 Painting.

Smith (John) *Clockmaker*. Art of house-painting; improved by W. Butcher: and including every particular relating to that useful art. . . . The second edition. *London*, 1825. 12mo. F

Sutherland (William) and (William George). The art of graining and imitating woods. [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *Manchester*, [n.d.]. Fol. F

698.9 Other branches.

Callingham (James). Sign writing and glass embossing; a complete practical illustrated manual of the art. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 12mo. F

710 LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

* American Institute of Architects. European and Japanese gardens. A series of papers on Italian, English, French and Japanese gardens, read before the American Institute of Architects. Edited by G. Brown. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Blomfield (Reginald). The formal garden in England. . . . Illustrations by F. I. Thomas. *London*, 1901. 8vo. **M**

* Boussard (Jean). Constructions et décorations pour jardins, kiosques, orangeries, volières, abris divers. *Paris*, 1881. Fol. *Illustr.*

Collection. Collection de nouveaux bâtimens pour la décoration des grands jardins et des campagnes. [Designed principally by C. F. Schaffer. With a description of the plates.] *Leipzig*, 1802. Fol. **U**

* Conder (Josiah). Landscape gardening in Japan. An exposition of the rules and theories of the art, as followed from ancient to modern times. . . . (Supplement.) *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

Gardens. Gardens old and new: the country house and its garden environment. . . . (The second volume. Edited by J. Leyland. Illustrated from photographs by C. Latham.) *London*, [n.d.]. 2 vols. Fol. **M**

*** Vol. 1 is of the third edition.

Hibberd (Shirley). Rustic adornments for homes of taste. A new edition. . . . *London*, 1870. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

* Laborde (Alexandre Louis Joseph de) *Comte.* Description des nouveaux jardins de la France et de ses anciens châteaux, mêlée d'observations sur . . . la composition des jardins. Les dessins par Bourgeois, [the editor]. [The title-page and text in French, German and English.] *Paris*, 1808[-25]. Fol. *Illustr.*

* Latham (Charles). The gardens of Italy. With descriptions by E. M. Phillipps. *London*, 1905. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

* Mawson (Thomas H.). The art and craft of garden making. Second edition. *London*, 1901. 4to. *Illustr.*

Triggs (H. Inigo). Formal gardens in England and Scotland: their planning and arrangement, architectural and ornamental features. . . . Illustrated by seventy-two plates from drawings by the author and fifty-three reproduced from photographs by C. Latham. *London*, 1902. Fol. **M**

714 Water. Fountains. Lakes.

Boeckler (Georg Andreas). Architectura curiosa nova, exponens: 1. Fundamenta hydragogica . . . 2. varios aquarum ac salientium fontium lusus . . . 3. magnum . . . fontium machinarumque aquæductoriarum . . . numerum, 4. specus artificiales sumtuosissimas, 5. cum auctario figurarum . . . ad hortorum topiaria vario ductu dividenda. Omnia . . . explicata et vernaculo idiomate descripta per G. A. Böcklern et in Latinam lingam translata a J. C. Sturmio. *Norimbergae*, [1664]. 4 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. **C**

—— Nova architectura curiosa, das ist, Neue ergötzliche . . . Bau und Wasser-Kunst . . . Alles in 200 . . . Kupffern . . . gezeichnet. . . . *Nürnberg*, 1704. 4 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. **C**

714 Water. Fountains. Lakes (*continued*)—

Falda (Giovanni Battista). Romanorum fontinalia, sive . . . intra & extra urbem Romam fontium . . . delineatio . . . universam earundem substructionum imaginem oculis . . . subjiciente J. B. Falti. . . . [Edited, with descriptions, by J. von Sandrart.] *Norimbergæ*, 1685. Fol. **C**

717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks.

Overton (Thomas Collins). The temple builder's most useful companion, being fifty . . . designs for pleasure and recreation, consisting of plans, elevations and sections in the Greek, Roman and Gothic taste, calculated for the ornamenting of parks, forests, woods, gardens, canals, eminences . . . islands, etc., together with a full explanation, in letterpress to each design. . . . *London*, 1766. 4to. **F**

Wrighte (William). Grotesque architecture, or rural amusement; consisting of plans, elevations and sections for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages . . . grottos . . . greenhouses, etc. To which is added, an explanation, with the method of executing them. A new edition. *London*, 1790. 8vo. **F**

718 Monuments, etc.

Gatty (Margaret). The book of sun-dials, collected by Mrs. H. Gatty. New and enlarged edition, edited by H. K. F. Gatty and E. Lloyd, with an appendix on the construction of dials by W. Richardson. *London*, 1889. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

720 ARCHITECTURE.

720.1 Theories. Aesthetics. Architectonics.

Aikin (Edmund). An essay on the Doric order of architecture, containing a historical view of its rise and progress among the ancients, with a critical investigation of its principles of composition and adaptation to modern use. . . . Published by the London Architectural Society. *London*, 1810. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Aitchison (George). The principles of restoration: being a paper read before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science at Aberdeen, 20th September, 1877. *London*, 1877. 8vo. **F**

Aynsley (Harriet G. M. Murray). Symbolism of the east and west. . . . *London*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

*** Pp. 178-192. Architectural and other customs.

Barozzi (Giacomo) *called* Il Vignola. Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura di J. Barozzi. Con la nuova aggionta di M. A. Buonaroti. . . . *t'Amstelredam*, 1619. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Li cinque ordini di architettura et agiuntade. . . . Con un ragionamento alli architeti di M. Ottaviano Ridolfi. . . . Con la nova agiunta di Michiel Angielo Bona Rotta. . . . [A series of plates.] *Venezia*, [1648]. Fol. **R**

—— Règles des cinq ordres d'architecture. . . . On y joint un essai sur les mêmes ordres, suivant le sentiment des plus célèbres architectes. Le tout enrichi de vignettes et cartels dessinés et gravés par Babel. *Paris*, 1762. 4to. **R**

720.1 Theories. Aesthetics. Architectonics (*continued*)—

Belcher (John). Essentials in architecture. An analysis of the principles and qualities to be looked for in buildings. *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Bergmann (Leo). Die Baustyle. Praktische Anleitung zur Kenntniss derselben und ihres Werthes für das künstlerische Schaffen des Architekten und Bauhandwerkers. Bearbeitet von C. Busch. Zweite Auflage der "Säulenordnungen und Baustyle" von . . . L. Bergmann in vollständiger Umgestaltung. . . . *Leipzig*, 1864-68. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Blondel (François) *Maréchal de Camp*. Cours d'architecture enseigné dans l'Académie Royale d'Architecture. . . . Où sont expliquez les termes, l'origine & les principes d'architecture, & les pratiques des cinq ordres suivant la doctrine de Vitruve & de ses principaux sectateurs, & suivant celle des trois plus habiles architectes qui ayent écrit entre les modernes, qui sont Vignole, Palladio & Scamozzi. . . . *Paris*, 1675-83. 5 pts. Fol. *Illustr.* **C, F**

Britton (John). The union of architecture, sculpture and painting; exemplified by a series of illustrations, with descriptive accounts of the house and galleries of J. Soane. *London*, 1827. 4to. **F, P**

Brown (Gerard Baldwin). The care of ancient monuments: an account of the legislative and other measures adopted in European countries for protecting ancient monuments and objects and scenes of natural beauty, and for preserving the aspect of historical cities. . . . *Cambridge*, 1905. 8vo. **R**

Canon. The canon: an exposition of the pagan mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the rule of all the arts. With a preface by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. *London*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Dietterlein (Wendel). Le livre de l'architecture. Recueil de planches donnant la division, symetrie et proportion des cinq ordres, appliqués à tous les travaux d'art qui en dependent tels que fenêtres, cheminées, chambranles, portails, fontaines & tombeaux. *Liége and Paris*, [1862]. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Emmett (John T.). The ethics of urban leaseholds. [An essay reprinted from "The British Quarterly Review," April, 1879.] *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. **F**

—— The profession of an "architect". [An essay reprinted from "The British Quarterly Review," April, 1880.] *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Essay. An essay upon harmony as it relates chiefly to situation and building. . . . [By J. Gwynn.] *London*, 1739. 12mo. **F**

Fergusson (James). An historical inquiry into the true principles of beauty in art, more especially with reference to architecture. *London*, 1849. Fol. *Illustr.* **B, F**

Fréard de Chambray (Roland). Parallèle de l'architecture antique et de la moderne. Avec un recueil des dix principaux auteurs qui ont écrit des cinq ordres: sçavoir, Palladio & Scamozzi, Serlio & Vignola, D. Barbaro & Cataneo, L. B. Alberti & Viola, Bullant & de Lorme, comparez entr' eux. . . . Planches originales augmentées de dix autres. . . . [By R. Fréard de Chambray.] *Paris*, 1702. Fol. **R**

720.1 Theories. Aesthetics. Architectonics (*continued*)—

Fréard de Chambray (Roland). A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern. . . . Made English. . . . To which is added an account of architects and architecture. . . . With L. B. Alberti's treatise of statues. By J. Evelyn. *London*, 1664. Fol. **C, P, U**

—— —— The second edition. *London*, 1707. Fol. **M**

—— —— The third edition, with the addition of The elements of architecture; collected by Sir H. Wotton. . . . *London*, 1723. Fol. **U**

—— —— The fourth edition, with the addition of The elements of architecture; collected by Sir H. Wotton. . . . *London*, 1733. Fol. **F**

Griffith (William Pettit). The natural system of architecture, as opposed to the artificial system of the present day. *London*, 1845. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Hay (David Ramsay). The natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. *Edinburgh and London*, 1842. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

—— Proportion; or the geometric principle of beauty analysed. *London*, 1843. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Huggins (Samuel). On some important principles of architecture: illustrated in an ideal tour round the world. A paper read before the Architectural and Archæological Society of Liverpool, 9th March, 1870. *Liverpool*, 1870. 8vo. **F, S**

—— The sister arts: their relations and place among the arts and sciences. [n.p., n.d.] 8vo. **F**

Jackson (Thomas Graham). Reason in architecture: lectures delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts in the year 1906. *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, M, R**

Jones (Owen). On the true and the false in the decorative arts. Lectures delivered at Marlborough House, June, 1852. *London*, 1863. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Langley (Batty). The builder's director, or bench mate: being a pocket-treasury of the Grecian, Roman and Gothic orders of architecture. . . . [A series of plates.] *London*, 1763. 12mo. **F**

Leeds (William Henry). Rudimentary architecture. . . . The orders and their æsthetic principles. . . . Third edition. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 16.] *London*, 1854. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Tenth edition. *London*, 1874. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Fifteenth edition. *London*, 1898. 12mo. *Illustr.* **T**

Legh (Peter). The music of the eye; or, essays on the principles of the beauty and perfection of architecture . . . adapted to what may be traced of the ancient theories of taste in the three first chapters of Vitruvius. Written with a view to restore architecture to the dignity it had in ancient Greece. *London*, 1831. 8vo. *Illustr.* **C, F**

Lethaby (William Richard). Architecture, mysticism and myth. . . . *London*, 1892. 12mo. *Illustr.* **S**

Mauch (Johann Matthaeus von). Die architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen und Römer. . . . Siebente neu bearbeitete Auflage mit Text von L. Lohde. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1875. Fol. **F**

720.1 Theories. Aesthetics. Architectonics (*continued*)—

Morris (Robert). Lectures on architecture. Consisting of rules founded upon harmonick and arithmetical proportions in building. . . . The second edition. *London*, 1759. 8vo. **F**

Normand (Charles Pierre Joseph). Nouveau parallèle des ordres d'architecture des Grecs, des Romains et des auteurs modernes dessiné et gravé par C. Normand. . . . Nouvelle édition. . . . Texte et soixante-cinq planches. . . . *Dourdan*, 1897. Fol. **M, S**

—— A new parallel of the orders of architecture; according to the Greeks and Romans, and modern architects. With the original plates, drawn and engraved by C. Normand. . . . With the text translated and two additional plates; by A. Pugin. *London*, 1829. Fol. **F**

—— The orders of architecture, Greek, Roman and Italian. Selected from Normand's Parallels and other authorities, with three new plates. . . . Edited, with notes, by R. P. Spiers. . . . [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1890. Fol. **A, M**

Perrault (Claude). Ordonnance des cinq espèces de colonnes selon la méthode des anciens. *Paris*, 1683. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— A treatise of the five orders of columns in architecture . . . to which is annex'd a discourse concerning pilasters; and of several abuses introduc'd into architecture. Engraven on six . . . plates . . . by J. Sturt. Written in French by C. Perrault . . . made English by J. James. *London*, 1708. Fol. **C**

—— —— The second edition. . . . *London*, 1722. Fol. **U**

Petit (John Louis). Remarks on architectural character. *Oxford*, 1846. Fol. **F, U**

Pickett (William Vose). New system of architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals. . . . *London*, 1845. 8vo. **L**

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista). Osservazioni . . . sopra la lettre de M. Mariette aux auteurs de la Gazette Littéraire de l'Europe. . . . E parere su l'architettura. . . . *Roma*, 1765. Fol. **C, R**

Robinson (John Beverly). Principles of architectural composition. An attempt to order and phrase ideas which have hitherto been only felt by the instinctive taste of designers. . . . With an introduction by R. Sturgis. *New York*, 1899. 8vo. **U**

Ruskin (John). Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh in November, 1853. . . . With illustrations drawn by the author. *London*, 1854. 8vo. **F, P, R**

—— —— Second edition, *London*, 1855. 8vo. **F**

—— —— New edition. *London*, 1891. 8vo. **B**

—— The poetry of architecture: cottage, villa, etc. To which is added suggestions on works of art. By "Kata Phusin" conjectured nom-de-plume of John Ruskin. . . . *New York*, 1873. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] The poetry of architecture, or, the architecture of the nations of Europe considered in its association with natural scenery and national character. . . . With illustrations by the

720.1 Theories. Aesthetics. Architectonics (*continued*)—

author. [Edited by W. G. Collingwood.] *Orpington*, 1893 [1892]. 4to. **F, P, R**

Ruskin (John). The seven lamps of architecture. . . . With illustrations, drawn and etched by the author. *London*, 1849. 8vo. **B, F, P, R, U**

—— —— (Second edition.) With illustrations, drawn by the author [and etched by R. P. Cuff and J. C. Armytage]. *London*, 1855. 8vo. **R**

—— —— New edition. *Orpington*, 1880. 8vo. **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *New York*, 1880. 12mo. **F**

—— —— Sixth edition. *Orpington*, 1889. 8vo. **R**

—— —— Third edition in small form. *Orpington and London*, 1891. 12mo. **A, S**

—— The two paths; being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture. . . . With two plates. *London*, 1859. 8vo. **P, R**

*** Pp. 136-186. Influence of imagination in architecture.

—— —— New edition. [The works of John Ruskin. 10.] *Orpington*, 1878. 8vo. **R**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). On the conservation of ancient architectural monuments and remains. *Oxford*, 1864. 8vo. **U**

Smith (Thomas Roger). Acoustics in relation to architecture and building. The laws of sound as applied to the arrangement of buildings New edition. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 116.] *London*, [1873]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Stannus (Hugh). Cantor Lectures: Some principles of form-design in applied art. . . . Delivered before the Society of Arts, 14, 21, 28 February & 7 March, 1898. Second edition. . . . *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Statham (Henry Heathcote). Architecture among the poets. With illustrations by the author. *London*, 1898. 4to. **F**

Stevenson (John J.). Architectural restoration: its principles and practice. A paper read at the Royal Institute of British Architects, on the 28th of May, 1877. *London*, 1877. 8vo. **F**

Sturgis (Russell). How to judge architecture. A popular guide to the appreciation of buildings. Fourth edition. *New York*, [1903?]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Viola Zanini (Giuseppe). Della architettura . . . libri due ne' quali con nuoua simmetria & facoltà si mostrano le giuste regole de i cinque ordini. . . . In questa seconda impressione consacrata all' illustrissimo . . . sig. A. Migliara. . . . *Padova*, 1678. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *Illustr.* **C**

720.2 Compends. Manuals.

Alberti (Leon Battista). Leonis Baptiste Alberti de re aedificatoria. [*Colophon:*] *Florentiæ: opera Magistri Nicolai Laurentii Alamani*, 1485. Fol. **R**

720.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

Alberti (Leon Battista). Della architettura di L. B. Alberti libri X.; della pittura libri III.; e della statua libro I. Tradotti in lingua Italiana da C. Bartoli. Nova edizione da G. Leoni. (The architecture of L. B. Alberti. . . .) [Italian and English.] *London*, 1726. 3 vols Fol. **C**

—— Della architettura, della pittura, e della statua. . . . Traduzione di C. Bartoli. . . . *Bologna*, 1782. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Aldrich (Henry) *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.* The elements of civil architecture, according to Vitruvius and other ancients, and the most approved practice of modern authors, especially Palladio. Translated by . . . P. Smyth. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1824. 8vo. *Illustr.* **C, F**

Beale (S. Sophia). The amateur's guide to architecture. *Edinburgh*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Bianchi (Paolo Federico). Instituzione pratica dell' architettura civile per la decorazione de' pubblici e privati edificj; preceduta da un articolo di geometria in pratica ad uso delli disegnatori ed artefici. [With plates by G. C. Bianchi.] *Milano*, 1766. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

Billington (John). The architectural director: being an approved guide to . . . the study, employment and execution of architecture. . . . *London*, [1829?]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Blondel (Jacques François). Cours d'architecture, ou traité de la décoration, distribution et construction des bâtiments . . . (commencé par J. F. Blondel et continué par . . . Patte). Publié de l'aveu de l'auteur par M. R*** *Paris*, 1771-77. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— —— [Plates.] 3 vols. 4to and 8vo. **U**

*** Tom. 5-6 and the plates belonging to them are by P. Patte.

Brown (Gerard Baldwin). The fine arts. A manual. Second edition. *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A, M**

—— How to use Vitruvius. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 9, N.S.] *London*, 1893. 4to. **A**

Buckmaster (Martin A.). A descriptive handbook of architecture. *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Bury (Thomas Talbot). Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners. The history and description of the styles of architecture of various countries, from the earliest to the present period. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 17.] *London*, 1849. 12mo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Fourth Edition. *London*. 1857. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Sixth edition. *London*, 1874. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Cassell & Co. The new popular educator. A complete encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. *London*, 1899. 8 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

*** Includes lessons in architecture.

Cataneo (Pietro). I qvattro primi libri di architettvra. . . . [*Colophon* :] *Vinegia : figliuoli di Aldo*, 1554. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

720.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

Cataneo (Pietro). L'architettvra di P. Cataneo. . . . Alla quale oltre all' essere stati dall' istesso autore riuisti . . . e di diuersi disegni e discorsi arricchiti i primi quattro libri . . . sono aggiunti di piu il quinto, sesto, settimo, e ottauo libro. . . . [*Colophon :*] *Venetia :* [*Aldus*], 1567. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Davy (Christopher). Architectural precedents; with notes and observations. *London*, 1841. 8vo. **U**

Dearn (Thomas Downes Wilmot). Sketches in architecture, consisting of original designs for public and private buildings. *London*, [1806]. Fol. **U**

Denison (Edmund Beckett) afterwards Beckett (Edmund) *Baron Grimthorpe.* A book on building, civil and ecclesiastical; with the theory of domes, and of the Great Pyramid; and a catalogue of sizes of churches, and other large buildings. *London*, 1876. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, P**

Durand (Jean Nicolas Louis). Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur beauté, par leur grandeur, ou par leur singularité, et dessinés sur une même échelle. Par J. N. L. Durand. . . . Avec un texte extrait de l'Histoire générale de l'architecture, par J. G. Legrand. . . . *Paris*, An VIII [1800]. Obl. fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Bruxelles*, [n.d.] Fol. **F**

Grey (Henry). Trowel, chisel and brush. A concise manual of architecture, sculpture and painting, ancient and modern. *London and New York*, 1884. 12mo. **F**

Guadet (Julien). Éléments et théorie de l'architecture. . . . Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, [1906?]. 4 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Hoppus (E.). The gentleman's and builder's repository: or, architecture display'd. . . . The fourth edition. . . . *London*, 1760. 4to. **U**

Kerr (Robert). The consulting architect; practical notes on administrative difficulties and disputes. *London*, 1886. 8vo. **F, T**

Langley (Batty) and (Thomas). The builder's jewel; or, the youth's instructor, and workman's remembrancer; explaining short . . . rules . . . for drawing and working. I. The five orders of columns entire; or any part of an order . . . and to enrich them with their rusticks, flutings . . . also to proportion their doors, windows. . . . II. Block and cantaliver cornices, rustick quoins, cornices proportioned to rooms. . . . The eleventh edition. *London*, 1768. 16mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Le Clerc (Sébastien). A treatise of architecture with remarks and observations. . . . Engraven in 181 copper plates by J. Sturt. Translated by . . . Chambers. *London*, 1732. 8vo. **F**

L'Orme (Philibert de). Novvelles inventions povr bien bastir et à petits fraiz. . . . *Paris*, 1561. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Mitchell (Thomas). A rudimentary manual of architecture; being a history and explanation of the principal styles of European architecture, ancient, mediæval and renaissance, with their chief variations described and illustrated, to which is appended a glossary of technical terms. *London*, 1870. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

720.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

Noble (James). The professional practice of architects, and that of measuring surveyors, and reference to builders, &c., &c., from the time of the celebrated Earl of Burlington. *London*, 1836. 8vo. **F**

Oudin (J.). Manuel d'archéologie religieuse, civile et militaire. . . . Cinquième édition. . . . *Paris*, 1873. 8vo. **U**

Pain (William) and (James). Pain's British Palladio: or, the builder's general assistant. Demonstrating all the principal rules of architecture. . . engraved . . . from the original designs of W. and J. Pain. *London*, 1793. Fol. **U**

Palladio (Andrea). I qvattro libri dell' architettvra di A. Palladio. Ne' quali, dopo un breue trattato de' cinque ordini, & di quelli auertimenti, che sono piu necessarij nel fabricare; si tratta delle case private delle vie, de i ponti, delle piazze, de i xisti, et de' tempij. [With woodcuts.] *Venetia*, 1570. 4 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Venetia*, 1570. 4 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. **R**

*** This is a reprint executed about 1770-80. With copper engravings.

—— The architecture of Palladio; in four books. . . . Revis'd, design'd and publish'd by G. Leoni. . . . Translated from the Italian original . . . [by N. Du Bois]. *London*, 1721. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **C**

*** Vol. 1 is described as "The second edition".

—— The architecture of A. Palladio; in four books. . . . Revis'd . . . by G. Leoni. . . . Translated from the Italian [by N. Du Bois]. . . . The third edition, corrected. With notes . . . of I. Jones . . . and also an appendix containing the Antiquities of Rome . . . by A. Palladio and a discourse of the fires of the ancients. . . . *London*, 1742. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

—— The first book of architecture. . . . Translated out of Italian with an appendix touching doors and windows, by P. Le Muet. . . . Translated into English, by G. Richards. . . . Also rules . . . for the framing of any manner of roofs . . . by . . . W. Pope. . . . The twelfth edition, corrected and enlarged. . . . *London*, 1733. 4to. **U**

—— The four books of A. Palladio's architecture: wherein, after a short treatise of the five orders, those observations that are most necessary in building private houses, streets, bridges, piazzas, xisti and temples are treated. [Translated by I. Ware. First book only.] *London*, 1738. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

—— The four books of architecture, by A. Palladio. . . . Literally translated from the original Italian, by I. Ware. . . . *London*, [1738?]. 2 pts. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

—— Architecture de Palladio divisée en quatre livres. . . . Avec des notes d'I. Jones qui n'avoient point encore été imprimées. Le tout revu, dessiné & nouvellement mis au jour par J. Leoni. . . . Traduit de l'Italien . . . [par N. Du Bois]. *La Haye*, 1726. 2 vols. Fol. **R**

720.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

Palladio (Andrea). Le fabbriche e i disegni di A. Palladio. Raccolti ed illustrati da O. Bertotti Scamozzi. . . . Con la traduzione francese. *Vicenza*, 1776-83. 4 vols. Fol. **A**

—— Le fabbriche e i disegni di A. Palladio, raccolti ed illustrati da O. Bertotti Scamozzi. . . . *Vicenza*, 1796. 4 vols. 4to. **R**

Papendick (Charles Edward). A synopsis of architecture for the information of the student and amateur; containing an enumeration of the most celebrated buildings of antiquity, a description of the various constituent parts in the ancient and modern styles, and a copious alphabetical vocabulary of technical terms. *London*, 1826. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Rosengarten (Albert). A handbook of architectural styles. Translated from the German . . . by W. Collett-Sandars. . . . [Edited by T. Roger-Smith.] *London*, 1877. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M**

—— —— A new edition. *London*, 1893. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Rudiments. The rudiments of architecture: or the young workman's instructor. . . . To which is added, the builder's dictionary. . . . The third edition, corrected. . . . *Dundee*, 1799. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Sandrart (Joachim von). L'academia todesca della architectura, scultura e pittura: oder teutsche Academie der edlen Bau-, Bild- und Mahlerey- Künste. . . . *Nürnberg*, 1675. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **C**

Serlio (Sebastiano). The first (—The fift) book of architecture, made by S. Serly. . . . Translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch into English. *London: printed for R. Peake* (*by S. Stafford*), 1611. 5 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. **A**

*** The title-page is wanting in this copy.

Skaife (Thomas). A key to civil architecture; or, the universal British builder. . . . The second edition, corrected. . . . *London*, 1776. 8vo. **U**

Statham (Henry Heathcote). Architecture for general readers: a short treatise on the principles and motives of architectural design. With a historical sketch. *London*, 1895. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Second edition, revised. *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Swan (Abraham). The British architect: or, the builder's treasury of stair-cases. . . . *London*, 1745. Fol. **U**

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Entretiens sur l'architecture. *Paris*, 1863-72. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*

—— —— Atlas. 1864. Fol. **F**

Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus). L. Victrvvii Pollionis ad Cesarem Avgvstvm de architectvra liber primvs (—decimvs). (Sexti Ivlii Frontini viri consvlaris: de aqvis qve in vrbem inflvvnt: libellvs mirabilis. [With the emendations of J. Pomponius Laetus and J. Sulpitius.]) [Edited by J. Sulpitius.] [*Rome: G. Herolt*, 1486.] Fol. **R**

—— Hoc in uolumine hæc opera continentur. L. Vitruuii Pollionis de architectura libri decem. Sexti Iulii Frontini de aquæductibus

720.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

liber unus. Angeli policiani opusculum: quod Panepistemon inscribitur. Angeli Policiani in priora analytica prælectio. Cui titulus est Lamia. [*Colophon :*] *Florentiæ*, 1496, *Venetiis*, 1495. Fol.

*** The imprint Florentiæ occurs at the end of Vitruvius; Venetiis at the end of the Panepistemon.

Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus). Hoc in uolumine hæc opera continentur. Cleonidæ harmonicum introductorium interprete Georgio Valla Placentino. L. Vitruuii Pollionis de architectura libri decem. Sexti Iulii Frontini de aquæductibus liber unus. Angeli policiani opusculum: quod Panepistemon inscribitur. Angeli Policiani in priora analytica prælectio. Cui Titulus est Lamia. [*Colophon :*] *Venetiis : per Simonem Papiensem dictum Biuilaquam*, 1497. Fol. **F**

—— Vitrvvivs itervm (de architectvra) et Frontinvs (de aqvedvctibus vrbis Romae) à Iocvndo revisi repvrgatiqve qvantvm ex collatione licvit. [*Colophon :*] *Florentiæ : sumptibus P. de Giunta*, 1513. 2 pts. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— M. Vitrvvii de architectvra libri decem nuper maxima diligentia castigati atq; excusi, additis, Iulij Frontini de aqueductibus libris propter materiæ affinitatem. [*Colophon :*] *Florentiæ : per hæredes P. Iuntæ*. 1522. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— M. Vitrvvii de architectura libri decem, summa diligentia recogniti, atq; excusi. . . . Additis Iulij frontini de aqueductibus libris, ppter materiæ affinitatem. [*Lyons*], 1523. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— M. Vitrvvii Pollionis de architectvra libri decem, cvm commentariis D. Barbari, electi patriarchae Aqvileiensis. . . . *Venetiis : apud F. Franciscium & I. Crugher*, 1567. Fol. *Illustr.* **C, R**

—— M. Vitruvii Pollionis de architectura libri decem. Cum notis. . . . G. Philandri integris; D. Barbari excerptis, & C. Salmasii passim insertis. Præmittuntur elementa architecturæ collecta ab . . . H. Woltono. . . . Accedunt lexicon Vitruvianum B. Baldi . . . et ejusdem scamilli impares Vitruviani. . . . Omnia in unum collecta . . . a I. de Laet. . . . *Amstelodami : apud L. Elzevirium*, 1649. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. *Illustr.* **C, F, R**

—— Marci Vitruvii Pollionis de architectura libri decem. . . . Recensuit et glossario in quo vocabula artis propria Germ. Ital. Gall. et Angl. explicantur illustravit A. Rode. . . . *Berolini*, 1800. 4to. **R**

—— —— Formae ad explicandos M. Vitruvii Pollionis decem libros de architectura maximam partem ad ipsa antiqua monumenta delineatae cum brevibus explicationibus Latinis et Germanicis. Cura A. Rode. . . . (Kupfer zu Vitruvs zehn Büchern. . . .) *Berolini*, 1801. Fol. **R**

—— M. Vitruvii Pollionis architectura . . . cum exercitationibus notisque novissimis J. Poleni, et commentariis variorum additis nunc primum studiis S. Stratico. *Utini*, 1825-30. 4 vols. in 8. 4to. **U**

—— Vitruvii de architectura libri decem. Iterum edidit V. Rose. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1899. 8vo. **R**

720.2 Compends. Manuals (*continued*)—

Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus). The architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio. Translated from the original Latin by W. Newton. *London*, 1791. 2 vols. Fol. **S**

—— The civil architecture of Vitruvius, comprising those books . . . which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients. Translated by W. Wilkins. . . . With an introduction containing an historical view of the rise and progress of architecture amongst the Greeks. *London*, 1812. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, P, R**

—— The architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio, in ten books. Translated from the Latin by J. Gwilt. *London*, 1826. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, P**

—— The ten books of Vitruvius translated from the Latin by J. Gwilt, . . . to which is prefixed an inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture by George, Earl of Aberdeen. *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— Les dix livres d'architecture . . . corrigez et traduits en françois, avec des notes. . . . Seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée par . . . Perrault. *Paris*, 1684. Fol. *Illustr.* **C**

—— Architecture générale de Vitruve reduite en abrégé par . . . Perrault. . . . Dernière édition. . . . *Amsterdam*, 1681. 12mo. *Illustr.* **C**

—— Di L. Vitruuio Pollione de architectura libri dece traducti de latino in vulgare affigurati: comentati . . . [by C. Caesariano. Edited by A. Gallo and A. da Pirovano]. *Gotardvs de Ponte*, ([*Colophon*:] *Como*, 1521). Fol. **R**

—— M. L. Vitrvuio Pollione di architettura dal vero esemplare latino nella volgar lingua tradotto. . . . Anchora con la tauola alfabetica. . . . [Translated by F. L. Durantino.] ([*Colophon*:] *Vinegia*), 1535. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

—— I dieci libri dell' architettvra . . . tradvtti et commentati da . . . Barbaro. *Vinegia*, 1556. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— L'architettura generale di Vitruvio ridotta in compendio dal sig. Perrault. . . . Opera tradotta dal Francese. . . . Col commento di . . . Barbaro. . . . *Venezia*, 1747. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Ware (Isaac). A complete body of architecture. Adorned with plans and elevations. . . . In which are interspersed some designs of I. Jones, never before published. *London*, 1756. Fol. **C, U**

Wotton (*Sir* Henry). The elements of architecture collected . . . from the best authors and examples. *London*, 1624. 4to. **F**

—— —— [Another edition. Reprinted from the first impression.] *London*, 1903. 8vo. **T**

720.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopædias.

Architectural Publication Society. The dictionary of architecture issued by the Architectural Publication Society. . . . [Edited by W. A. Van S. Papworth.] *London*, [1853-]92. 8 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, F**

720.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopædias (*continued*)—

Audsley (William James) and (George Ashdown). Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts : a work of reference for the architect, builder, sculptor, decorative artist and general student. . . . Vol. 1(-3). [A-Buttery.] *Liverpool*, and *London*, [1878-82]. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **C, F, P, S**

*** No more published.

—— —— Second edition [of vol. 1]. *London*, [1879-82]. 3 vols. 8vo. **U**

Bosc (Ernest). Dictionnaire raisonné d'architecture et des sciences et arts qui s'y rattachent. *Paris*, 1877-80. 4 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Brees (Samuel Charles). Illustrated glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering : comprising the theory and modern practice, with the subjects of office and field work, surveying, levelling, the use of instruments, etc. *London*, 1852. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

Britton (John). A dictionary of the architecture and archæology of the middle ages : including words used by ancient and modern authors in treating of architectural and other antiquities . . . also, biographical notices of ancient architects. Illustrated . . . by J. Le Keux. . . . *London*, 1838. 4to. **C, F, R**

Burn (Robert Scott). Glossary of technical terms employed in the practical construction of buildings and in the fitting and construction of machinery. . . . Edited by R. S. Burn. *London and Edinburgh*, 1860. 4to. **F**

Caumont (Arcisse de). Définition élémentaire de quelques termes d'architecture. *Paris*, 1846. 8vo. **U**

Dictionary. A dictionary of architecture. [A-Carpentry.] [n.p., n.d.] 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

*** The title is taken from the caption.

Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley). Encyclopædia of antiquities and elements of archæology, classical and mediæval. . . . *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Glossary. A glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. [Compiled by J. H. Parker.] Second edition. . . . *London*, 1838. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, C**

—— —— The third edition, enlarged. Exemplified by seven hundred woodcuts. *Oxford*, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. **A, R, T**

—— —— The fourth edition, enlarged. Exemplified by eleven hundred woodcuts. (A companion to the fourth edition . . . containing four hundred additional examples, a chronological table, and a general index.) *Oxford*, 1845-46. 3 vols. 8vo. **A*, R, U**

—— —— The fifth edition. *Oxford*, 1850. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. **B, F, P, S**

—— —— Eighth edition. *London and Oxford*, 1892. 8vo. **M**

—— A concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture, abridged from the fourth edition of the larger work. . . . [By J. H. Parker.] *Oxford*, 1846. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— New edition, revised. *Oxford and London*, 1866. 12mo. *Illustr.* **B**

720.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopædias (*continued*)—

Glossary. A concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture, abridged from the fourth edition of the larger work. . . . [By J. H. Parker.] A new edition, revised. *Oxford and London*, 1869. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M**

—— —— Sixth edition. *London*, 1882. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Seventh edition. *London*, 1888. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Gwilt (Joseph). An encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical. Illustrated by R. Branston from drawings by J. S. Gwilt. *London*, 1842. 8vo. **T**

—— —— A new edition, revised with . . . additions by W. Papworth. *London*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

—— —— New edition, revised with . . . additions by W. Papworth. . . . *London*, 1881. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M**

—— —— New edition, revised . . . by W. Papworth. *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— New edition, revised . . . by W. Papworth. *London*, 1894. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von . . . J. Durm . . . H. Ende . . . E. Schmitt und . . . H. Wagner. *Stuttgart*, 1890-1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* *In progress.* **F**

Teil I. Allgemeine Hochbaukunde.
Bd. I., Heft 1. Einleitung. Theoretische und geschichtliche Übersicht. Von . . . A. von Essenwein.—Die Technik der wichtigeren Baustoffe. Von . . . W. F. Exner, H. Hauenschild, H. Koch, G. Lauboeck, und . . . E. Schmitt. Dritte Auflage.—1905.
Heft 2. Die Statik der Hochbau-Constructionen. Von T. Landsberg. Dritte Auflage.—1899.
Bd. II. Die Bauformenlehre. Von J. Bühlmann. Zweite Auflage.—1901.
Bd. III. Die Formenlehre des Ornaments. Von H. Pfeifer.—1906.
Bd. IV. Die Keramik in der Baukunst. Von R. Borrmann.—1897.
Bd. V. Die Bauführung. Von H. Koch.—1901.
Teil II. Die Baustile. Historische und technische Entwickelung.
Bd. II. Die Baukunst der Etrusker. Die Baukunst der Römer. Von J. Durm. Zweite Auflage.—1905.
Bd. III., Heft 1. Die altchristliche und byzantinische Baukunst. Von H. Holtzinger. Zweite Auflage.—1899.
Heft 2. Die Baukunst des Islam. Von J. Franz-Pascha. Zweite Auflage.—1896.
Bd. IV. Die romanische und die gotische Baukunst.
Heft 3. Der Kirchenbau. Von M. Hasak.—1902.
Heft 4. Einzelheiten des Kirchenbaues. Von M. Hasak.—1903.
Bd. V. Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Italien. Von J. Durm.—1903.
Bd. VI. Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich.
Heft 2. Struktive und ästhetische Stilrichtungen. Kirchliche Baukunst. Von Heinrich Baron von Geymüller.—1901.
Bd. VII. Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Deutschland, Holland, Belgien und Dänemark. Von G. von Bezold.—1900.
Teil III. Die Hochbaukonstruktionen.
Bd. I. Konstruktionselemente in Stein. Von E. Marx.—Konstruktionselemente in Holz. Von F. Heinzerling.—Konstructionselemente in Eisen. Von G. Barkhausen.—Fundamente. Von E. Schmitt. Dritte Auflage.—1901.
Bd. II. Raumbegrenzende Konstruktionen.

720.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopædias (*continued*)—

Heft 1. Wände und Wandöffnungen. Von E. Marx. Zweite Auflage.—1900.

Heft 2. Einfriedigungen, Brüstungen und Geländer; Balcone, Altane und Erker. Von F. Ewerbeck und E. Schmitt.—Gesimse. Von A. Göller. Zweite Auflage.—1899.

Heft 3*a*. Balkendecken. Von G. Barkhausen. Zweite Auflage.—1901.

Heft 3*b*. Gewölbte Decken. Von C. Körner.—Verglaste Decken und Deckenlichter. Von A. Schacht und E. Schmitt. Zweite Auflage.—1901.

Heft 4. Dächer im Allgemeinen. Dachformen. Von E. Schmitt.—Dachstuhl-Konstruktionen. Von T. Landsberg. Zweite Auflage —1901.

Heft 5. Dachdeckungen. Von H. Koch.—Verglaste Dächer und Dachlichter. Von L. Schwering.—Massive Steindächer. Von E. Marx —Nebenanlagen der Dächer. Von H. Koch. Zweite Auflage.—1899.

Bd. III. Heft 1. Erhellung der Räume mittels Sonnenlicht. Von E. Schmitt.—Fenster, Thüren und andere bewegliche Wandverschlüsse Von H. Koch. Zweite Auflage.—1901.

Heft 2 Anlagen zur Vermittelung des Verkehres in den Gebäuden. Treppen und innere Rampen —Von O. Schmidt und E. Schmitt.—Aufzüge. Von P. Mayer.—Sprachrohre; Haus- und Zimmer-Telegraphen. Von J. Krämer. Zweite Auflage.—1898.

Heft 3. Ausbildung der Fussboden-, Wand- und Deckenflächen. Von H. Koch.—1903.

Bd. IV. Anlagen zur Versorgung der Gebäude mit Licht und Luft, Wärme und Wasser. Versorgung der Gebäude mit Sonnenlicht und Sonnenwärme. Von E. Schmitt.—Künstliche Beleuchtung der Räume. Von H. Fischer und W. Kohlrausch.—Heizung und Lüftung der Räume. Von H. Fischer.—Wasserversorgung der Gebäude. Von O. Lueger. Zweite Auflage.—1890.

Bd. V., Heft 1. Einrichtungen für Koch- und Wärmzwecke, für Warmwasserbereitung und für Heizung vom Küchenherd aus. Von F. R. Vogel. Dritte Auflage.—1907.

Bd. VI. Sicherungen gegen Einbruch. Von E. Marx und H. Koch.—Anlagen zur Erzielung einer guten Akustik. Von A. Sturmhoefel.—Glockenstühle. Von C. Köpcke.—Sicherungen gegen Feuer, Blitzschlag, Bodensenkungen und Erderschütterungen. Stützmauern. Von E. Spillner.—Terrassen, Freitreppen und äussere Rampen. Von F. Ewerbeck.—Befestigung der Bürgersteige und Hofflächen. Von E. Spillner.—Vordächer. Von E. Schmitt.—Eisbehälter und Kühlanlagen mit künstlicher Kälteerzeugung. Von E. Brückner und E. Spillner. Dri.te Auflage.—1904.

Teil IV. Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude.

Bd. I. Architektonische Komposition. Allgemeine Grundzüge. Von H. Wagner.—Proportionen in der Architektur. Von A. Thiersch.—Anlage des Gebäudes. Von H. Wagner.—Gestaltung der äusseren und der inneren Architektur. Von J. Bühlmann.—Vorräume, Treppen-, Hof- und Saalanlagen. Von H. Wagner.—Akustik der Säle. Von A. Sturmhoefel. Dritte Auflage.—1904.

Bd. II., Heft 1. Gebäude für die Zwecke des Wohnens, des Handels und Verkehres. Wohnhäuser. Von K. Weissbach.—1902.

Heft 2. Geschäfts- und Kaufhäuser, Warenhäuser und Messpaläste, Passagen oder Galerien. Von K. Zaar und A. L. Zaar.—Gebäude für Banken und andere Geldinstitute. Von. P. Kick.—Börsengebäude. Von. H. Auer.—1902.

Heft 3. Gebäude für den Post-, Telegraphen- und Fernsprechdienst. Von R. Neumann.—1896.

Bd. III., Heft 1. Gebäude für die Zwecke der Landwirtschaft und der Lebensmittel-Versorgung. Landwirtschaftliche Gebäude und verwandte Anlagen. Ställe für Arbeits-, Zucht-, und Luxuspferde; Wagenremisen. Von A. Schubert.—Gestüte und Marstallgebäude. Von A. Schubert und E. Schmitt.—Rindvieh-, Schaf-, Schweine- und Federviehställe. Feimen, offene Getreideschuppen, Feld- und Hofscheunen.

720.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopædies (*continued*)—

Von A. Schubert.—Magazine, Vorrats- und Handelsspeicher für Getreide. Von A. Schubert und E. Schmitt.—Gutswirtschaftliche und bäuerliche Gehöftanlagen. Von A. Schubert.—1901.

Heft 2. Gebäude für Lebensmittel-Versorgung. Schlachthöfe und Viehmärkte. Märkte für Lebensmittel. Von G. Osthoff.—Märkte für Getreide. Von E. Schmitt.—Märkte für Pferde und Hornvieh. Von G. Osthoff. Zweite Auflage.—1891.

Bd. IV., Heft 1. Gebäude für Erholungs-, Beherbergungs- und Vereinszwecke. Schankstätten und Speisewirtschaften; Kaffeehäuser und Restaurants. Von H. Wagner und H. Koch.—Volksküchen und Speiseanstalten für Arbeiter; Volkskaffeehäuser. Von E. Schmitt.—Öffentliche Vergnügungstätten. Von H. Wagner und H. Koch.—Festhallen von J. Durm.—Gasthöfe höheren Ranges. Von H. von der Hude.—Gasthöfe niederen Ranges; Schlaf- und Herbergshäuser. Von E. Schmitt. Dritte Auflage.—1904.

Heft 2. Baulichkeiten für Kur- und Badeorte. Gebäude für Gesellschaften und Vereine. Baulichkeiten für den Sport. Panoramen; Musikzelte; Aussichtstürme, Bellevuen und Belvedere. Von J. Lieblein, J. Mylius, R. v. Reinhardt, E. Schmitt und H. Wagner. Dritte Auflage.—1904.

Bd. V., Heft 1. Gebäude für Heil- und sonstige Wohlfahrtsanstalten. Krankenhäuser. Von F. O. Kuhn. Zweite Auflage.—1903.

Heft 2. Verschiedene Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. Irrenanstalten. Von W. Voiges.—Entbindungsanstalten und Hebammenschulen. Von K. Wolff.—Heimstätten für Wöchnerinnen und für Schwangere. Sonder-, Heil- und Pflegeanstalten (Sanatorien). Von E. Schmitt.—Lungenheilstätten. Von V. v. Weltzien.—Heimstätten fur Genesende. Von G. Behnke.—Versorgungs-, Pflege- und Zufluchtshäuser. Blindenanstalten; Taubstummenanstalten. Von K. Henrici, F. Sander, und H. Wagner.—Anstalten für Schwachsinnige. Krippen, Kinderbewahranstalten, Kinderhorte u. Ferienkolonien. Findel- und Waisenhäuser. Altersversorgungsanstalten und Siechernhäuser. Armenversorgungs- und Armenarbeitshäuser. Zufluchtshäuser für Obdachlose und Wärmstuben. Von G. Behnke. Zweite Auflage.—1903.

Heft 2*b*. Denkmäler. Von A. Hofmann. II. Denkmäler mit architektonischem oder vorwiegend architektonischem Grundgedanken.—1906.

Heft 3. Gebäude für Heil- und sonstige Wohlfahrts- Anstalten. Bade- und Schwimm- Anstalten. Von F. Genzmer.—1899.

Heft 4. Wasch- und Desinfektions- Anstalten. Von F. Genzmer.—1900.

Bd. VI., Heft 1. Gebäude für Erziehung, Wissenschaft und Kunst. Niedere und höhere Schulen. Schulbauwesen im allgemeinen. Volksschulen und andere niedere Schulen. Von G. Behnke.—Niedere technische Lehranstalten und gewerbliche Fachschulen. Von E. Schmitt.—Gymnasien und Reallehranstalten. Von K. Hinträger.—Mittlere technische Lehranstalten. Höhere Mädchenschulen. Sonstige höhere Lehranstalten. Von E. Schmitt.—Pensionate und Alumnate. Von H. Wagner.—Lehrer- und Lehrerinnen- Seminare. Von H. Lang und E. Schmitt.—Turnanstalten. Von O. Lindheimer. Zweite Auflage.—1903.

Heft 2*a*. Hochschulen, zugehörige und verwandte wissenschaftliche Institute. Hochschulen im Allgemeinen. Universitäten und technische Hochschulen. Naturwissenschaftliche Institute. Von H. Eggert, C. Junk, C. Körner, und E. Schmitt. Zweite Auflage.—1905.

Heft 2*b*. Medizinische Lehranstalten der Universitäten. Technische Laboratorien und Versuchsanstalten. Sternwarten und andere Observatorien. Von P. Müssigbrodt, E. Schmitt, und P. Spieker. Zweite Auflage.—1905.

Heft 3. Künstlerateliers. Von E. Schmitt.—Kunstakademien und Kunstgewerbeschulen. Von C. Schaupert und C. Walther.—Konzerthäuser und Saalbauten. Von E. Schmitt.—1901.

720.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopædias (*continued*)—

Heft 4. Gebäude für Sammlungen und Ausstellungen. Archive. Von R. Opfermann.—Bibliotheken. Von A. Kortüm.—Museen. Von H. Wagner, neu bearbeitet von H. Wagner, jun.—Pflanzenhäuser. Von E. Schmitt.—Aquarien. Von O. Lindheimer.—Ausstellungsbauten. Von F. Jaffé. Zweite Auflage.—1906.

Heft 5. Theater. Von M. Semper.—1904.

Heft 6. Zirkus- und Hippodromgebäude. Von E. Schmitt.—1904.

Bd. VII., Heft 1. Gebäude für Verwaltung, Rechtspflege und Gesetzgebung; Militärbauten. Stadt- und Rat- häuser. Von F. Bluntschli und G. Lasius.—Gebäude für Ministerien, Botschaften und Gesandschaften. Von A. Kortüm.—Geschäftshäuser für Provinz- und Kreisbehörden. Von F. Schwechten und H. Wagner.—Geschäftshäuser für sonstige öffentliche und private Verwaltungen. Von G. Osthoff.—Leichenschauhäuser. Von E. Schmitt.—Gerichtshäuser, Straf- und Besserungsanstalten. Von T. von Landauer, E. Schmitt, und H. Wagner. Zweite Auflage.—1900.

Heft 2. Parlamentshäuser und Ständehäuser. Von H. Wagner und P. Wallot.—Gebäude für militärische Zwecke. Von F. Richter. Zweite Auflage.—1900.

Bd. VIII., Heft 1. Kirchen, Denkmäler und Bestattungsanlagen. Kirchen von C. Gurlitt.—1906.

Heft 2, *a* & *b*, Denkmäler. Von A. Hofmann. 2 vols.—1906.

Bd. IX. Der Städtebau. Von J. Stübben. Zweite Auflage.—1907.

Bd. X. Die Garten-Architektur. Von A. Lambert und E. Stahl.—1898.

Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von . . . J. Durm . . . H. Ende . . . E. Schmitt und . . . H. Wagner. [Another copy.] *Darmstadt and Stuttgart*, 1892-1905. 4 Bde. 8vo. **U***

Teil II.

Bd. I. Die Baukunst der Griechen. Von. J. Durm. . . . Zweite Auflage. 1892.

Bd. II. Die Baukunst der Etrusker. Die Baukunst der Römer. Von J. Durm. Zweite Auflage.—1905.

Bd. V. Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Italien. Von J. Durm.—1903.

Bd. VI. Heft 1-2. Die Baukunst der Rennaissance in Frankreich. Von H. Baron von Geymüller.—1898-1901.

Mueller (Hermann Alexander). Lexikon der bildenden Künste. Technik und Geschichte der Baukunst, Plastik, Malerei und der vervielfältigenden Künste; Künstler, Kunststätten, Kunstwerke, etc. *Leipzig*, 1883. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Nicholson (Peter). An architectural dictionary. . . . *London*, 1819. 2 vols. 4to. **A**

Orsini (Baldassare). Dizionario universale d'architettura e dizionario Vitruviano. . . . *Perugia*, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo. **R**

Passmore (Augustine C.). Handbook of technical terms used in architecture and building and their allied trades and subjects. *London*, 1904. 8vo. **F**

Roland Le Virloys (Charles François). Dictionnaire d'architecture, civile, militaire et navale, antique, ancienne et moderne, et de tous les arts et métiers qui en dépendent, dont tous les termes sont exprimés, en François, Latin, Italien, Espagnol, Anglois et Allemand. . . . Auquel on a joint une notice des architectes, ingénieurs . . . & autres artistes . . . dont on rapporte les principaux ouvrages. . . . (Vocabulaires. . . .) *Paris*, 1770-71. 3 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

720.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopædias (*continued*)—

Stuart (Robert) *pseud.*, [*i.e.* Robert Meikleham]. A dictionary of architecture; historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical and mechanical . . . *London*, [1830?]. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, S**

Sturgis (Russell). A dictionary of architecture and building; biographical, historical and descriptive. *New York*, 1901-02. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **C, F, S, U**

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du xie au xvie siècle. *Paris*, 1867-68. 10 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Paris*, 1875. 10 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, U**

—— —— Henri Sabine: Table analytique et synthétique du Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du xie au xvie siècle. . . . *Paris*, 1889. 8vo. **F**

720.4 Essays. Lectures.

Barry (Edward Middleton). Lectures on architecture delivered at the Royal Academy. . . . Edited with introductory memoir by A. Barry. . . . *London*, 1881. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B**

Blomfield (Reginald). Studies in architecture. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, R, U**

[Byzantium or Lombardy.—A. Palladio.—The architect of Newgate (G. Dance).—A hundred years of the French renaissance.—P. de L'Orme.—The Italians at Fontainebleau.]

Gerli (Agostino). Opuscoli. *Parma*, 1785. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Pp. 33-45. Discorso intorno ad una nuova maniera di fare pavimenti.
„ 47-71. Discorso intorno all' intonacatura de' muri ed all' antico modo di dipingere de' Greci e de' Romani detto all' encausto.
„ 73-82. Ragionamento sopra il progetto fatto per ultimare grandiosamente la chiesa del borgo di Seregno.
„ 83-99. Riflesso per cangiar l'aria negli spedali, nelle prigioni ed in ogni altra pubblica coabitazione.

Morris (William). Architecture, industry and wealth: collected papers by W. Morris. *London*, 1902. 4to. **F, R**

—— Hopes and fears for art. Five lectures delivered in Birmingham, London and Nottingham. (Signs of change. Seven lectures delivered on various occasions.) *London*, 1902. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. **R**

Ruskin (John). Arrows of the chase; being a collection of scattered letters published chiefly in the daily newspapers, 1840-1880. . . . Edited by an Oxford pupil [*i.e.* A. D. O. Wedderburn]. . . . *Orpington*, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. **R**

*** Vol. 1, pp. 179-252. Architecture and restoration.

—— On the old road: a collection of miscellaneous essays, pamphlets, etc., etc., published 1834-1885. *Orpington*, 1885. 2 vols. in 3. 4to. **R**

Spiers (Richard Phené). Architecture, east and west: a collection of essays. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, M**

[Mahometan architecture.—Stalactite (honeycomb) vaulting: its origin in Saracenic architecture.—Sassanian architecture.—Review of M. Dieula-

720.4 Essays. Lectures (*continued*)—

foy's work on the explorations at Susa, 1893.—Influence of Byzantine art in Italy from the fifth to the twelfth centuries.—Saint-Front of Périgueux, and the domed churches of Périgord and La Charente. Notes on some churches in Palestine and Sicily.—Great Mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus.—Influence of Greek art on the Persian order.]

Street (George Edmund). The late Mr. Street's contributions. 1. Some churches of Le-Puy-en-Velay and Auvergne. 2. The church of St. Michael-Penkevel, Cornwall. 3. English woodwork in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. 4. Some of the differences of style in old buildings. . . . [Edited by A. E. Street.] [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. v., N.S.] *London*, 1889. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Lectures on architecture. Translated . . . by B. Bucknall. *London*, 1877-81. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

720.5 Periodicals.

Academy Architecture. Academy architecture and annual architectural review, 1889, [*etc.*]. . . . Edited by A. Koch . . . and (1889) C. W. English. . . . *London*, [1889, *etc.*]. 8vo. *Illustr.*
A, M* (1891-95 only)

—— —— Classified index to volumes i.-xxi. (1889-1902). *London*, 1902. 4to. **A**

Annual Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture. The annual retrospect of engineering and architecture; a record of progress in the sciences of civil, military and naval construction. Edited by G. R. Burnell. Vol. i., 1861. *London*, 1862. 8vo. **F**

Antiquarian and Architectural Year Book. The antiquarian and architectural year book for 1844. *London*, 1845. 8vo. **P**

Architect, The. The architect. A journal (A weekly illustrated journal) of art, civil engineering and building. *London*, 1869, *etc.* Fol. *In progress.* **A*** (1869-85 only), **F*** (1874, *etc.*)

Architectural Magazine. The architectural magazine and journal of improvement in architecture, building and furnishing. . . . Conducted by J. C. Loudon. . . . *London*, 1834-38. 5 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*
F, P, R, T*

Berliner Architekturwelt. Berliner Architekturwelt. Zeitschrift für Baukunst, Malerei, Plastik und Kunstgewerbe der Gegenwart. . . . Unter Mitwirkung der Vereinigung Berliner Architekten. *Berlin*, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **F, M*** (2 vols. only)

British Architect. The British architect: a national record of the æsthetic and constructive arts; and business journal of the building community. *Manchester*, and *London*, 1874, *etc.* Fol. *Illustr. In progress.* **A*** (1874-86), **C, F, S*** (1883-88), **T*** (1900, *etc.*)

*** There are several variations in the title of this periodical.

Builder, The. The builder, an illustrated weekly magazine, for the drawing-room, the studio, the office, the workshop and the cottage. *London*, 1843, *etc.* Fol. *In progress.* **A*** (1848-77 only), **F, T*** (1900, *etc.*)

720.5 Periodicals (*continued*)—

Building Budget. The building budget. [From Dec. 1886 to Dec. 1887.] *Chicago*, 1886-87. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

Building News. The building news. A weekly record of the progress of architecture . . . etc., etc. Volume the second, [*etc.*] [Continued as :] The building news and architectural review . . . [continued as :] The building news and engineering journal. . . . *London*, 1856-62, 1865, *etc.* Fol. *Illustr.*
A* (1856-62, 1867-74 only), **F*** (1865, *etc.*), **T*** (1900, *etc.*)

—— The building news sketch book, MDCCCLXXI. [A series of plates.] [*London*, 1871.] Fol. **A**

—— [A collection of illustrations taken from "The Building News".] 11 vols. Fol. **A**

Quarterly papers on architecture. Quarterly papers on architecture. . . . Edited and published by J. Weale. *London*, 1844-45. 4 vols. 4to.
A, B, F, M*, P, S, U

Specification. Specification . . . for architects, surveyors and engineers when specifying: and for all interested in building. . . . No. 3, February-May, 1899. *London*, [1899]. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

Surveyor, Engineer and Architect. The surveyor, engineer and architect; for the year 1841(-1842). Conducted by A. Mudie. *London*, [1841-42]. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**
[Continued as :]

—— The architect, engineer and surveyor; for the year 1843. *London*, [1843]. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

720.6 Societies.

Architecten- und Ingenieur- Verein fuer das Koenigreich Hannover. Notiz-blatt des Architecten- und Ingenieur- Vereins für das Königreich Hannover. Bd. 2(-3). *Hannover*, 1852-54. Fol. *Illustr.* **L**
[Continued as :]

—— Zeitschrift des Architecten- und Ingenieur- Vereins für das Königreich Hannover. . . . Neue Folge des Notiz-Blattes. Bd. 1(-41). *Hannover*, 1855-95. Fol. **L**
[Continued as :]

—— Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. Organ des Sächsischen Ingenieur- und Architekten- Vereins und des Architekten- und Ingenieur- Vereins zu Hannover. . . . Heft-Ausgabe. Bd. 42 [*etc.*]. *Hannover*, and *Wiesbaden*, 1896, *etc.* Fol. *In progress.* **L**

—— —— Alphabetisches Sachregister. . . . Neue Folge. Bd. 1 bis 8 (1855-1862). [*Hannover*, n.d.] Fol. **L**

—— —— Drittes alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichniss. . . . Bd. 9-16. Jahrg 1863-1870. [*Hannover*, n.d.] Fol. **L**

—— —— Viertes alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Bd. 17-27. Jahrg 1871 bis 1881. *Hannover*, 1883. Fol. **L**

—— —— Fünftes . . . Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Bd. 28 bis 37. Jahrg. 1882-1891. *Hannover*, 1893. Fol. **L**

—— —— Sechstes . . . Inhaltsverzeichniss. Bd. 38-47. Jahrg. 1892-1901. *Wiesbaden*, 1905. Fol. **L**

720.6 Societies (*continued*)—

Architecten- und Ingenieur- Verein, *etc.*, Beiträge zur Förderung der Kunst in den Gewerken. Herausgegeben von dem Architecten- und Ingenieur- Verein für das Königreich Hannover. Band 1, Heft 1(-9). *Hannover*, 1858-68. 4to. *Illustr.* **L**

—— Die mittelalterlichen Baudenkmäler Niedersachsens. Herausgegeben von dem Architekten- und Ingenieur- Verein für das Königreich Hannover. *Hannover*, 1855-83. 3 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **L**

Architectural Association. Sketch book. New series. Vol. 4(-10). *London*, 1884-90. 7 vols. Fol. **A**

Architectural League of America. The architectural annual. Edited by A. Kelsey. *Philadelphia*, 1900. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Architectural Photographic Association. [Andernach, Heisterbach, Laach, Limburg, Boppard, Sayn, Elz, Münster-Maifeld, Treves.] [Portfolio of 22 photographs of cathedrals, churches, etc.] [n.p., n.d.] Fol. **A**

—— [Chartres, Lisieux, Lemans, Tours, Loches, Poitiers, Civray, Abbeville, St. Riquier.] [Portfolio of 22 photographs of cathedrals and churches.] [n.p., n.d.] Fol. **A**

—— [Portfolio of photographs, chiefly of churches, etc., in France and Italy, taken for the most part by the Architectural Photographic Association.] [n.p., n.d.] Fol. **A**

Architectural Publication Society. Detached essays and illustrations issued during the years 1848-1852. *London*, 1853. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

Associated Architectural Societies. Associated Architectural Societies' reports and papers. *London*, [1851-77]. Vols. 1, 3, 10, 13. 8vo. **U**

*** Wanting vol. 10, pt. 1, and vol. 12, pt. 1.

* Dresdener Architekten-Verein. Dresdener Architektur-Album. Bauten und Entwürfe. *Dresden*, [1874-78]. Fol. *Illustr.*

Gruning (Edward Augustus) and Papworth (Wyatt Angelicus Van Sandau). Memoir of the late Professor Donaldson. By E. A. Gruning . . . and (his connection with the Institute by) W. Papworth. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. ii., N.S.] *London*, 1886. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Institute of British Architects, afterwards Royal Institute of British Architects. Transactions of the Institute (Royal Institute) of British Architects of London. . . . Vol. i., part i.(-ii.). . . . *London*, 1836-42. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, C, F, L*, U***

—— Papers (Sessional papers, 1875-76–1877-78) read at the Royal Institute of British Architects. Session 1853-54(–1877-78). . . . *London*, 1854-78. 25 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A*** (1 vol. only), **C, F, L**

[Continued as :]

—— Royal Institute of British Architects. . . . The transactions. Session 1878-79 (–1883-84). . . . *London*, 1879-84. 6 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, C, F, L, U***

[Continued as :]

720.6 Societies (*continued*)—

Institute of British Architects, afterwards Royal Institute of British Architects. . . . Transactions. Vol. i. (-viii.). New series. . . . *London*, 1885-92. 8 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, C, F, L, U***

*** For the continuation of the "Transactions," *see infra*, "Journal . . . Third series".

—— Royal Institute of British Architects. . . . The proceedings. Session 1878-79(–1883-84). *London*, 1879-84. 6 vols. 4to. **A*, L**

[Continued as:]

—— Royal Institute of British Architects. . . . Journal of proceedings. Vol. i.(-ix.). New series. *London*, 1885-93. 9 vols. 4to. **A, C, F*** (1 vol. only), **L**

[Continued as:]

—— Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects. November, 1893-October, 1894, [*etc.*]. Volume i., [*etc.*]. Third series. *London*, 1894, *etc.* 4to. *Illustr.* *In progress.* **A, C, F, L, T**

*** There is a half title to the volumes of this series reading: "The architectural journal: being the journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects".

In this series the "Journal of proceedings" and the "Transactions" are combined in one periodical publication.

—— Institute of British Architects. The kalendar, 1885-86, [*etc.*]. *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo. **F*** (1902, *etc.*) **L**

—— Charter, and bye-laws. *London*, 1874. 8vo. **L**

—— Abstracts of the presidential addresses, 1888-89, by A. Waterhouse. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. v., N.S.] *London*, 1889. 4to. **A**

—— Report of the committee appointed to consider the subject of public competitions for architectural designs. . . . *London*, [1839]. 8vo. **L**

—— How to observe. Architecture; or questions upon various subjects connected therewith, suggested for the direction of correspondents and travellers. . . . Second edition. . . . *London*, 1842. 8vo. *Illustr.* **L**

—— Report of the select committee on dilapidations. . . . *London* 1844, 8vo. **L**

—— General conference of architects. . . . 1871(-1872). Report of proceedings. *London*, [1871-72]. 2 vols. 4to. **L**

—— General conference of architects, May, 1887, convened by the Royal Institute of British Architects. Papers read at the meeting on . . . May 4, on education. . . . Reprinted from the "Builder" of May 7, 1887. With an appendix. For private circulation only. *London*, 1887. 8vo. **A**

—— The Royal Institute of British Architects. . . . The library catalogue. Printed books and manuscripts, 1834-1888. *London*, 1889. 4to. **A, F, U**

—— —— Supplement. . . . Comprising additions from . . . 1887 to . . . 1898. *London*, 1899. 4to. **U**

—— Catalogue of the loan library. With supplement comprising additions to December, 1899. *London*, (1896-)1900. 8vo. **U**

720.6 Societies (*continued*)—

Liverpool Architectural Association. Our sketch book. Vol. i. *Liverpool*, 1871. 4to. A

London Architectural Society. Essays. *London*, 1808-10. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr.* U

Lucas (Charles). L'Institut royal des architectes britanniques. Septième conférence générale. . . . Notes de voyage et rapports 1884-1885. . . . Extrait des publications de la Société centrale des architectes. . . . *Paris*, 1885. 8vo. C

Manchester Architectural Association. Annual report, 1890-1. *Manchester*, [1891]. 12mo. F

—— [Manchester Architectural Association sketch-book, vol. i.] [n.p., n.d.] Fol. A

Manchester Society of Architects: *Official Proceedings.*

—— Report and proceedings of the first [to 26th] general meeting of the Society, for the season 1865-6(–1890). . . . *Manchester*, 1865-90. 8vo. A

—— —— [Another set.] 1865-6(–1891). *Manchester*, 1865-91. 8vo. F

—— The kalendar of the Manchester Society of Architects . . . allied with the Royal Institute of British Architects . . . 1893-4 (1894-5, 1895-6, 1897-98, 1898-99, 1900-1901, *etc.*). *Manchester*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* F

—— List of council and officers. [From 1865-6 to 1891.] [A list in MS.] *s. sh.* 4to. A

—— Original members. April, 1865. [With members elected up to 1891.] [A list in MS.] 8vo. A

—— [Copy of resolutions on the reconstruction and incorporation of the society. Dated September 21st and October 12th, 1889.] [In MS.] [*Manchester*, 1889.] 8vo. A

—— Suggested rules, etc., [for the reconstructed Society] as revised by committee. [*Manchester*, 1890.] 8vo. A

—— Memorandum and articles of association of the Manchester Society of Architects. *Manchester*, 1891. 8vo. A

—— Standing bye-laws. [*Manchester*, 1891.] 8vo. A

—— Memorandum and articles of association, with the standing bye-laws. *Manchester*, 1892. 4to. A

—— [A circular letter dated 20th February, 1882, relating to the position of those members of the Royal Institute of British Architects not resident in London.] [*Manchester*, 1882.] 8vo. A

—— To the provincial fellows of the Royal Institute of British Architects . . . 20th June, 1882. . . . [A circular letter.] [*Manchester*, 1882.] 8vo. A

—— Report of the Manchester Society of Architects to the non-metropolitan members of the Royal Institute of British Architects [on the position and privileges of the latter.] 28th February, 1884. *Manchester*, 1884. 8vo. A, F

—— Priveleges [*sic*] of non-metropolitan Fellows, R.I.B.A. [A circular letter dated October 31st, 1885.] [*Manchester*, 1885.] 8vo. A

720.6 Societies (*continued*)—

Manchester Society of Architects: *Official Proceedings.* Petition to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty in council, in favour of granting a new charter to the Royal Institute of British Architects. . . . 12th November, 1886. [*Manchester*, 1886.] 8vo. A

—— Petition to the Honourable the Commons of the United Kingdom, &c., against the second reading of the Architects, Engineers and Surveyors Registration Bill. Dated 26th March, 1888. [*Manchester*, 1888.] 8vo. A

—— Petition to the Honourable the Commons of the United Kingdom, &c., against the second reading of a bill for the registration of architects, dated 14th March, 1890. [In MS.] [*Manchester*, 1890.] A

—— [A manuscript letter from J. Holden to the President and Council of the Manchester Society of Architects, dated July 16th, 1891, presenting a collection of books to the Society. Also a "List of books referred to".] 1891. Fol. A

Manchester Society of Architects: *Presidential Addresses.*

—— The address delivered by the president [I. Holden] at the first meeting of the session 1866-67, October 8th, 1866. *Manchester*, 1866. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president, W. R. Corson, at the first meeting of the session, 1867-8. *Manchester*, 1867. 8vo. A, F

—— Address by the president, W. R. Corson, to the general meeting of the Society, March 8th, 1869. *Manchester*, 1869. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president, A. W. Mills, to the general meeting held March 7th, 1870. *Manchester*, 1870. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president . . . J. Murgatroyd, to the members at a general meeting, October 13th, 1873. *Manchester*, 1873. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president . . . T. Worthington, to the members at a general meeting, December 13th, 1875. *Manchester*, 1875. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president, A. Waterhouse . . . to the members at a general meeting held July 1, 1878. *Manchester*, 1878. 8vo. A

—— Address of the president, J. M. Taylor . . . to the members at a general meeting held March 16th, 1881. *Manchester*, 1881. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president, J. Stevens . . . to the members at a general meeting held June, 1883. *Manchester*, 1883. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president . . . J. Holden, to the members at a general meeting, March 12, 1884. *Manchester*, 1884. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president . . . G. T. Redmayne, to the members at a general meeting, March 10th, 1886. *Manchester*, 1886. 8vo. A, F

—— Address of the president . . . J. Murgatroyd . . . to the members at a general meeting, March 22nd, 1887. *Manchester*, 1887. 8vo. A, F

720.6 Societies (*continued*)—

Manchester Society of Architects: *Presidential Addresses.* Address of the president . . . W. A. Royle . . . to the members at a general meeting, June 13th, 1888. *Manchester*, 1888. 8vo. **A, F**

Manchester Society of Architects: *Competitions.*

—— Suggestions on the management of competitions. [*Manchester*, 1866.] Fol. **A, F**

—— [*Begin:*] The Manchester Society of Architects has drawn up the following list in the hope that it may be useful to those architectural pupils and draughtsmen who may not be aware of the facilities offered in Manchester for the prosecution of the study of their profession, nor of the various prizes which it is within their reach to compete for . . . August, 1870. List of classes and prizes. (List of books.) [*Manchester*, 1870.] Fol. **A, F**

—— Address to architectural students, September, 1875. (List of classes and prizes. List of books.) *Manchester*, 1875. 8vo. **A, F**

—— Address to architectural students, with course of study and list of books recommended by the Council of the Society, 1888. *Manchester*, 1888. 8vo. **A, F**

—— To architectural students. The Manchester Society of Architects offers a prize of the value of £5, to be competed for by students serving their apprenticeship in the office of any architect practising in Manchester. January, 1871. Conditions. [*Manchester*, 1871.] *s. sh.* 4to. **A**

—— Competition by students in the offices of architects for prize of five pounds (for prizes) offered by the Society . . . 1874 (1875-83, 1885-91). [Conditions, etc.] *Manchester*, 1874-91. 8vo. **A**

—— —— [Another set.] 1873 (1874, 1876, 1878, 1880-83, 1885, 1888-91). *Manchester*, 1873-91. 8vo. **F**

—— Report on the students' competition, 1872. [*Manchester*, 1872.] *s. sh.* 4to. **F**

—— Report of the committee on competition by students in the offices of architects for prizes of five guineas each offered by the Society. 1st February, 1876. [*Manchester*, 1876.] 8vo. **A, F**

—— Report of the committee on the students' competition, 1876-7. [*Manchester*, 1877.] 8vo. **A**

—— Competition by students of the Building Trades Institute for prizes offered by (or through) the Society . . . 1876 (1877, 1879, 1884). [Questions, *etc.*] [*Manchester*, 1876-84.] 8vo. **A, F***

—— Report of the committee on the competition by students of the Building Trades Institute for prizes offered by the Society. 9th May, 1876. [*Manchester*, 1876.] 8vo. **A, F**

—— [*Begin:*] At a council meeting, held . . . on the 4th day of February last [1878], the following members were appointed a committee to make the necessary arrangements for a travelling studentship of the value of fifty guineas, [*etc.*]. . . . March, 1878. [*Manchester*, 1878.] 8vo. **A**

—— Travelling studentship. Report of the committee. [*Manchester*, 1878.] 8vo. **A**

720.6 Societies (*continued*)—

Manchester Society of Architects: *Competitions.* The Alexander Thomson Travelling Studentship, value £60. . . . [Regulations.] [*Manchester*, 1887.] 4to. **A**

—— [Circular letter relating to a "Travelling Studentship" for 1889.] [*Manchester*, 1889.] *s. sh.* 8vo. **A**

Manchester Society of Architects: *Miscellaneous Publications.*

—— Rules, and scale of professional charges and practice. *Manchester*, 1865. 12mo. **A, F**

—— Suggestions to assist the members in determining the charges for measuring works done by schedule, and measuring additions and deductions. *Manchester*, 1869. 8vo. **A, F**

—— Professional practice and charges of architects. Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and confirmed at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom, 1872. Adopted by the Manchester Society of Architects, 24th June, 1885. [*Manchester*, 1885.] Fol. **A**

—— General statement of the methods recommended by the Society to be used in taking quantities and measuring up works. October, 1866. Revised January, 1873. [*Manchester*, 1873.] Fol. **A, F**

—— General statement of the methods recommended by the Society to be used in taking quantities and measuring up works. October, 1866. Revised January, 1873. Further revision, July, 1886. [*Manchester*, 1886.] Fol. **A**

—— General meeting held . . . August 22nd, 1888, *re* production of priced quantities. Resolution. [*Manchester*, 1888.] 8vo. **A**

—— The general practice relating to quantities in the district of Manchester. [*Manchester*, 1890.] 8vo. **A**

—— Report of the committee appointed to consider the manufacture of bricks and improvement of brickmaking processes in the neighbourhood of Manchester. October, 1868. *Manchester*, 1868. 8vo. **A, F**

—— Statement of the principal features recommended to be included in building agreements. [*Manchester*, 1872.] *s. sh.* Fol. **A, F**

—— Papers in connection with bye-laws issued by Local Boards in the district of Manchester. (Synopsis of Local Board bye-laws.) *Manchester*, 1876. 8vo. **A, F**

—— Easements of light. Copy of memoranda on this subject by J. Holden . . . sent to the Royal Institute of British Architects, and of letter from A. Cates . . . in reply. . . . *Manchester*, 1883. 8vo. **A**

—— [Circulars and letters relating to the Architectural Court of the Manchester Royal Jubilee Exhibition. 1887.] [*Manchester*, 1886-87.] 8vo, 4to, and fol. 6 pieces. **A**

—— [Circular letter relating to architectural drawings and photographs for the Paris Exhibition, 1889. Dated Jany. 26th, 1889.] [*Manchester*, 1889.] 8vo. **A**

—— Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association and Manchester Society of Architects. Papers on the Manchester building byelaws. [By A. Ransome and J. Holden.] Read . . . on March 3rd, 1887. With discussion thereon. [*Manchester*, 1887.] 8vo. **A**

720.6 Societies (*continued*)—

Manchester Society of Architects: *Miscellaneous Publications.* List of some old buildings in an area of seventy miles square round Manchester. [*Manchester*], 1904. 8vo. A

—— Manchester Society of Architects' sketch book. Part 1(-2). *Manchester*, [1904]. Fol. F, T

—— The Manchester Society of Architects students; their sketch book. [Original drawings, water-colours and photographs.] 1902, *etc.* Fol. A

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur-Verein. Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur-Vereines. Jahrg. 14(-16). *Wien*, 1862-64. Fol. L

[Continued as:]

—— Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten- Vereins. Jahrg. 17 [*etc.*]. *Wien*, 1865, *etc.* Fol. *In progress.* L

—— Wochenschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines. Jahrg. 1(-16). *Wien*, 1876-91. Fol. L

—— Bericht über die aus Anlass des fünfzigjährigen Bestandes des Oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten- Vereines veranstalteten Festlichkeiten. *Wien*, 1899. Fol. L

—— Der Oesterreichische Ingenieur- und Architekten- Verein MDCCCIIL bis MDCCCIIC. Festschrift herausgegeben vom Vereine zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestandes. . . . [*Vienna*, 1899?] 4to. *Illustr.* L

Polytechnischer Verein fuer das Koenigreich Bayern. Kunst- und Gewerbe-Blatt. Herausgegeben von dem Polytechnischen Verein für das Königreich Bayern. 27(-54) Jahrgang. . . . *München*, 1841-68. 4to. L

[Continued as:]

—— Bayerisches Industrie- und Gewerbe-Blatt. Herausgegeben vom Ausschusse des Polytechnischen Vereins in München. Jahrg. 1, [*etc.*]. *München*, 1869, *etc.* Fol. and 4to. L

*** Several volumes in this set are imperfect.

Saint Albans Architectural and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1886. *St. Albans*, 1887. 8vo. U

720.7 Education. Study.

Adams (Maurice Bingham). As to the making of architects. With examples of draughtsmanship. A paper. . . . *Chiswick*, [1904]. 12mo. A

Fletcher (Banister Flight). Architecture and its place in a liberal education. A paper. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Frontisp.* F

Hooper (Francis). Architectural education and practice in France. [*London*], 1889. 8vo. F

Jarves (James Jackson). Art hints. Architecture, sculpture and painting. *London*, 1855. 8vo. F

Ruskin (John). An enquiry into some of the conditions at present affecting the study of architecture in our schools. [Sessional papers of the Royal Institute of British Architects. 1865.] *London*, 1865. 4to. R

720.7 Education. Study (*continued*)—

Shaw (Richard Norman) and Jackson (Thomas Graham). Architecture: a profession or an art? Thirteen short essays on the qualifications and training of architects. Edited by R. N. Shaw . . . and T. G. Jackson. *London*, 1892. 8vo. **F, P**

Wightwick (George). Hints to young architects . . . together with a model specification. . . . A new edition . . . comprising treatises on the principles of construction and design. By G. H. Guillaume. *London*, 1875. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.8 Polygraphy. Collections.

Architectural Scrapbooks. [Architectural scrapbooks: a collection of engravings, etchings, coloured prints, etc., of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, systematically arranged, containing illustrations of the cathedrals, public buildings, etc., of Europe.] 8 vols. Fol. **P**

Burlington Fine Arts Club. Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1884. Exhibition of drawings of architectural subjects by deceased British artists. [*London*], 1884. 4to. **A**

Cipriani (Giovanni Battista). Monumenti di fabbriche antiche estratti dai disegni dei piu celebri autori. *Roma*, 1796-99. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Jones (Inigo). The designs of I. Jones, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings. [With descriptive letterpress in English and French.] Published by W. Kent, with some additional designs. *London*, 1770. 2 vols. Fol. **A**

Klenze (Leo von). Sammlung architectonischer Entwürfe für die Ausführung bestimmt oder wirklich ausgeführt von L. von Klenze. Zweite Ausgabe. *München*, 1847-50. 5 pts. Obl. fol. **F**

Landon (Charles Paul). Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts. Recueil de gravures au trait, d'après les principaux ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, ou projets d'architecture qui chaque année ont remporté le prix, soit aux écoles spéciales, soit aux concours nationaux . . . etc. (Salon de 1808. . . .) Rédigé par C. P. Landon. . . . *Paris*, 1801-09. 20 vols. 8vo. **P***

—— —— [Another copy.] (Salon de 1808.—Salon de 1810.—Salon de 1812.—Salon de 1814.) *Paris*, 1803-15. 32 vols. 8vo. **R**

—— A collection of etchings from the most celebrated ancient and modern productions in painting, sculpture and architecture of the Italian and French schools; from originals preserved in the Louvre, Paris: with descriptions. From the French. . . . *London*, 1821. 8vo. **F**

Paris. L'architecture aux salons, 1899. Les concours d'architecture. [A series of plates.] *Paris*, [1899]. 2 vols. Fol. **S**

Raccolta. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura ed architettura scritte da' più celebri professori che in dette arti fiorirono dal secolo xv. al xvii. [Edited by G. G. Bottari.] *Roma*, 1754-73. 7 vols. 8vo. **R**

Ruskin (John). Library edition. The works of J. Ruskin. Edited by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr.* *In progress.* **R**

720.8 Polygraphy. Collections (*continued*)—

* Sanmicheli (Michele). Le fabbriche civili, ecclesiastiche e militari di M. Sanmicheli disegnate ed incise da Ronzani F. e Luciolli G. *Venezia*, 1832. 3 pts. Fol. *Illustr.*

Schinkel (Carl Friedrich). Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe von Schinkel. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1819-40. Obl. fol. **A**

*** This copy has no title-page.

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). A series of executed examples of ecclesiastical and domestic structures, from the designs of modern architects. [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1858. Fol. **F**

Soane (*Sir* John). Designs in architecture; consisting of plans, elevations and sections. . . . *London*, [1778]. 8vo. **U**

—— Plans, elevations and sections of buildings executed in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, *etc.* *London*, 1788. Fol. **C, U**

Triggs (H. Inigo) and Tanner (Henry). Some architectural works of Inigo Jones. A series of measured drawings and other illustrations, together with descriptive notes, a biographical sketch and list of his authentic works. *London*, 1901. Fol. **F, M**

Vinci (Leonardo da). Scritti letterari di L. da Vinci cavati dagli autografi e pubblicati da J. P. Richter. (The literary works of L. da Vinci compiled and edited from the original manuscripts by J. P. Richter. . . . [With a translation chiefly by Mrs. R. C. Bell.]) [Italian and English.] *London*, 1883. 2 vols. 4to. **F**

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Compositions et dessins de Viollet-le-Duc publiés sous le patronage du comité de l'oeuvre du maître. [A series of plates.] *Paris*, 1884. Fol. **F**

720.8 Bibliography.

* Architectural Association, [London]. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Architectural Association. *London*, 1895. 8vo.

* Architekten-Verein, [Berlin]. Katalog der Bibliothek des Architekten-Vereins. (Nachtrag.) *Berlin*, 1888-91. 4to.

Baer (Joseph) and Co. Architektur. Lagerkatalog 551 enthaltend u. a. die Bibliothek des †Architekten F. Sauerwein. *Frankfurt a. Main*, 1907. 8vo. **R**

Batsford (Herbert). Reference books on architecture and decoration with hints on the formation of an architectural library. . . . *London*, 1894. 4to. **F**

* Beelitz (Carl). Architectur-Katalog, Verzeichniss der vorzüglichsten Werke auf dem Gesammtgebiete des Bau-und Ingenieurwesens. . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage. . . . *Berlin*, 1861. 8vo. *Illustr.*

* Bibliographie des Ingénieurs, *etc.* Bibliographie des ingénieurs, des architectes, des chefs d'usines industrielles . . . et des agriculteurs. Publiée par E. Lacroix. *Paris.* 1862[-67]. 4 vols. 8vo.

720.8 Bibliography (*continued*)—

Boston, *Massachusetts.—Public Library.* Catalogue of the books relating to architecture, construction and decoration in the Public Library of the city of Boston. . . . *Boston,* 1894. 8vo. **F**

* Clairac y Saenz (Pelayo). Diccionario general de arquitectura é ingenieria. . . . Con una introduccion por . . . E. Saavedra. . . . T. 1. A-Caz(—t. 4. I-Ll). *Madrid,* 1877-88. 4 vols. 4to.

*** Most articles have a bibliography, valuable on account of the references to Spanish architecture.

Columbia University, New York. Catalogue of the Avery Architectural Library : a memorial library of architecture, archæology and decorative art. *New York,* 1895. 8vo. **R**

* Comolli (Angelo). Bibliografia storico-critica dell' architettura civile ed arti subalterne. *Roma,* 1788-92. 4 vols. 4to.

* Edinburgh.—*Museum of Science and Art.* List of books relating to architecture. *Edinburgh,* 1888, *etc.* 8vo.

England.—*Department of Science and Art.* Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. The first proofs of the Universal catalogue of books on art. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library and the schools of art in the United Kingdom. (Supplement.) [Edited by J. H. Pollen.] . . . *London,* 1870-77. 3 vols. 4to. **R**

Haferkorn (Henry E.). Handy list of books on fine arts and architecture. . . . An alphabetical reference catalogue, arranged under authors and subjects and including analytical references to the contents of important works. . . . And a short list of important works in the German language. *Milwaukee, Wis. & London,* 1893. 8vo. **F**

Hiersemann (Carl W.). Catalogue 328. Architecture: monuments of architecture of all times and nations; ecclesiastical and secular buildings; the art of fortification; buildings for festivals; festal cars; sculpture in wood and stone; interior decorations; mosaics; tiles; iron- bronze- and tin-works; garden-architecture. . . . Offered for sale by K. W. Hiersemann. . . . (Katalog 345. Architektur. . . . Supplement zu 328. . . .) *Leipzig,* [1906]-1907. 2 vols. 8vo. **R**

* Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Akademie der Bildenden Kuenste, [Vienna]. Katalog der Bibliothek der K. K. Akademie der Bildenden Künste. [Compiled by C. F. A. von Luetzow.] *Wien,* 1876. 8vo.

* Liverpool.—*Free Public Library.* Hand-list of books on architecture in the reference department. (Supplement.) *Liverpool,* 1896-1902. 8vo.

* London.—*King's College.* King's College, London. Catalogue of technical library of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters and Museum of Architecture and Building Construction. *London,* 1894. 2 pts. 8vo.

London.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject list of works on architecture and building construction in the library of the Patent Office. [Patent Office Library Series. 12. Bibliographical Series. 9.] *London,* 1903. 8vo. **F, R**

720.8 Bibliography (*continued*)—

* London.—*South Kensington Museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the National Art Library, South Kensington Museum, illustrating architecture of the renaissance and later periods, to the close of the 18th century. [Edited by R. H. S. Smith.] *London,* 1888. 8vo.

Malberg (August). Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur- Wesens der letzten 30 Jahre. . . . *Berlin,* 1852. 8vo. **F**

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista). Catalogo delle opere date finora alla luce da G. B. Piranesi. [*Rome,* 1765?] Fol., *s. sh.* **R**

Ricker (Nathan Clifford). An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to architecture and building. [University of Illinois: Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin.] *Urbana,* [1907]. 8vo. **R**

Sturgis (Russell). Annotated bibliography of fine art, painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration. Music by H. E. Krehbiel. Edited by G. Iles. [American Library Association Annotated Lists.] *Boston,* 1897. 8vo. **F**

720.9 History of Architecture: General.

Bell (Nancy). An elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. Fourth edition. *London,* 1895. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Bellori (Giovanni Pietro). Le vite de' pittori, scultori, et architetti moderni. . . . Parte prima. . . . *Roma,* 1672. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

*** A second part was left in MS., but appears not to have been printed.

—— —— [Another edition.] *Pisa,* 1821. 2 vols. 8vo. **F***

Breval (John Durant de). Remarks on several parts of Europe relating chiefly to their antiquities and history, collected upon the spot in several tours since the year 1723 and illustrated by . . . plates . . . among which are the ruins of . . . temples . . . and other unpublish'd monuments of the Greek and Roman times, in Sicily and the south of France. . . . *London,* 1738. 2 vols. Fol. **U**

Brewer (James Norris). A descriptive and historical account of various palaces and public buildings, English and foreign, with biographical notices of their founders or builders, and other eminent persons. *London,* 1810. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] With various additions and emendations by B. R. Gill. *London,* 1821. 4to. *Illustr.* **L, S**

Bromley (Robert Anthony). A philosophical and critical history of the fine arts, painting, sculpture and architecture; with occasional observations on the progress of engraving, in it's several branches, deduced from the earliest records, through every country in which those arts have been cherished, to their present establishment in Great Britain. . . . *London,* 1793-95. 2 vols. 4to. **F**

Caumont (Arcisse de). Abécédaire, ou rudiment d'archéologie. *Caen,* 1869-70. 8vo. 3 vols. *Illustr.* **F**

Ère gallo-romaine, avec un aperçu sur les temps préhistoriques. 2e édition.—1870.
Architecture religieuse. 7e édition.—1870.
Architecture civile et militaire. 3e édition.—1869.

720.9 History of Architecture : General (*continued*)—

Choisy (Auguste). Histoire de l'architecture. *Paris*, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R, U**

Courajod (Louis Charles Léon). Leçons professées à l'École du Louvre, 1887-1896; publiées sous la direction de . . . H. Lemonnier et A. Michel. . . . *Paris*, 1899-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

1. Origines de l'art roman et gothique. Leçons éditées avec le concours du . . . p. De La Croix. . . .—1899.
2. Origines de la renaissance.—1901.
3. Origines de l'art moderne.—1903.

Cox (*Sir* George William) *Bart.* On the present condition of architectural knowledge. . . . [From the Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society. 1856.] [n.p., n.d.] 4to. *Illustr.* **U**

Dictionary of Painters. A dictionary of painters, sculptors, architects and engravers; containing biographical sketches of the most celebrated artists, from the earliest ages to the present time. . . . *London*, 1810. 12mo. **F**

Dodd (Thomas). The connoisseur's repertory; or, a biographical history of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects, with an account of their works, from the revival of the fine arts, in the twelfth century, to the end of the eighteenth. . . . *London*, [1825]. 6 vols. 8vo. **F**

Dunn (Archibald M.). Notes and sketches of an architect. A collection of sketches made in England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, etc., and also in Eastern countries. *Newcastle*, [1886]. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Elmes (James). Lectures on architecture, comprising the history of the art from the earliest times. . . . *London*, 1821. 8vo. **F**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1823. 8vo. **F, P**

Evelyn (John). The miscellaneous works of J. Evelyn . . . now first collected, with occasional notes, by W. Upcott. . . . *London*, 1825. 4to. **F, R**

Pp. 337-348. The epistles dedicatory prefixed to the translation of the "Parallel between antient and modern architecture" . . . by R. Freart, sieur de Chambray. . . .

" 349-424. An account of architects and architecture, together with an . . . explanation of certain terms particularly affected by architects. . .

Fergusson (James). A history of architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day. . . . In three volumes. *London*, 1862-67. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A*, F, P***

—— —— In four volumes. . . . Second edition. [Vol. i-ii. History of ancient and medieval architecture.] *London*, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, M**

—— —— In five volumes. . . . [Vol. i-ii. History of ancient and medieval architecture.] Third edition. Edited by R. P. Spiers. . . . *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, R, U**

*** Described as "History of ancient and medieval architecture" on the binding.

720.9 History of Architecture: General (*continued*)—

Fergusson (James). History of Indian and Eastern architecture. . . . Forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of architecture". *London,* 1876. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, B, F, P, S**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1891. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, R**

—— —— New impression. *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

—— History of the modern styles of architecture: being a sequel to the "Handbook of architecture". . . . *London*, 1862. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, P, U**

—— —— Second edition, forming the fourth volume of the new edition of the "History of architecture". *London*, 1873. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, M**

—— —— Third edition, revised; by R. Kerr. . . . In two volumes. . . . [Forming vols. iv. and v. of the "History of architecture".] *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, R**

—— —— Third edition . . . second impression. By R. Kerr. *London*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

—— The illustrated handbook of architecture: being a concise . . . account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and countries. *London*, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. **A, F, P, S, T, U**

Fletcher (Banister) and (Banister Flight). A history of architecture for the student, craftsman and amateur. Being a comparative view of the historical styles from the earliest period. . . . *London*, 1896. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

—— —— Fourth edition. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, M**

Fletcher (Banister Flight). The influence of material on architecture. *London*, 1897. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

*—— Large lecture diagrams on architecture and decorative art. *London*, 1906. Fol.

Forbin (Louis Nicolas Philippe Auguste) *Count.* Voyage dans le Levant en 1817 et 1818. . . . *Paris*, 1819. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Freeman (Edward Augustus). A history of architecture. *London*, 1849. 8vo. **F, R, T, U**

*** The copy belonging to Manchester University is interleaved and has MS. notes by the author.

Gailhabaud (Jules). L'architecture du Vme au XVIIme siècle et les arts qui en dependent. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1858. 5 vols. 4to. **F**

—— Monuments anciens et modernes, collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques. . . . [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1850. 4 vols. 4to. **F**

Gurlitt (Cornelius). Historische Städtebilder. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* Fol. *In progress.* **F, M*** (vol. 7 only)

Haghe (Louis). Portfolio of sketches. Belgium, Germany. 1850. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1850. Fol. **A**

720.9 History of Architecture: General (*continued*)—

Haghe (Louis). Sketches in Belgium and Germany. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1840. Fol. **F**

Hamlin (Alfred Dwight Foster). A text-book of the history of architecture. [College Histories of Art.] *New York*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *New York*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Havard (Henry). Histoire et philosophie des styles (architecture, ameublement, décoration) . . . Gravures d'après les dessins de Yperman, Mangonot, Boudier, Hotin, Melin, Roguet, etc. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1899-1900. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Hope (Thomas). An historical essay on architecture. . . . Illustrated from drawings made by him in Italy and Germany. (Illustrations to Hope's Essay on architecture. . . .) Second edition. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. **A, B, P, U**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. **F, S, U**

—— An analytical index to an Historical essay on architecture. . . . [Compiled by E. Cresy.] *London*, 1836. 8vo. **A, U**

Huggins (Samuel). A chart of the history of architecture: showing, under the similitude of streams, the rise, chronological sequence, relations and periods of the various known styles of all countries and ages. . . . *London*, 1863. Folding sheet. 4to. **F**

—— The course and current of architecture: being an historical account of the origin, successive and simultaneous developments, relations, periods, and characteristics of its various known styles. . . . *London*, 1863. 8vo. **F, S**

Lefèvre (André). Marvels of architecture. Translated from the French . . . to which is added a chapter on English architecture by R. Donald. *London*, [1870]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Longfellow (William Pitt Preble). The column and the arch. Essays on architectural history with illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8vo. **F**

Notes. Notes on sketching tours. By an architect [H. Taylor]. *London and Manchester*, [1880]. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F**

*** Tours in England, Normandy, Belgium and Holland.

Orlandi (Pellegrino Antonio). L'abecedario pittorico dall' autore [P. A. Orlandi] ristampato corretto et accresciuto di molti professori e di altre notizie spettanti alla pittura. . . . *Bologna*, 1719. 4to. **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] Abecedario pittorico. . . . Contenente le notizie de' professori di pittura, scoltura, ed architettura in questa edizione corretto e notabilmente di nuove notizie accresciuto da P. Guarienti. . . . *Venezia*, 1753. 4to. **F**

Pictorial Gallery. The pictorial gallery of arts. . . . [Edited by C. Knight.] *London*, [1846-]1847. 2 vols. Fol. **B**

*** Vol. 2, pp. 1-158. Architecture.

Pullan (Richard Popplewell). Eastern cities and Italian towns. With notes on their architecture. *London*, 1879. 8vo. **A**

—— Studies in architectural style. *London*, 1883. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

720.9 History of Architecture: General (*continued*)—

Quatremère de Quincy (Antoine Chrysostôme). Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes du XIe siècle jusqu 'à la fin du XVIIIe, accompagnée de la vue du plus remarquable édifice de chacun d'eux. . . . *Paris*, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. **R**

Ramée (Daniel). Histoire générale de l'architecture. *Paris*, 1860-62. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Schnaase (Carl Julius Ferdinand). Geschichte der bildenden Künste. . . . *Düsseldorf*, and *Stuttgart*, 1866-79. 8 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U*** (Bd. 3 only)

*** 1-7. Zweite . . . Auflage.—*Dusseldorf*, 1866-76. 8. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

Schultz (Alwin F. C. W.). Das häusliche Leben der europäischen Kulturvölker vom Mittelalter bis zur zweiten Hälfte des XVIII Jahrhunderts. [Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte.] *München und Berlin*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R, S**

Serie. Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, scultura, e architettura con i loro elogi, e ritratti incisi in rame. . . . [Portraits engraved by G. B. Cecchi.] (Supplemento . . . o sia Abecedario pittorico dall' origine delle belle arti a tutto l'anno MDCCLXXV. [Compiled originally by P. A. Orlandi.]) *Firenze*, 1769-76. 13 vols. 4to. **F*** (12 vols.), **R**

Shaw (Richard Norman). Architectural sketches from the continent. [A series of plates.] *London*, [1858]. Fol. **A, F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1872. Fol. **M**

Simpson (Frederick Moore). A history of architectural development. . . . [The Architects' Library.] *London*, 1905, *etc.* 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **F, R, U**

Stieglitz (Christian Ludwig). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Ausbildung der Baukunst. . . . *Leipzig*, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Sturgis (Russell). European architecture: a historical study. *New York*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— A history of architecture. Having special regard to the natural artistic results of construction and those methods of design which are the result of abstract thinking and of the pure sense of form. . . . *New York & London*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **F**

1. Antiquity.

Tappen (George). Professional observations on the architecture of the principal ancient and modern buildings in France and Italy; with remarks on the painting and sculpture, and a concise local description of those countries. Written from sketches and memoranda made during a visit in the years 1802 and 1803. *London*, 1806. 8vo. **F**

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). The habitations of man in all ages. Translated by B. Bucknall. . . . *London*, 1876. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, P**

Vite. Le vite de' piu celebri architetti d'ogni nazione e d'ogni tempo precedute da un saggio sopra l'architettura. [By F. Milizia.] *Roma*, 1768. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

720.9 History of Architecture: General (*continued*)—

Vite. The lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern . . . with observations on their works, and on the principles of the art. By F. Milizia. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. E. Cresy. With notes and additional lives. *London*, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. **F, P**

Wiebeking (Carl Friedrich von). Theoretisch-practische bürgerliche Baukunde, durch Geschichte und Beschreibung der merkwürdigsten antiken Baudenkmahle und ihrer genauen Abbildungen bereichert. . . . *München*, 1821-23. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Wightwick (George). The palace of architecture: a romance of art and history. *London*, 1840. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, C, F, P**

Wild (Charles). [Twelve plates comprising six views of the cathedrals of Strasbourg, Rheims, Cologne and Rouen, and the church of St. Ouen at Rouen. There is an etched outline together with an engraving of each view.] [*London*, 1831?] Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] [Twelve coloured plates comprising views of the cathedrals of Amiens, Beauvais, Chartres, Cologne, Rheims, Rouen, Strasburg, and the church of St. Ouen at Rouen.] [*London*, n.d.] Fol. **F**

Woods (Joseph). Letters of an architect, from France, Italy and Greece. *London*, 1828. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F, U**

720.941 History of Architecture: Scotland.

Addis (M. E. Leicester-). Scottish cathedrals and abbeys: their history and associations. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Aitken (George Shaw). The abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino, and Lindores. Illustrated and described by G. S. Aitken. *Dundee*, 1884. 4to. **U**

Billings (Robert William). The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated by R. W. Billings . . . [and W. Burn]. [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *Edinburgh and London*, [1848-52]. 4 vols. Fol. **F, R**

Buckler (John Chessel) and (Charles). The cathedral, or abbey church of Iona. . . . By the Messrs. Bucklers . . . and some account of the early Celtic church, and of the mission of St. Columba. By . . . the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles [A. Ewing]. *London*, 1866. 4to. **U**

Butler (Howard Crosby). Scotland's ruined abbeys. With illustrations by the author. *New York*, 1899. 4to. **F**

Chambers (William) Historical sketch of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Grose (Francis). The antiquities of Scotland. *London*, 1789-91. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1797. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

MacGibbon (David) and Ross (Thomas). The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. *Edinburgh*, 1887-92. 5 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **C*, F, U***

—— The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century. *Edinburgh*, 1896-97. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **C, F**

720.941 History of Architecture: Scotland (*continued*)—

Maclagan (Christian). The hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1875. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Maitland (William). The history of Edinburgh from its foundation to the present time. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1753. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Man, *Isle of.* Ecclesiological notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland and the Orkneys. . . . [By J.M.N., *i.e.*, J. M. Neale.] *London*, 1848. 12mo. F

Morton (James). The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, the history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. *Edinburgh and London*, 1832. 4to. *Illustr.* P

Scotland. Characteristics of old church architecture, etc., in the mainland and western islands of Scotland. [By T. S. Muir.] *Edinburgh*, 1861. 4to. *Illustr.* F

—— Descriptive notices of some of the ancient parochial and collegiate churches of Scotland. [By T. S. M., *i.e.*, T. S. Muir.] *London*, 1848. 8vo. U

Small (John William). Old Stirling. Measured and drawn for the stone by J. W. Small. . . . *Stirling*, 1897. Fol. R

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica; or transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1792-1890. 5 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

—— Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Sessions MDCCCLI.-MDCCCLIV. (–session MDCCCXCII.-XCIII.) . . . *Edinburgh*, 1855-93. 27 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Wade (James A.). History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the monastery of Old Melrose, and the town and parish of Melrose. . . . With . . . illustrations by the author. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8vo. P

Wilson (Daniel). Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1848. 2 vols. 4to. R

720.941 5 History of Architecture: Ireland.

Adams (Constance Louisa). Castles of Ireland. Some fortress histories and legends. *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Bernard (John Henry) *Dean of St. Patrick's.* The cathedral church of Saint Patrick, [Dublin]. A history & description of the building, with a short account of the deans. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* F, S

Brash (Richard Rolt). The ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland to the close of the twelfth century: accompanied by . . . notices of numerous ancient remains of that period. *Dublin*, 1875. 4to. *Illustr.* P

Burke (Oliver J.). A short account of Holy Cross Abbey. *Dublin*, 1868. Obl. 4to. *Illustr.* F

Butler (William). The cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, (Christ Church). A description of its fabric, and a brief history of the foundation and subsequent changes. *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

720.941 5 History of Architecture: Ireland (*continued*)—

Dublin.—*Saint Mary's Abbey.* Remains of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin: their explorations and researches, A.D. 1886. *Dublin*, 1887. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Graves (James) and Prim (John George Augustus). The history, architecture and antiquities of the cathedral church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. *Dublin*, 1857. 4to. **U**

Grose (Francis). The antiquities of Ireland. . . . [Edited and for the most part written by E. Ledwich.] *London*, 1791. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **P, R**

Keane (Marcus). The towers and temples of ancient Ireland; their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. . . . *Dublin*, 1867. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Kilkenny Archæological Society, *etc.* Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society. Vol. i.(-ii.), 1849-51(-1852-53). [Continued as:] Proceedings and transactions of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland Archæological Society. Vol. iii., 1854-55. *Dublin*, 1853-56. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

[Continued as:]
—— The journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland Archæological Society. . . . New series. 1856-57(-1867). *Dublin*, 1858-71. 6 vols. in 5. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

[Continued as:]
—— The journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. . . . Third series. 1868-69. *Dublin*, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

[Continued as:]
—— The journal of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. . . . Fourth series. 1870-71(-1889). *Dublin*, 1878-90. 9 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

[Continued as:]
—— The proceedings and papers of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol. i. Fifth series. . . . 1890-1891. [Continued as:] The journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland . . . Vol. ii. [*etc.*]. Fifth series. . . . 1892 [*etc.*] *Dublin*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **R**

—— [Extra volume series.] *Dublin*, 1870-98. 7 vols. 8vo and 4to. *In progress.* **R**

Mason (William Monck). The history and antiquities of the collegiate and cathedral church of St. Patrick, near Dublin. . . . *Dublin*, 1820. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

O'Brien (Henry). The round towers of Ireland; or, the mysteries of freemasonry, of Sabaism and of Budhism for the first time unveiled. . . . *London*, 1834. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— A new edition. *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Parker (John Henry). Observations on the ancient domestic architecture of Ireland. *London*, 1859. 4to. **U**

720.941 5 History of Architecture: Ireland (*continued*)—

Petrie (George). The ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. . . . *Dublin*, 1845. Vol. i. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

*** No more published.

—— —— Second edition. *Dublin*, 1845. [Vol. i.] 4to. *Illustr.* **C, F**

Quin (Edwin Richard Windham Wyndham) *Earl of Dunraven.* Notes on Irish architecture. . . . Edited by M. Stokes. [With a preface by W. T. W. Quin, Earl of Dunraven.] *London*, 1875-77. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Stokes (Margaret MacNair). Early Christian architecture in Ireland. *London*, 1878. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P**

* Street (George Edmund). The cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. An account of the restoration of the fabric. By G. E. Street. With an historical sketch of the cathedral by E. Seymour. . . . *London*, 1882. Fol. *Illustr.*

Wilkinson (George). Practical geology and ancient architecture of Ireland. *London*, 1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Wright (Thomas). Louthiana; or, an introduction to the antiquities of Ireland, in upwards of ninety views and plans; representing, with proper explanations, the principal ruins, curiosities and antient dwellings, in the county of Louth. . . . Taken upon the spot by T. Wright. . . . Engrav'd by P. Fourdrinier. . . . *London*, 1748. 4to. **P**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General.*

Adam (Robert) and (James). The works in architecture of R. and J. Adam. . . . [English and French.] *London*, 1778-79. 2 vols. Fol. **C***

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1900-02. 3 vols. Fol. **F**

—— The architecture, decoration, and furniture of R. & J. Adam. Selected from "Works in architecture" published 1778-1822, and photo-lithographed from the originals. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1880. Fol. **M**

Antiquarian Itinerary. The antiquarian itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated and domestic; with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain. Accompanied with descriptions. [By J. S. Storer.] *London*, 1815-18. 7 vols. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. The archæological journal. Published under the direction of the central committee of the British Archæological Association (Vol. ii.-v.—of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland) for the encouragement and prosecution of researches into the arts and monuments of the early and middle ages. *London*, 1845-48. 5 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Atkinson (Thomas Dinham). English architecture. *London*, 1904. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General* (*continued*)—

Beattie (William). The castles and abbeys of England. . . . *London and Glasgow*, 1842[-44]. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Bowman (Henry). Specimens of the ecclesiastical architecture of Great Britain from the conquest to the reformation. *London*, 1846. 4to. *Illustr.* **C, F**

Brandon (John Raphael) and (Joshua Arthur). Parish churches; being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures: accompanied by plans drawn to a uniform scale and letterpress descriptions. *London*, 1858. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Britton (John). The architectural antiquities of Great Britain . . . illustrated in a series of views, elevations, plans, sections and details of various ancient English edifices, with historical and descriptive accounts of each. . . . *London*, 1807-26. 5 vols. 4to.
A* (vol. 5 only), **B*** (vol. 5 only), **C, R**

*** Vol. 5 has a special title-page in addition to the general one reading: "A chronological history and graphic illustrations of Christian architecture in England. . . ."

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1835. 5 vols. 4to. **F, P, S**

—— Cathedral antiquities. Historical and descriptive accounts, with 311 illustrations, of the following English cathedrals, viz., Canterbury, York, Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, Lichfield, Oxford, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford, and Worcester. . . . *London*, 1836. 6 vols. 4to. **A, P, R**

*** The entry is taken from the general title-page found in vol. ii.-vi. The several cathedrals have also separate title-pages.

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1836. 5 vols. 4to. **S**

—— Picturesque antiquities of the English cities. Illustrated by a series of engravings of antient buildings . . . etc. With historical and descriptive accounts of each subject. *London*, 1830. 4to. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1836. 4to. **P**

Buck (Samuel) and (Nathaniel). Buck's antiquities, or venerable remains of above four hundred castles, monasteries, palaces, &c., &c., in England and Wales. . . . *London*, 1774. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Buckler (John Chessell). Views of the cathedral churches of England and Wales, with descriptions. *London*, 1822. 4to. **F**

Bumpus (T. Francis). The cathedrals of England and Wales. *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Byrne (William). Antiquities of Great Britain, illustrated in views of monasteries, castles and churches now existing. Engraved by W. Byrne . . . from drawings made by T. Hearne. . . . With descriptions in English and in French. *London*, 1807. 2 vols. Obl. 4to. **R**

—— Britannia depicta: a series of views, with brief descriptions, of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain. . . . Engraved from drawings by . . . Hearne, Farington . . . &c. . . . *London*, 1806-18. 6 pts. Obl. 4to. **R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General* (*continued*)—

1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire.
2. Cambridgeshire.
3. Cheshire.
4. Cornwall.
5. Cumberland.
6. Derbyshire.

Campbell (Colin). Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British architect, containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private, in Great Britain. . . . [Continued by J. Woolfe and J. Gandon in vols. 4 and 5.] [With descriptive letterpress in English and French.] *London*, 1715-71. 5 vols. Fol. **C**

—— —— [Another edition.] [*London*, 1717-]71. 5 vols. Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] [*London*,] 1725-71. 5 vols. Fol. **F**

Carter (John). The ancient architecture of England. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1795-1807[-1814?]. 2 pts. Fol. **A**

1. The orders of architecture during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman aeras.—1795[-1806.]
2. The orders of architecture during the reigns of Henry III., Edward III., Richard II., Henry VI., Henry VII. and Henry VIII.—1807[-1814?]

—— —— A new . . . edition, with notes . . . by J. Britton. *London*, 1837. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. **A**

—— —— A new . . . edition . . . by J. Britton. *London*, 1845. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. **F**

—— Views of ancient buildings in England, drawn . . . and engrav'd by I. Carter. . . . [With descriptive letterpress.] *Westminster*, 1786 [-93]. 6 vols. 16mo. **R**

Clinch (George). Old English churches: their architecture, furniture, decoration and monuments. *London and New York*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Corner (Sidney). Rural churches: their histories, architecture and antiquities. With coloured illustrations from paintings by the author. *London*, [1869]. 4to. **M**

Cotman (John Sell). Etchings [24 in number, of ancient buildings in various parts of England]. *London*, 1811. Fol. **F, R**

—— Specimens of architectural remains in various counties in England but principally in Norfolk, etched by J. S. Cotman. . . . With descriptive notices by D. Turner . . . and architectural observations by T. Rickman. London, 1838. 2 vols. Fol. **A**

Cox (*Sir* George William) *Bart.* A paper on the development of Anglican ecclesiastical architecture. [From the Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society. 1844.] [n.p., n.d.] 4to. **U**

Dallaway (James). Anecdotes of the arts in England; or, comparative remarks on architecture, sculpture and painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford. *London*, 1800. 8vo. **F**

—— Observations on English architecture, military, ecclesiastical and civil, compared with similar buildings on the continent. Including a critical itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge, also historical notices of

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General* (*continued*)—

stained glass, ornamental gardening, &c. With chronological tables and dimensions of cathedral and conventual churches. *London*, 1806. 8vo. **R**

Dallaway (James). A series of discourses upon architecture in England from the Norman æra to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with an appendix of notes and illustrations, and an historical account of master and free masons. *London*, 1833. 8vo. **C, F, S**

Ditchfield (Peter Hampson). The cathedrals of Great Britain: their history and architecture. With . . . illustrations by H. Railton, J. A. Symington . . . etc. *London*, 1902. 12mo. **F**

Dugdale (*Sir* William). Monasticon Anglicanum; sive, pandectæ coenobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, a primordis ad eorum usque dissolutionem. . . . Per R. Dodsworth . . . G. Dugdale. . . . *Londini*, 1655-73. 3 vols. Fol. **R**

—— —— A new edition, enriched with a large accession of materials now first printed . . . the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed to its respective series of Latin charters. By J. Caley . . . H. Ellis . . . and . . . B. Badinel. . . . *London*, 1817-30. 6 vols. in 8. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

—— Monasticon Anglicanum; or the history of the ancient abbies, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches . . . in England and Wales. . . . [Translated into English and abridged by J. Stevens?] *London*, 1718. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Emmett (John T.). The bane of English architecture. [An essay reprinted from "The British Quarterly Review," April, 1881.] *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

England. Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, containing a series of elegant views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain. Accompanied with letterpress descriptions. *London*, 1807-11. 10 vols. 8vo. **R**

—— The cathedral churches of England and Wales; descriptive, historical, pictorial. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 4to. **F**

—— Handbook to the cathedrals of England. [By R. J. King.] *London*, 1861-77. 8 vols. 12mo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— [Another copy.] *London*, 1861-79. 7 vols. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— [Another copy.] *London*, 1861-69. 6 vols. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— The parlour book of British scenery, architecture, antiquities: being a series of select descriptions of towns, villages, public buildings, gentlemen's seats . . . in Great Britain. . . . [Edited by C. Hulbert. First series.] Second edition. *Shrewsbury*, 1832. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Gentleman's Magazine. The Gentleman's Magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. L. Gomme. . . . *London*, 1883-93. 15 vols. 8vo. **F, P, R**

5-6. Archæology. 2 vols.—1886.
10-11. Architectural antiquities. 2 vols.—1890-91.

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General* (*continued*)—

Gilchrist (James G.). An itinerary of the English cathedrals for the use of travellers. Revised and edited with an introduction on cathedral architecture. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Grose (Francis). The antiquities of England and Wales. (Supplement.) *London*, 1773-87. 6 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— New edition. *London*, [1783-97]. 8 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, P, R**

* Hadfield (James). The ecclesiastical, castellated and domestic architecture of England from the Norman era to the sixteenth century. . . . *London*, 1848. Fol. *Illustr.*

Hearne (Thomas). Antiquities of Great Britain illustrated in views of monasteries, castles and churches. . . . Engraved from drawings made by T. Hearne. *London*, 1786. Obl. 4to. **F**

Howe (W. H.). Castles and abbeys of Great Britain and Ireland. Their history and legendary lore. . . . Illustrations by H. Evans. *London*, 1902. 4to. **F**

Howitt (William) and (Mary). Ruined abbeys and castles of Great Britain. The photographic illustrations by Bedford, Sedgfield, Wilson, Fenton, and others. *London*, 1862. 4to. **F**

Howson (John Saul) *Dean of Chester*. Essays on cathedrals. By various writers. Edited by . . . J. S. Howson. . . . *London*, 1872. 8vo. **F, R**

Pp. 307-363. The architecture of the cathedral churches of England considered historically. By . . . Venables.

Hunnewell (James Frothingham). England's chronicle in stone. Derived from personal observation of cathedrals, churches, abbeys, monasteries, castles and palaces made during journeys in the imperial island. . . . *London*, 1886. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, P**

Johnson (John). Reliques of ancient English architecture. [A series of plates.] Lithographed by A. Newman. [*London*, 1857.] Fol. **A, F**

Jones (Inigo). The designs of I. Jones, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings. [With descriptive letterpress in English and French.] Published by W. Kent, with some additional designs. *London*, 1770. 2 vols. Fol. **A**

King (Daniel). The cathedrall and conventuall churches of England and Wales orthographically delineated by D. K(ing). [A series of plates.] [*London*], 1656. Obl. fol. **F**

King (Edward). Munimenta antiqua; or, observations on antient castles. Including remarks on the whole progress of architecture, ecclesiastical as well as military in Great Britain. . . . *London*, 1799-1805. 4 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, R***

Laing (David). Plans, elevations and sections of buildings, public and private, executed in various parts of England, &c., including the new custom-house, London, with plans, details and descriptions. . . . Fifty-nine plates. . . . *London*, 1818. Fol. **A, R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General* (*continued*)—

Lysons (Daniel) and (Samuel). Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. *London*, 1806-22. 6 vols. in 10. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire.
2. i. Cambridgeshire. ii. The county palatine of Chester.
3. Cornwall.
4. Cumberland.
5. Derbyshire.
6. Devonshire.

Morris (William). Architecture and history (a paper read before the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, on July 1, 1884) and Westminster Abbey (a paper written for the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings in June, 1893). *London*, 1900. 8vo. **F, R**

Neale (John Preston) and Le Keux (John). Views of the most interesting collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain. . . . With historical and architectural descriptions. . . . *London*, 1824-25. 2 vols. 4to. **F, R**

*Paine (James). Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses . . . executed in the counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham and York. . . . The second edition. *London*, 1783. 2 vols. Fol.

Potter (Joseph). Specimens of antient English architecture, selected from various ecclesiastical, domestic and other edifices: consisting of plans, elevations, sections and details, with descriptive letterpress. Ecclesiastical. *London*, 1848. 4to. **A**

Prior (Edward Schroeder). The cathedral builders in England. [Portfolio Artistic Monographs.] *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, R, U**

Prout (Samuel). Relics of antiquity; or, remains of ancient structures, with other vestiges of early times, in Great Britain. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1811. Fol. **F**

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). Contrasts; or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, and similar buildings of the present day; shewing the present decay of taste. . . . *London*, 1836. 4to. **F, U**

Richardson (Charles James). Architectural remains of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1840. Vol. i. Fol. **A, F**

*** No more appears to have been published.

Rickman (Thomas). An attempt to discriminate the styles of English architecture from the conquest to the reformation, with notices of eight hundred English buildings; preceded by a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders. The second edition, with additions. *London*, [1819]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M, R**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1825. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Fourth edition. *London*, 1835. 8vo. *Illustr.* **C, F, P**

—— —— Fifth edition, with . . . additions, and new plates. [Edited by J. H. Parker.] *London*, 1848. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, M, R, U**

720 942 History of Architecture: England: *General (continued)*—

Rickman (Thomas). An attempt to discriminate the styles of English architecture from the conquest to the reformation, with notices of eight hundred English buildings; preceded by a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders. Sixth edition, with . . . additions, chiefly historical, by J. H. Parker. . . . *Oxford and London*, 1862. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, R, U**

—— —— Seventh edition. *Oxford*, 1881. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Robertson (T. S.). The progress of art in English church architecture. With illustrations by the author. *London*, 1897. 12mo. **F**

Rose (Henry). Three lectures on architecture in England, from the earliest to the present time. . . . *London*, 1843. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Sayers (Frank). Miscellanies, antiquarian and historical. *Norwich*, 1805. 8vo. **F**

*** Including among other subjects English architecture.

Scott (George Gilbert) *Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.* An essay on the history of English church architecture prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. . . . *London*, 1881. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R, S**

Scott (*Sir* Walter) *Bart.* The Border antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising specimens of architecture and sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages, accompanied by descriptions. . . . *London*, 1814-17. 2 vols. 4to. **P, R**

Sharpe (Edmund). Architectural parallels; or the progress of ecclesiastical architecture in England through the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, exhibited in a series of parallel examples. . . . (Supplement . . . containing . . . full-sized mouldings. . . .) *London*, 1848. 2 vols. Fol. **A, F, R, U***

—— The seven periods of English architecture defined and illustrated. . . *London*, 1851. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, U**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1871. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, M, P, T,**

—— —— Third edition. *London and New York*, 1888. Fol. **F**

Society of Antiquaries. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London. . . . From April 1843 to April 1849 (to June 1859). *London*, 1849-59. 4 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **L***(3 vols.), **R**

—— Second series. . . . (November 17, 1859 to June 20, 1861, [*etc.*]) *London*, [1861, *etc.*]. 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **L, R**

—— Archæologia: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. . . . *London*, 1770, *etc.* 4to. *Illustr. In progress.* **L***, **P*** (1770-1849 only), **R**

—— —— An index to Archæologia . . . from volume i. to volume l. inclusive. . . . [Compiled by E. Peacock and M. Stephenson.] *London*, 1889. 4to. **R**

—— Vetusta monumenta, quae, ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam, Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. (An index to the first three volumes [by N. Carlisle].) [A series of plates, with descriptive text.] *Londini*, [1747]-1896. 5 vols. Fol. **P*** (vol. 1-4), **R*** (vol. 1-4, 7 pt. i.-ii).

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General* (*continued*)—

Staveley (Thomas). The history of churches in England; wherein is shewn, the time, means and manner of founding, building, and endowing of churches, both cathedral and rural, with their furniture and appendages. The second edition. *London*, 1773. 8vo. **F**

Stevens (John). The history of the antient abbeys, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches: being two additional volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. . . . *London*, 1722-23. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Storer (James Sargant). History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1814-19. 4 vols. 8vo. **F, S**

Topographical. Topographical miscellanies, containing ancient histories, and modern descriptions of mansions, churches, monuments and families. With . . . engravings, particularly of ancient architecture throughout England. [Edited by Sir S. E. Brydges and S. Shaw.] *London*, [1792]. Vol. i. 4to. **R**

Uhde (Constantin). Baudenkmaeler in Grossbrittanien. Herausgegeben von C. Uhde. . . . [A series of plates.] *Berlin*, 1890-94. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Walcott (Mackenzie Edward Charles). The cathedrals of the United Kingdom: their history, architecture, monuments and traditions . . . and a popular introduction to church architecture. *London*, 1860. 8vo. **P**

—— The minsters and abbey ruins of the United Kingdom: their history, architecture, monuments and traditions; with notices of the larger parish churches and collegiate chapels. *London*, 1860. 12mo. **F**

Whibley (Charles). The cathedrals of England and Wales. . . . *London*, 1888. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Wickes (Charles). Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England; preceded by some observations on the architecture of the middle ages and its spire-growth. . . . Vol. i. Spires (Vol. ii. Towers. [With introduction by E. A. Freeman.]—Supplemental volume.) *London*, 1853-59. 3 vols. Fol. **A, F*, M*, R, U***

—— —— The spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England. . . . Complete edition. . . . *London*, 1859. 3 vols. in 1. Fol. **A**

—— Memorials of English mediæval churches; being studies from the finest existing examples of the ecclesiastical steeples of Great Britain. With an introductory essay on ancient ecclesiastical architecture. . . . [A series of plates.] *London*, 1857. Fol. **F**

Wild (Charles). Twelve select examples from the cathedrals of England of the ecclesiastical architecture of the middle ages. Etched, aquatinted and coloured, in imitation of the original drawings, made on the spot. *London*, 1831. Fol. **F**

Willis (Browne). A survey of the cathedrals of Lincoln, Ely, Oxford and Peterborough. . . . *London*, 1730. 4to. *Illustr.* **C, R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *General (continued)*—

Willis (Browne). A survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester and Bristol. . . . *London*, 1727. 1 vol. in 2. 4to. *Illustr.* **C, R**

Winkles (Henry) and (Benjamin). Winkles's Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales; the drawings made from sketches . . . by R. Garland. With descriptions by T. Moule. *London*, 1836-42. 3 vols. 8vo. **F, M**

—— —— New edition, with the addition of the Manchester Cathedral. *London*, 1851-60. 3 vols. 8vo. **S**

Worthington (T. Locke). Remnants of old English architecture. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1888. Fol. **F**

Wright (Thomas). The archæological album; or, museum of national antiquities. Edited by T. Wright. . . . The illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. *London*, 1845. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *Biography.*

Barry (Alfred) *Bishop of Sydney*. The life and works of Sir C. Barry *London*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Cunningham (Allan). The lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors and architects. Second edition. *London*, 1830-46. 6 vols. 18mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Darbyshire (Alfred). An architect's experiences: professional, artistic and theatrical. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Elmes (James). Memoirs of the life and works of Sir C. Wren, with a brief view of the progress of architecture in England, from the beginning of the reign of Charles the First to the end of the seventeenth century: and an appendix of authentic documents. *London*, 1823. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, P**

—— Sir C. Wren and his times. With illustrative sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished personages in the seventeenth century. *London*, 1852. 8vo. **F**

Ferrey (Benjamin). Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and his father, A. Pugin; with notices of their works. With an appendix by E. S. Purcell. *London*, 1861. 8vo. **F**

Loftie (William John). Inigo Jones and Wren; or, the rise and decline of modern architecture in England. *London*, 1893. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, P, U**

Papworth (Wyatt Angelicus Van Sandau). John B. Papworth, architect to the King of Wurtemburg: a brief record of his life and works. . . . *London: privately printed*, 1879. 8vo. *Portr.* **A**

Phillimore (Lucy). Sir C. Wren: his family and his times, with original letters and a discourse on architecture . . . 1585-1723. *London*, 1881. 8vo. **F**

Rickman (Thomas Miller). Notes on the life and on the several imprints of the work of T. Rickman, F.S.A., architect. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Portr.* **A**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *Biography* (*continued*)—

Stannus (Hugh). Alfred Stevens and his work: being a collection of . . . autotypes, with a brief memoir and account of his principal productions. . . . *London*, 1891. Fol. **M**

Street (Arthur Edmund). Memoir of G. E. Street, 1824-1881. *London*, 1888. 8vo. **F**

Swarbrick (John). The life, work and influence of R. Adam and his brothers. Being the prize essay of the Architectural Association for the session 1902-3. . . . *London and Aylesbury*, 1903. 4to. **A, F**

Wren (Christopher). Parentalia: or memoirs of the family of the Wrens . . . chiefly of Sir C. Wren . . . in which is contained, besides his works a great number of original papers and works. . . . Now published by . . . S. Wren. . . . *London*, 1750. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— Life and works of Sir C. Wren. From the Parentalia or memoirs by his son Christopher. [Edited by E. J. Enthoven.] [*London and New York*], 1903. 4to. **R**

—— Sir C. Wren; with some general remarks on the origin and progress of architecture. [n.p., n.d.] 8vo. **F**

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *Domestic.*

Angus (William). The seats of the nobility and gentry in Great Britain and Wales in a collection of select views engraved by W. Angus. From pictures and drawings by the most eminent artists. With descriptions of each view. *Islington*, 1787. Obl. 8vo. **F**

Brayley (Edward William). The ancient castles of England and Wales engraved by W. Woolnoth . . . with historical descriptions by E. W. Brayley. . . . *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 4to. **F, R**

Clark (George Thomas). Mediæval military architecture in England. . . . *London*, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P, U**

Dollman (Francis Thomas). Examples of ancient domestic architecture. Illustrating the hospitals, bede-houses, schools, alms houses, etc., of the middle ages in England. *London*, [1856-]1858. 4to. **U**

Dollman (Francis Thomas) and Jobbins (John Richard). An analysis of ancient domestic architecture, exhibiting some of the best existing examples in Great Britain, from drawings and measurements taken on the spot. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, [1860-64]. 2 vols. 4to. **F, U**

England. Britannia illustrata; or, views of several of the queen's palaces, also of the principal seats of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain. Curiously engraven in 80 copper plates. [The illustrations drawn by L. Knyff and etched by J. Kip.] *London*, 1714. [Vol. i.] Fol. **S**

—— —— [Another edition.] Nouveau theâtre de la Grande Bretagne; ou description exacte des palais du roy, et des maisons les plus considérables des seigneurs & des gentilshommes du dit royaume. Le tout dessiné sur les lieux, & gravé sur . . . planches. . . . (Supplément.) *Londres*, 1724-28. 5 vols. Fol. **R**

*—— Famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. Edited by A. H. Malan. *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.*

720.942 History of Architecture: England: *Domestic (continued)*—

* England. More famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. Edited by A. H. Malan. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.*

* —— Other famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. Edited by A. H. Malan. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Fea (Allan). Picturesque old houses. Being the impressions of a wanderer off the beaten track. *London*, [1902]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Secret chambers and hiding places. The historic, romantic and legendary stories and traditions about hiding-holes, secret chambers, &c. With numerous illustrations by the author. *London*, 1901. 8vo. **F**

* Hall (Samuel Carter). The baronial halls and picturesque edifices of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout and other . . . artists. . . . The text by S. C. Hall. (Plates.) *London*, 1848. 2 vols. Fol.

Latham (Charles). In English homes. The international character, furniture and adornments of some of the most notable houses of England historically depicted from photographs. . . . *London and New York*, 1904. Fol. **F**

Mackenzie (*Sir* James Dixon) *Bart.* The castles of England: their story and structure. *London*, 1897. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Morris (Francis Orpen). A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. With descriptive and historical letterpress. Edited by . . . F. O. Morris. . . . *London*, [n.d.]. 6 vols. 4to. **F**

Moss (Fletcher). Pilgrimages to old homes. *Didsbury*, 1903-06. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P*, S***

1. Mostly on the Welsh border. Visits to old houses in Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Montgomeryshire, Brecknockshire, Cheshire, Manchester (Chetham's Hospital) and Lancashire. —1903.
2. Somersetshire, Staffordshire, Lancashire, Derbyshire, Denbighshire, Devonshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Cheshire and Shropshire.—1906.

Nash (Joseph). The mansions of England in the olden time. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1839-49. 4 vols. Fol. **A, F, M**

—— —— New edition edited by C. Holme, with an introduction by C. H. Townsend. [A series of plates.] [Special winter number of "The Studio," 1905-06.] *London*, 1906[1905]. 8vo. **F, S, U**

Neale (John Preston). Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen, in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1818-23. 6 vols. 8vo. **F**

—— —— Second series. *London*, 1824-29. 5 vols. 8vo. **F**

Pyne (William Henry). The history of the royal residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House and Frogmore. . . . *London*, 1819. 3 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Rimmer (Alfred). Ancient streets and homesteads of England. . . . An introduction by . . . J. S. Howson. . . . With . . . illustrations

720.942 History of Architecture : England : *Domestic* (*continued*)—

from drawings by the author engraved by J. D. Cooper. *London*, 1877. 8vo. **P**

Robinson (Peter Frederick) and Britton (John). Vitruvius Britannicus : history of Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House, Hardwicke Hall, and Cassiobury Park ; illustrated by plans, elevations and internal views of the apartments. *London*, 1847. Fol. **R**

Sandby (Paul). A collection of landscapes, drawn by P. Sandby . . . and engraved by . . . Rooker and . . . Watts, with descriptions. *London*, 1777. Obl. 4to. **F**

*** A collection of views of gentlemen's seats and castles in England and Wales.

Turner (Thomas Hudson). Some account of domestic architecture in England. . . . (Vol. 2-3. By the editor of the Glossary of architecture [*i.e.* J. H. Parker].) *Oxford*, 1851-59. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, P, U**

1. From the conquest to the end of the thirteenth century.—1851.
2. From Edward I. to Richard II.—1853.
3. From Richard II. to Henry VIII. 2 pts.—1859.

720.942 History of Architecture : England : *Two or more Counties.*

Farren (Robert). Cathedral cities. Ely and Norwich. Drawn and etched by R. Farren. With introduction by E. A. Freeman. *Cambridge*, 1883. Fol. **U**

Hussey (Arthur). Notes on the churches in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey mentioned in Domesday Book. . . . *London*, 1852. 8vo. **F, U**

Perkins (Thomas). The abbey churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory. A short history of their foundation and description of their buildings. *London*, 1899. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Taylor (Michael Waistell). The old manorial halls of Westmorland and Cumberland. *Kendal*, 1892. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.942 History of Architecture : England. [Alphabetically by counties] :

—— *Bedfordshire.*

Bedfordshire. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Published under the sanction of the Central Committee of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Bedfordshire. *Oxford and London*, 1848. 8vo. **F, S**

Isherwood (Constance). St. Mary, Luton. . . . A handbook. . . . [Homeland Handbooks. 47.] *London*, 1905. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Parry (John Docwra). History and description of Woburn and its abbey, etc., etc. . . . *London*, [1831]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Shaw (Henry). The history and antiquities of the chapel at Luton Park, a seat of . . . the marquess of Bute. *London*, 1829. Fol. *Illustr.* **M**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Counties* (*continued*)—

—— *Berkshire.*

Butterfield (William). Elevations, sections and details of Saint John Baptist Church, at Shottesbroke, Berkshire. [Oxford Society for promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1844. Fol. **A, U**

Hurry (Jamieson B.). Reading Abbey. . . . *London*, 1901. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Nash (Joseph). Views of the interior and exterior of Windsor Castle. Forming a supplemental volume to the mansions of England. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1852. Fol. **M**

Reading Abbey. Views of Reading Abbey, with those of the churches originally connected with it in the county of Berks (and other counties), together with some monuments of antiquity remaining in those churches. Containing . . . engravings with descriptive letter-press. *London*, and *Reading*, 1805-10. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. **R**

Willement (Thomas). An account of the restorations of the collegiate chapel of St. George, Windsor. With some particulars of the heraldic ornaments of that edifice. *London*, 1844. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Windsor.—*Chapel of Saint George.* A series of views, interior and exterior, of the collegiate church of St. George, at Windsor. With illustrative plates explanatory of its architecture and ornaments, and accompanied by a concise account, historical and descriptive. [Engraved by F. Nash.] *London*, 1805. Fol. **R**

—— *Buckinghamshire.*

Stowe. Stowe, a description of the house and gardens of . . . the duke of Buckingham and Chandos . . . at Stowe in the county of Buckingham. *London*, 1838. 8vo. **F**

Todd (Henry John). The history of the college of Bonhommes, at Ashridge . . . founded in the year 1276. . . . To which is added, a description of the present mansion, erected on the site of the ancient college. . . . *London*, 1823. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— *Cambridgeshire.*

Babington (Charles Cardale). History of the infirmary and chapel of the hospital and college of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1874. 8vo. **U**

—— On some remains of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. [From the "Cambridge Antiquarian Communications". Vol. ii., no. 5.] *Cambridge*, 1864. 8vo. **U**

Bentham (James). The history and antiquities of the conventual and cathedral church of Ely. . . . (Appendix.) *Cambridge*, 1771. 2 pts. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

—— —— The second edition, by . . . J. Bentham [the younger. Edited by W. Stevenson]. *Norwich*, 1812. 4to. *Illustr.* **P, R**

—— *See also* infra Stevenson (W.).

Cambridge, *University of.* Cantabrigia depicta: a series of engravings representing the most picturesque and interesting edifices in the

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Cambridgeshire* (*continued*)—

University of Cambridge, with an historical and descriptive account of each. From drawings by R. B. Harraden, junr. *Cambridge*, 1809. 4to. R

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Publications of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. . . . *Cambridge*, 1840-49. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Vol. i., no. 9. Architectural nomenclature of the middle ages. By R. Willis. . . .—1844.

—— Publications. . . . Octavo series. *Cambridge*, 1851, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* R

—— Antiquarian communications: being papers presented at the meetings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Cambridge*, 1851, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress. Illustr.* R

Cambridge Camden Society, *afterwards* Ecclesiological Society. Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. *Cambridge*, [1843-]1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* P, U*

Cambridgeshire. Notes on the Cambridgeshire churches. [By G. R. Boissier.] *London*, 1827. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

James (Montague Rhodes). The sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely. Illustrated in fifty-five collotype plates. With descriptions and identifications by M. R. James . . . and a preface by the Lord Bishop of the diocese, [Lord Alwyne Compton]. *London*, 1895. 4to. R

Le Keux (John). Memorials of Cambridge. Greatly enlarged from the work of J. Le Keux by C. H. Cooper. With steel and copper plates by Le Keux and Storer, and etchings on copper by R. Farren. *Cambridge*, [1860-66]. 3 vols. 8vo. F

Loggan (David). Cantabrigia illustrata; sive omnium celeberrimæ istius Universitatis collegiorum, aularum . . . nec non totius oppidi ichnographia. *Cantabrigiæ*, [1688]. Fol. R

Millers (George). A description of the cathedral church of Ely: with some account of the conventual buildings. *London*, 1807. 8vo. *Illustr.* F, U

—— —— The third edition. *London*, 1834. 8vo. *Illustr.* F, P

Stevenson (William). A supplement to the first edition of . . . Bentham's History and antiquities of the cathedral and conventual church of Ely: comprising enlarged accounts of the monastery . . . also notes, architectural . . . and explanatory; to which are prefixed, the addenda to the second edition. . . . *Norwich*, 1817. 4to. *Illustr.* P

—— A supplement to the second edition of . . . Bentham's History & antiquities of the cathedral & conventual church of Ely. . . . *Norwich*, 1817. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Storer (James Sargant) and (Henry Sargant). Delineations of the chapel of King's College, Cambridge. . . . [With descriptive letterpress.] [*Cambridge*, n.d.] Fol. R

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Cambridgeshire* (*continued*)—

Storer (James Sargant) and (Henry Sargant). Delineations of Trinity College, Cambridge. . . . [With descriptive letterpress.] *Cambridge*, [c. 1835]. Fol. **F, R**

—— [A series of engraved views of colleges, etc., in Cambridge.] [*Cambridge*, n.d.] 4to. **R**

Sweeting (Walter Debenham). The cathedral church of Ely. A history and description of the building with a short account of the former monastery and of the see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Willis (Robert). The architectural history of the University of Cambridge and of the colleges of Cambridge and Eton. . . . Edited, with large additions, and brought up to the present time, by J. W. Clark. . . . *Cambridge*, 1886. 4 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **C, F, P, R**

—— *Cheshire*. *See also* infra *Lancashire*.

Batenham (G.). A visit to the cathedral church of Chester, being an historical and descriptive sketch. . . . *Chester*, [n.d.]. 18mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Boyd (Sydney A.). The history, antiquities and present restoration of Macclesfield Parish Church. *Manchester*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard) *Bart.* Notes on the churches of Cheshire. Edited by J. A. Atkinson. *Manchester*, 1894. 4to. **F**

Hiatt (Charles). The cathedral church of Chester. A description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

Howson (John Saul) *Dean of Chester*, and Rimmer (Alfred). Chester as it was. *London*, 1872. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Irvine (William Fergusson). Notes on the old halls of Wirral. *Liverpool*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Parker (John Henry). The medieval architecture of Chester. . . . With an historical introduction by . . . F. Grosvenor. . . . *Chester*, 1858. 8vo. **F, P, U**

Pullinger (William). Architectural features of Astbury Church. *Oldham*, 1892. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Rickman (Thomas). On the architectural history of Chester Cathedral. With an introductory memoir . . . by . . . Blomfield. *Chester*, 1864. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— *Cumberland*.

Billings (Robert William). Architectural illustrations, history and description of Carlisle Cathedral. *London*, 1840. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Eley (C. King). The cathedral church of Carlisle. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Ferguson (Charles J.). The development of domestic architecture: Rose Castle and Dalston Hall. [From Trans. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. & Archæol. Soc.] *Kendal*, 1875. 4to. **U**

720.942 History of Architecture : England—*Cumberland* (*continued*)—

Loftie (Arthur G.). Calder Abbey : its ruins and history. *Kendal*, 1888. 8vo. **U**

Snape (Richard Herbert). St. Bees Priory Church, Cumberland. The past, the present, the future. *London*, [1905]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— *Derbyshire.*

Cheetham (F. H.). Architectural and historical notes on Haddon Hall, for the use of visitors. Illustrated by J. Norris and the author, with a plan. *Bakewell and Buxton*, 1899. 12mo. **S**

—— Haddon Hall. An illustrated account of the fabric and its history. *London*, 1904. 8vo. **M**

Cox (John Charles). Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. *Chesterfield and London*, 1875-79. 4 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Rayner (Simeon). The history and antiquities of Haddon Hall : illustrated by . . . drawings : with an account of the hall in its present state. (Supplementary number to Rayner's Haddon Hall. [Subscribed H. Duesbury.]) *Derby, London*, 1836[-37]. 4to. **A*, P**

Robinson (Peter Frederick). Vitruvius Britannicus : history of Hardwicke Hall ; illustrated by plans, elevations and internal views . . . from actual measurement. [Being part 3 of the original edition of Vitruvius Britannicus.] *London*, 1835. Fol. **R**

—— *Devonshire.*

Addleshaw (William Percy). The cathedral church of Exeter. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Exeter Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter [by C. Lyttleton, Bishop of Carlisle, and others] illustrative of the plans, elevations and sections of that building [drawn by J. Carter. Edited by Sir H. C. Englefield and J. Windham. With the plans, etc.]. [Society of Antiquaries of London.] [*London*, 1797.] Fol. **R**

Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society : Transactions. . . . *Exeter*, 1843-52. 4 vols. 4to. **C**

Freeman (Philip). The architectural history of Exeter Cathedral. *Exeter*, [1873]. 8vo. **U**

Hamilton (Adam). History of St. Mary's Abbey at Buckfast, in the county of Devon, A.D. 760-1906. *Buckfastleigh*, [1907]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Hewett (John William). A brief history and description of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter. *Exeter*, 1848. 8vo. **S, U**

Radford (William Tucker Arundel). Remarks on the restoration of our [Exeter] cathedral. *Exeter*, [1871]. 8vo. **U**

—— *Dorsetshire.*

Carpenter (R. H.). On the Benedictine Abbey of S. Mary, Sherborne, with notes on the restoration of its church. [From the "Trans. R. Inst. Brit. Arch." 1876-77.] [*London*, 1877.] 4to. **U**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Counties* (*continued*)—

—— *Durham.*

Architectural and Archæological Society of Durham and Northumberland. Church reports. [*Sunderland*, n.d.] 8vo. **U**

3. S. Peter, Monkwearmouth.

Billings (Robert William). Architectural illustrations and description of the cathedral church at Durham. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1843. 4to. **A**

Bygate (J. E.). The cathedral church of Durham. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Second edition, revised.] *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

Durham Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Durham [by Sir H. C. Englefield,] illustrative of the plans, elevations and sections of that building [drawn by J. Carter. With the plans, etc.]. [Society of Antiquaries of London.] *London*, 1801. Fol. **R**

White (William). The Galilee of Durham Cathedral: its name and its nature. . . . With a note by the Secretary of the Royal Institute [*i.e.* W. H. White]. [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 6, N.S.] *London*, 1890. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

—— *Essex.*

Buckler (Edward H.). The abbey of Waltham Holy Cross. Historical and architectural notes. *London*, [1882]. 4to. *Illustr.* **U**

Scott (W. T.). Antiquities of an Essex parish; or, pages from the history of Great Dunmow. *London*, 1873. 8vo. **U**

Wallen (William). The history and antiquities of the round church at Little Maplestead, Essex, formerly belonging to the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. . . . *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P**

—— *Gloucestershire.*

Barrett (William). The history and antiquities of the city of Bristol. *Bristol*, [1789]. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Bird (Charles). Picturesque old Bristol. A series of fifty-two etchings. . . . With letterpress by John Taylor. . . . *Bristol*, 1885. 2 vols. Fol. **R**

Blunt (John Henry). Tewkesbury Abbey and its associations. Second edition. *Tewkesbury*, 1898. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Brewer (James Norris). Delineations of Gloucestershire; being views of the principal seats of nobility & gentry, and other objects of prominent interest in that county. . . . The plates engraved by J. & H. S. Storer from their own . . . drawings. The historical and descriptive notices by J. N. Brewer. . . . *London*, [1824]. 4to. **R**

Britton (John). An historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol . . . including an account of the monuments. . . . *London*, 1813. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Gloucestershire* (*continued*)—

Gloucester Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Gloucester [by Sir H. C. Englefield,] illustrative of the plans, elevations and sections of that building [drawn by J. Carter. With the plans, etc.]. [Society of Antiquaries of London.] *London*, 1809. Fol. R

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard) *Bart.* Gloucestershire church notes. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. M. Hall. *London*, 1902. 8vo. F

Leversage (Peter). A history of Bristol Cathedral, its antiquities and monuments. Second edition. *Clifton*, 1854. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Massé (Henri Jean Louis Joseph). The abbey church of Tewkesbury. With some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

—— The cathedral church of Bristol. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* F, S

—— The cathedral church of Gloucester. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* F, S

Norris (John Pilkington). Notes on the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, [Bristol]. [n.p., n.d.] 8vo. U

Petit (John Louis). The abbey church of Tewkesbury: with a description of its plan and architectural peculiarities. *Cheltenham*, 1848. 8vo. *Illustr.* F, U

Seyer (Samuel). Memoirs, historical and topographical, of Bristol and its neighbourhood. . . . *Bristol*, 1821-23. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Skelton (Joseph). Etchings of the antiquities of Bristol, from original sketches by . . . H. O'Neill. [n.p., n.d.] 4to. U

Spence (Henry Donald Maurice) *Dean of Gloucester.* The white robe of churches of the XIth century. Pages from the story of Gloucester Cathedral. *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Worcester (William). William Wyrcestre Redivivus. Notices of ancient church architecture, in the fifteenth century, particularly in Bristol, with hints for practicable restorations. [By J. Dallaway.] *Bristol*, [1823]. 4to. *Illustr.* F

—— *Hampshire.*

Cayley (Reginald A.). An architectural memoir of Old Basing church, Hants. . . . *Basingstoke*, 1891. 8vo. U

Milner (John) *Bishop of Castabala.* The history, civil and ecclesiastical, and survey of the antiquities of Winchester. *Winchester*, [1798-1801]. 2 vols. 4to. P

Perkins (Thomas). A short account of Romsey Abbey. A description of the fabric and notes on the history of the convent of SS. Mary and Ethelfleda. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Sergeant (Philip Walsingham). The cathedral church of Winchester. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* S

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Hampshire* (*continued*)—

Stone (Percy Goddard). The architectural antiquities of the Isle of Wight. From the XIth to the XVIIth centuries inclusive. *London*, 1891. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, U***

—— *Herefordshire.*

Fisher (Alfred Hugh). The cathedral church of Hereford. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Second edition, revised.] *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

—— *Hertfordshire.*

Buckler (John Chessel) and (Charles A.). A history of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Alban, with especial reference to the Norman structure. *London*, 1847. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S, U**

Denison (Edmund Beckett) *afterwards* Beckett (Edmund) *Baron Grimthorpe*. St. Albans Cathedral and its restoration. *St. Alban's*, 1885. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Nicholson (Henry Joseph Boone). The abbey of Saint Alban. Some extracts from its early history and a description of its conventual church. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1870. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Perkins (Thomas). The cathedral church of Saint Albans with an account of the fabric and a short history of the abbey. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1903. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Robinson (Peter Frederick). Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Hatfield House: illustrated by plans, elevations and internal views of the apartments, from actual measurement. [Being part 2 of the original edition of Vitruvius Britannicus.] *London*, 1833. Fol. **F**

Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban [by R. Gough, J. Brown, and J. Nichols,] illustrative of the plans, elevations and sections of that building [drawn by J. Carter. Edited by Sir H. C. Englefield]. [Society of Antiquaries of London.] *London*, 1813. Fol. **P, R**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Restoration of St. Alban's Abbey. Report. [n.p., 1871.] 8vo. **U**

—— *Kent.*

Badeslade (Thomas). Thirty-six different views of noblemen and gentlemen's seats in the county of Kent. . . . Engraved by the best hands. *London*, [c. 1720]. Fol. **R**

Brady (John Henry). The visitor's guide to Knole, in the county of Kent, with catalogues of the pictures contained in the mansion, and biographical notices of the principal persons whose portraits form part of the collection. *Sevenoaks*, 1839. 12mo. **F**

Canterbury Cathedral. Descriptive account of the cathedral church of Canterbury illustrated . . . from drawings taken expressly for this work, with a short description of St. Augustine's monastery. . . . Fifth edition. *Canterbury*, 1850. 8vo. **F**

Dart (John). The history and antiquities of the cathedral church of Canterbury and the once adjoining monastery. . . . *London*, 1726. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Kent* (*continued*)—

Dunnage (H.) and Laver (C.). Plans, elevations, sections, details and views, of the great hall of the royal palace of Eltham, in Kent; measured and delineated. With an essay, historical and descriptive. *London*, 1828. 4to. **F**

Hope (William Henry Saint John). The architectural history of the cathedral church and monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Irvine (James Thomas). Dover Castle Church. [From the Journ. Brit. Archæol. Assoc., 1885.] [*London*], 1885. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Lawson (Arthur William) and Stockley (George Watts). A history of the parish church of St. Mary the Virgin, West Malling, Kent. . . . *West Malling*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Palmer (George Henry). The cathedral church of Rochester. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1897. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Puckle (John). The church and fortress of Dover Castle. *Oxford*, 1864. 8vo. **P, U**

Routledge (Charles Francis). The church of St. Martin, Canterbury. An illustrated account of its history and fabric. *London*, 1898. 12mo. **F**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). The church on the Castle Hill, Dover. [Reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. 5, 1863.] [n.p., n.d.] 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Wild (Charles). Twelve perspective views of the . . . metropolitical church of Canterbury, accompanied by two ichnographic plates, and an historical account. . . . *London*, 1807. Fol. **R**

Willis (Robert). The architectural history of Canterbury Cathedral. *London*, 1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Withers (Hartley). The cathedral church of Canterbury. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [New impression.] *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

Woolnoth (William). A graphical illustration of the metropolitan cathedral church of Canterbury, accompanied by a history and description . . . of that venerable fabric. . . . Containing . . . plates . . . from drawings by T. Hastings. . . . *London*, 1816. 4to. **P, R**

—— *Lancashire and Cheshire.*

Douglas (John). Abbey Square sketch book . . . J. Douglas . . . direxit. *Chester*, 1872[-76]. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

*** Architectural drawings, with details, of old halls, churches, etc., chiefly in Lancashire and Cheshire.

Philips (Nathaniel George). Views of the old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. . . . Drawn and mostly etched by N. G. Philips, 1822-24. With descriptive letterpress . . . by local contributors. . . . *London*, 1893. Fol. **S**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Lancashire and Cheshire* (*continued*)—

Rosicrucian Society of England. [Photographs of Lancashire and Cheshire halls. Photographed by and for the Rosicrucians.] [n.p., n.d.] Obl. 4to. **F**

*** Without title-page.

Taylor (Henry). Old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire; including notes on the ancient domestic architecture of the counties Palatine. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Manchester*, 1884. 4to. **F, P, S**

—— *Lancashire.*

Beck (Thomas Alcock). Annales Furnesienses: history and antiquities of the abbey of Furness. *London*, 1844. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Brooks (James). Report on design for Liverpool Cathedral. *London*, 1885. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

Crowther (Joseph S.). An architectural history of the cathedral church of Manchester, dedicated to St. Mary, St. George and St. Denys. . . . Edited by F. Renaud. *Manchester*, 1893. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, B, C, F**

Darbyshire (Alfred). Secular architecture. Illustrations from Manchester. *Manchester*, 1890. 8vo. **F**

Evans (John). Manchester Cathedral past and present. . . . *Manchester*, [1893]. 4to. **F**

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard) *Bart.* Notes on the churches of Lancashire. Edited by J. A. Atkinson. [*Manchester*], 1893. 4to. **F**

Hindshaw (William). Ordsal Hall. [A series of photographs, with a preface.] [n.p., 1869.] Obl. 4to. **F**

Hope (William Henry Saint John). The abbey of St. Mary in Furness, Lancashire. . . . *Kendal*, 1902. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

Lancashire. Forty-six plates illustrative of noblemen and gentlemen's seats, and public buildings in Lancashire. Suitable also for insertion in Baines's history of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. *London, Paris and New York*, 1839. 4to. **M**

Manchester. History of the foundations in Manchester of Christ's College [compiled from materials by W. P. Greswell and others by S. Hibbert]; Chetham's Hospital (and Library), and the Free Grammar School [by W. R. Whatton]. (An architectural description of the collegiate church and college of Manchester. By J. Palmer. . . .) *Manchester*, 1828-33. 3 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London, Manchester*, 1834. 3 vols. 4to. **B**

—— Selection of sketches of old buildings in the neighbourhood of Manchester; drawn by G. H. Ormerod, J. N. Horsfield, W. Ball, H. S. Grimshaw, H. H. Kemp, J. G. Lansdale, P. Hesketh, and F. W. Mee. [With historical notes by C. W. Sutton.] [*Manchester*, 1877.] Obl. 4to. **A, F, M**

Manchester Cathedral. Manchester Cathedral manual and guide. [By R. Falkner.] *Manchester*, [1902]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Lancashire* (*continued*)—

Palmer (John). A brief guide to the collegiate church of Christ, Manchester. *Manchester*, 1829. 12mo. **F**

Parish Church. The parish church; or, remarks on the subject of Gothic architecture, compiled from good authorities. To which is added a description of the Catholic church of St. Chad, Cheetham Hill Road, Manchester. Published on occasion of its dedication, August 4th, 1847. *Manchester*, [1847]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Perkins (Thomas). The cathedral church of Manchester. A short history and description of the church and of the collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's Hospital. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Price (William Frederick). Inscribed and dated stones on some old Lancashire houses. *Liverpool*, 1901. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Rimmer (Alfred). Ancient halls of Lancashire. From original drawings by A. Rimmer. *Liverpool and London*, 1852. 4to. **S**

Waddington (William Angelo). Architectural sketches on the Calder and Ribble. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Burnley*, 1869. Obl. 4to. **F**

Whitaker (Thomas Dunham). An history of the original parish of Whalley, and honor of Clitheroe . . . in the counties of Lancaster and York. Second edition with additions. *London*, 1806. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— Third edition, with additional engravings. *London*, 1818. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Worthington (T. Locke). An historical account & illustrated description of the cathedral church of Manchester. An essay. . . . *Manchester*, 1884. 4to. **A, F, P, S**

—— *Lincolnshire.*

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The churches of the city of Lincoln. [From the Journ. Brit. Archæol. Assoc., 1890.] [*London*], 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Fowler (Joseph Thomas). Notes on All Saints', Winterton. [n.p.], 1888. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Gedney. Historical notice of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Gedney. [By J. A. Atkinson.] . . . *Lincoln*, 1897. 8vo. **F**

Howlett (Bartholomew). A selection of views in the county of Lincoln, comprising the principal towns and churches, the remains of castles and religious houses, and seats of the nobility and gentry. With topographical and historical accounts of each view. *London*, 1805. 4to. **R**

Kendrick (A. F.). The cathedral church of Lincoln. A history and description of its fabric and a list of the bishops. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1899. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Lincolnshire. Lincolnshire churches. An account of the churches in the division of Holland, in the county of Lincoln. *Boston*, 1843. 8vo. **U**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Lincolnshire (continued)*—

Sharpe (Edmund). An account of the churches visited during the Lincoln excursion of the Architectural Association August 22nd-August 27th, 1870. *London*, 1871. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Stukeley (William). Some account of Croyland Abbey, Lincolnshire. . . . Read at the general meeting of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, September 10th, 1855, by . . . J. M. Gresley, [the editor]. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, 1856. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Venables (Edmund). A list and brief description of the churches of Lincoln previous to the period of the reformation. [n.p., n.d.] 8vo. **U**

Wild (Charles). An illustration of the architecture and sculpture of the cathedral church of Lincoln. . . . *London*, 1819. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, C, F, R**

—— *London: General.*

Archer (John Wykeham). Vestiges of old London: a series of etchings from original drawings, illustrative of the monuments and architecture of London, in the first, fourth, twelfth and six succeeding centuries. With descriptions and historical notices. *London*, 1851. 4to. **P, S**

Benham (William) and Welch (Charles). Mediæval London. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M**

Birch (George H.). London churches of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. A selection of the most remarkable ecclesiastical buildings, including St. Paul's Cathedral, erected within and around the ancient city walls between the years 1630 and 1730, from the designs of I. Jones, Sir C. Wren, N. Hawksmoor and J. Gibbs. With historical and descriptive accounts by G. H. Birch. *London*, 1896. Fol. **A, F, M**

Britton (John) and Pugin (Augustus). Illustrations of the public buildings of London. With historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. *London*, 1825-28. 2 vols. 8vo. **A, C, R**

Clarke (Charles). Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or graphical survey of the cathedral, collegiate and parochial churches in London, Southwark and Westminster, with the adjoining parishes. . . . Prefaced by considerations on the rise and progress of early English architecture. . . . One hundred and twenty-two plates from . . . drawings by J. Coney, G. Shepherd, etc. *London*, 1820. Fol. **R**

Clayton (John). The works of Sir C. Wren. The dimensions, plans . . . of the parochial churches of Sir C. Wren, erected in the cities of London and Westminster. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1848-49. Pt. 1. Fol. **F**

Daniell (Alfred Ernest). London city churches. With . . . illustrations by L. Martin. *Westminster*, 1895. 4to. **F**

—— London riverside churches. With 84 illustrations by A. Ansted. *Westminster*, 1897. 4to. **F**

London. A critical review of the publick buildings, statues and ornaments in and about London and Westminster to which is prefix'd the dimensions of St. Peter's Church at Rome and St. Paul's Cathedral at London. [By J. Ralph.] *London*, 1734. 8vo. **R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*London* (*continued*)—

London. Ecclesiastical topography: a collection of one hundred views of churches in the environs of London . . . accompanied with descriptions. . . . [Edited by S. Woodburn.] *London*, 1807[-11]. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1811. 2 vols. 4to. **F**

—— Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of monasteries, churches . . . palaces . . . and . . . theatres in the cities and suburbs of London & Westminster. *London*, 1819. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

—— Prospectus of a design for various improvements in the metropolis, principally about the Court. By an architect [*i.e.* L. Wyatt]. *London*, 1816. 8vo. **F**

Malton (Thomas). A picturesque tour through the cities of London and Westminster. Illustrated with . . . views . . . by T. Malton. *London*, 1792. Fol. **R**

Moderne Staedtebilder. Moderne Staedtebilder. *Berlin*, 1900. Fol. **M**

3. Neubauten in London. [A series of plates.]

Niven (William). London city churches destroyed since A.D. 1800, or now threatened. . . . *London*, 1887. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Paul (Roland Wilmot). Vanishing London: a series of drawings illustrating some of the old houses, etc., in London and Westminster. [With letterpress.] *London*, 1894. 4to. **F**

Pennant (Thomas). Some account of London. . . . The fourth edition. *London*, 1805. Fol. **R**

*** Extended to 5 vols. by the insertion of numerous illustrations, including views of important buildings, etc.

Smirke (Sydney). Suggestions for the architectural improvement of the western part of London. *London*, 1834. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Smith (John Thomas). Antiquities of Westminster; the old palace, St. Stephen's Chapel (now the House of Commons), &c., &c. Containing two hundred and forty-six engravings of topographical objects, of which one hundred and twenty-two no longer remain. . . . (Sixty-two additional plates.) *London*, 1807[-09]. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

—— *London: Separate Edifices. Saint Paul's Cathedral.*

Clinch (George). St. Paul's Cathedral, London. . . . [Little Guides.] *London*, [1906]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Dimock (Arthur). The cathedral church of Saint Paul: an account of the old and new buildings, with a short historical sketch. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Dugdale (*Sir* William). The history of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its foundation untill these times. . . . *London*, 1658. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— The second edition. . . . Published by E. Maynard. . . . *London*, 1716. Fol. **F, R**

—— —— [Another edition.] With a continuation and additions . . . by Henry Ellis. . . . *London*, 1818. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*London* (*continued*)—

Longman (William). A history of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London; with reference chiefly to their structure and architecture, and the sources whence the necessary funds were derived. *London*, 1873. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— *London: Saint Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.*

Brayley (Edward Wedlake) and Britton (John). The history of the ancient palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster: embracing accounts and illustrations of St. Stephen's Chapel, and its cloisters, Westminster Hall, the Court of Requests, the Painted Chamber. . . . *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P**

Mackenzie (Frederick). The architectural antiquities of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, the late House of Commons: drawn from actual survey and measurements. . . . Accompanied by observations on the original and perfect state of the building, and a description of the plates. *London*, 1844. Fol. **A, C, F, M, P, S**

Topham (John). Some account of the collegiate chapel of Saint Stephen, Westminster. [With 14 plates from drawings by J. Carter, and 14 additional plates, with description by Sir H. C. Englefield.] [Society of Antiquaries of London.] [*London*, 1795-1811.] Fol. **R**

—— *London: Southwark Cathedral.*

Dollman (Francis Thomas). The priory church of St. Mary Overie, Southwark. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

—— The priory of St. Mary Overie, Southwark; comprising i. the history, ii. the description, iii. the illustrations, of the church and conventual buildings. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1881. Fol. **F**

Nightingale (Joseph). The history and antiquities of the parochial church of St. Saviour, Southwark, illustrated by a series of engravings . . . by W. G. Moss. . . . *London*, 1818. 4to. **R**

Southwark Cathedral. Proceedings at the meeting on the subject of the preservation and restoration of the Lady Chapel at the east end of Saint Saviour's, Southwark; held at the Freemason's Tavern, Great Queen Street, January 28th, 1832. . . . [With a preface by A. J. K., *i.e.* A. J. Kempe.] *London*, 1832. 8vo. **S**

Taylor (William). Annals of St. Mary Overy; an historical and descriptive account of St. Saviour's church and parish. . . . *London*, 1833. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Thompson (William). The history and antiquities of the collegiate church of St. Saviour (St. Marie Overie), Southwark. *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Second edition, enlarged and revised. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Worley (George). Southwark Cathedral . . . formerly the collegiate church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie. A short history and description of the fabric, with some account of the college and the see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1905. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*London* (*continued*)—

—— *London: Temple Church.*

Addison (Charles Greenstreet). The Temple Church. *London*, 1843. 8vo. **U**

Essex (W. R. H.). Illustrations of the architectural ornaments and embellishments and painted glass of the Temple Church, London. From drawings . . . by W. R. H. Essex. With an account of the recent restoration of the church. *London*, 1845. 4to. **F**

—— *London: Westminster Abbey.*

Bradley *afterwards* Smith (Emily Tennyson). Annals of Westminster Abbey. With a preface by the Dean of Westminster [G. G. Bradley], and a chapter on the abbey buildings by J. T. Micklethwaite. *London*, 1898. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Brayley (Edward Wedlake). The history and antiquities of the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster. . . . Illustrated by J. P. Neale. . . . (An historical and architectural account of King Henry the Seventh's chapel at Westminster. . . .) *London*, 1818-23. 2 vols. Fol. **R**

Cottingham (Lewis Nockalls). Plans, elevations, sections, details and views of the magnificent chapel of King Henry the Seventh, at Westminster Abbey Church. With the history of its foundation, and an authentic account of its restoration. *London*, 1822-1829. 2 vols. Fol. **A**

Dart (John). Westmonasterium; or the history and antiquities of the abbey church of St. Peters, Westminster. . . . *London*, [1742]. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

Farrar (Frederic William) *Dean of Canterbury.* Westminster Abbey. Illustrated by H. Railton. *London*, 1898. 12mo. **F**

Hiatt (Charles). Westminster Abbey. A short history and description of the church and conventual buildings, with notes on the monuments. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Leslie (Eric William). A Catholic guide to Westminster Abbey. *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Loftie (William John). A brief account of Westminster Abbey. Abridged from the larger work. With illustrations by H. Railton. *London*, 1894. 12mo. **F**

Moule (Thomas). Antiquities in Westminster Abbey; ancient oil paintings and sepulchral brasses in the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster. Engraved from drawings by G. P. Harding. With an historical, biographical and heraldic description by T. Moule. . . . *London*, 1825. Fol. **R**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert) and others. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. . . . With appendices, supplying further particulars, and completing the history of the abbey buildings by W. Burges, J. Burtt . . . [and others]. . . . *Oxford & London*, 1861. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*London* (*continued*)—

Westminster Abbey. A historical description of Westminster Abbey: its monuments and curiosities. . . . [*London*, 1871?] 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— The history of the abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its antiquities and monuments. . . . [By W. Combe.] *London*, 1812. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

—— *London: Other edifices.*

Ashbee (Charles Robert). The Trinity Hospital in Mile End: an object lesson in national history. Being the 1st monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. *Bow*, 1896. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Bayley (John). The history and antiquities of the Tower of London. . . . *London*, 1821-25. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Brayley (Edward Wedlake) and Herbert (William). Lambeth Palace illustrated by a series of views representing its most interesting antiquities. . . . (A concise account, historical and descriptive, of Lambeth Palace.) *London*, 1806. Fol. **F, P, R**

Charterhouse. The history of the Charter-house. *London*, 1816. 4to. **P**

Denham (Joshua Frederick). Views exhibiting the exterior and interior and principal monuments of the very ancient and remarkable church of St. Dunstan in the West, in the city of London. To which is added an historical account of the church. . . . *London*, [1829]. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

Godman (Ernest). The old palace of Bromley-by-Bow. Being the 3rd monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. [With an introductory note by C. R. Ashbee.] *Bow*, 1902. 4to. **F**

Gunn (Edwin). The Great House, Leyton. Being the 4th monograph of the Committee for the survey of the Memorials of Greater London. [With an introductory note by C. R. Ashbee.] *Campden*, 1903. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Hammon (Henry J.). The architectural antiquities, and present state of Crosby Place, London, as lately restored by J. Davies. . . . Delineated in a series of plans, elevations . . . with perspective views, from original drawings. . . . With an historical and descriptive account. *London*, 1844. 4to. **A**

Hills (Osborn C.). Saint Mary Stratford, Bow. With an introductory chapter by C. R. Ashbee. Being the second monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. *London*, [1900]. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Mann (Ernest A.). Brooke House, Hackney. Being the 5th monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. [With an introductory note by C. R. Ashbee.] *Campden*, 1904. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Nichols (John Bowyer). Account of the Royal Hospital and collegiate church of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London. *London*, 1824. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*London* (*continued*)—

Penrose (Francis Cranmer). The church of St. Stephen's, Walbrook. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 6, N.S.] *London*, 1890. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Pepys (Walter C.) and Godman (Ernest). The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. Being the 6th monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. [With an introductory note by C. R. Ashbee.] *Campden*, 1905. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Sedgwick (Tom E.). Description and history of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Munster Square, London, N.W. . . . With chapters by J. T. Micklethwaite, R. N. Shaw and others. *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— *Middlesex.*

Walpole (Horace) *Earl of Orford.* A description of the villa of Horace Walpole. . . . [With appendix and additions.] *Strawberry-Hill*, 1774[-c. 1786]. 4to. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Strawberry-Hill*, 1784[-c. 1788]. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

—— *Monmouthshire.*

Rickards (Robert). Church and priory of S. Mary, Usk. *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— *Norfolk.*

Beloe (Edward Milligen). Our churches: King's Lynn, Norfolk. With an after-work, the art of the renaissance in King's Lynn. . . . *Cambridge*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

Cotman (John Sell). A series of etchings illustrative of the architectural antiquities of Norfolk; with references to the authors who have described or figured them. *London*, 1818. Fol. **R**

Harrod (Henry). Gleanings among the castles and convents of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1857. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Quennell (C. H. B.). The cathedral church of Norwich. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Turner (Dawson). Sketch of the history of Caister Castle, near Yarmouth. . . . *London*, 1842. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Willins (Edward Preston). Some of the old halls and manor-houses in the county of Norfolk. Edited by T. Garratt. [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1890. Fol. **F**

—— *Northamptonshire.*

Althorp. [Photographs of Althorp, by Bedford, Lemere & Co.] *London*, [1892]. Fol. **R**

Billings (Robert William). Architectural illustrations and description of Kettering Church, Northamptonshire. *London*, 1869. 4to. **M**

Caveler (William). Architectural illustrations of Warmington Church, Northamptonshire. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Oxford and London*, 1850. Fol. **F, U**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Northamptonshire (continued)*—

Cox (John Charles) and Serjeantson (Robert Meyricke). A history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton. . . . Illustrated by T. Garratt. . . . *Northampton*, 1897. 8vo. R

Fotheringhay. Some remarks upon the church of Fotheringhay, Northamptonshire. . . . With the original contract for building it, extracted from Dugdale's Monasticon. *Oxford*, 1841. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Gunton (Symon). The history of the church of Peterburgh. . . . Set forth by S. Patrick. . . . *London*, 1686. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Northampton, *Archdeaconry of.* Architectural noticeslof the churches of the archdeaconry of Northampton. Deaneries of Higham Ferrers and Haddon. [Published by the Architectural Society of the Archdeaconry of Northampton.] *London*, 1849. 8vo. *Illustr.* R, U

Peterborough Cathedral. A guide to Peterborough Cathedral; comprising a brief history of the monastery from its foundation to the present time, with a descriptive account of its architectural peculiarities and recent improvements. . . . *Peterborough*, 1838. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Sweeting (Walter Debenham). The cathedral church of Peterborough. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* S

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

—— *Northumberland.*

Hodges (Charles Clement). Ecclesia Hagustaldensis: the abbey of St. Andrew, Hexham. A monograph. [*Edinburgh*]: *privately printed*, 1888. Fol. *Illustr.* R, U

Sharpe (Edmund). Illustrations of the priory church of St. Mary, at Tynemouth, an example of the transitional period of English architecture. *London*, [n.d.]. Fol. U

Wilson (Frederick Richard). An architectural survey of the churches in the archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, in the county of Northumberland. Containing plans and views of seventy-nine fabrics and sketches of the principal antiquities in them. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1870. 8vo. F

—— *Nottinghamshire.*

Dimock (Arthur). The cathedral church of Southwell. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 12mo. *Illustr.* F, S

Livett (Grevile Mairis). Southwell Minster. An account of the collegiate and cathedral church of Southwell, architectural, archæological and historical. *Southwell*, 1883. 8vo. U

Venables (Edmund). The Benedictine priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Blyth, Nottinghamshire. [Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society.] [n.p., n.d.] 8vo. U

—— *Oxfordshire.*

Acland (*Sir* Henry Wentworth) *Bart.* and Ruskin (John). The Oxford museum. *London*, 1859. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

—— —— [Another edition.] With additions. . . . *London and Orpington*, 1893. 4to. *Illustr.* R

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Oxfordshire (continued)*—

Aston (John). Sketches of Christ Church, Oxford. *London*, [1901]. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Buckler (John Chessel). Elevations, sections and details of Saint Peter's Church, Wilcote, Oxfordshire. [Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1844. Fol. **A, U**

Chalmers (Alexander). A history of the colleges, halls and public buildings attached to the University of Oxford. . . . Illustrated by a series of engravings by . . . Storer and Greig. *Oxford*, 1810. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

Cranstoun (J.). Elevations, sections and details of the chapel of Saint Bartholomew, near Oxford. [Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1844. Fol. **A, U**

Dearmer (Percy). The cathedral church of Oxford. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Second edition, revised.] . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Derick (J. M.). Views and details of Stanton Harcourt Church, Oxfordshire. [Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1841. Fol. **F**

Dorchester, Oxfordshire. Some account of the abbey church of St. Peter and St. Paul at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. [By H. Addington.] [Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

—— —— Re-issue with additional notes . . . by . . . W. C. Macfarlane. *Oxford*, 1860. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1882. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Harrison (James Park). Views and details of Saint Giles' Church, Oxford. [With descriptive letterpress.] [Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1842. Fol. **F, U**

Jackson (Thomas Graham). The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1897. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

Loggan (David). Oxonia illustrata, sive omnium celeberrimæ istius universitatis collegiorum, aularum . . . nec non urbis totius scenographia. *Oxoniæ*, 1675. Fol. **R**

Malton (Thomas). [A series of engraved views of colleges, etc., in Oxford.] [*London*, 1800-03.] Fol. **R**

Oxford, *University of.* A history of the University of Oxford, its colleges, halls and public buildings. [By W. Combe.] *London*, 1814. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Parker (John Henry). The history of Dorchester, Oxfordshire: British earthworks—Roman camp—bishopric, and the architectural history of the church, compiled from the best authorities, with a general introduction, by J. H. Parker. *Oxford*, 1882. 2 pts. 8vo. **U**

Skelton (Joseph). Oxonia antiqua restaurata; containing upwards of one hundred and seventy engravings, amongst which are numerous representations of buildings in Oxford, now either altered or demolished . . . the whole forming an illustration of the colleges, halls and public buildings in this university. . . . *Oxford*, 1823. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Oxfordshire* (*continued*)—

Skelton (Joseph). Skelton's engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire. From original drawings by F. Mackenzie. Accompanied with descriptive & historical notices. *Oxford*, 1823. 4to. **P, R**

Underwood (Henry Jones). Elevations, sections and details of the church of St. Mary the Virgin at Littlemore, Oxfordshire. [Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1845. Fol. **F, U**

—— Views and details of Littlemore Church, near Oxford. [Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.] *Oxford*, 1840. Fol. **F**

Weare (Thomas William). Some remarks upon the church of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire. Read at a meeting of the Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture, November 19th, 1839. *Oxford*, 1840. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

—— *Shropshire.*

Eyton (Robert William). Antiquities of Shropshire. . . . *London*, 1854-60. 12 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Leighton (Stanley). Shropshire houses past and present. Illustrated from drawings by S. Leighton, with descriptive letterpress by the artist. *London*, 1901. 4to. **F**

Pearson (William). Select views of the antiquities of Shropshire, with a descriptive account of each building. *London, Shrewsbury*, [1807]. Obl. 4to. **R**

—— *Somersetshire.*

Bath Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of Bath [by Sir H. C. Englefield], illustrative of the plans, elevations and sections of that building [drawn by J. Carter. With the plans, etc.]. [Society of Antiquaries of London.] [*London*, 1798.] Fol. **R**

Britton (John). The history and antiquities of Bath Abbey Church. . . . *London*, 1825. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Dearmer (Percy). The cathedral church of Wells. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Ferrey (Benjamin). Observations on the west front of Wells Cathedral. [From "Trans. R. Inst. Brit. Arch."] [*London*, 1870.] 4to. **U**

Freeman (Edward Augustus). History of the cathedral church of Wells, as illustrating the history of the cathedral churches of the old foundation. *London*, 1870. 8vo. **U**

*** Author's copy interleaved.

Parker (John Henry). The architectural antiquities of the city of Wells. *Oxford*, 1866. 8vo. **U**

Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. The architectural antiquities of the city of Wells. *Taunton*, 1863. Pt. 1. 4to. **U**

1. The bishop's palace.

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Somersetshire* (*continued*)—

Taunton. Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and the restoration thereof, together with several notices on ecclesiastical matters. [By J. Cottle.] *London*, 1845. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Walcott (Mackenzie Edward Charles). Old Cleeve Abbey. The Cistercian abbey of St. Mary in the Vale of Flowers, Clive. [*London*, 1876.] 4to. **U**

Willis (Robert). The architectural history of Glastonbury Abbey. . . . *Cambridge*, 1866. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P, R**

—— *Staffordshire.*

Clifton (A. B.). The cathedral church of Lichfield. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Lichfield Cathedral. A short account of Lichfield Cathedral: more particularly of the painted glass with which its windows are adorned. . . . *Lichfield*, 1811. 18mo. **F**

Stone (John Benjamin). A history of Lichfield Cathedral, from its foundation to the present time. With a description of its architecture and monuments. *London*, 1870. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

—— *Suffolk.*

Suffolk. Architectural notes on the churches and other medieval buildings of Suffolk. [By various contributors.] *London*, 1855. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Tymms (Samuel). Architectural and historical account of the church of St. Mary, Bury St. Edmund's. *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1854. 4to. **F**

Yates (Richard). An illustration of the monastic history and antiquities of the town and abbey of St. Edmund's Bury. With views of the most considerable monastic remains by . . . W. Yates. . . . (Appendix.) *London*, 1805. 3 pts. 4to. **R**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1843. 4to. **P, S**

—— *Surrey.*

Anderson (John Corbet). Monuments and antiquities of the old parish church of St. John the Baptist at Croydon. . . . *London*, 1871. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Cracklow (Charles Thomas). Lithographic views of all the churches and chapels of ease in the county of Surrey. . . . Accompanied by brief notices of their history, topography and antiquities. *London*, 1824. 4to. **R**

Roundell (Julia Anne Elizabeth). Ham House; its history and art treasures. With chapters on the library by W. Y. Fletcher, and the miniature room by G. C. Williamson. *London*, 1904. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

—— *Sussex.*

Battle Abbey. [Views of Battle Abbey.] [A series of plates drawn by J. Vidler and W. H. Brooke.] *Battle*, [n.d.]. Obl. 4to. **F**

*** Without title-page.

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Sussex* (*continued*)—

Champneys (Basil). A quiet corner of England. Studies of landscape and architecture in Winchelsea, Rye and the Romney Marsh, with numerous illustrations by A. Dawson. *London*, 1875. 4to. **P**

Corlette (Hubert C.). The cathedral church of Chichester. A short history & description of its fabric, with an account of the diocese and see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Nibbs (Richard Henry). The churches of Sussex. Etched by R. H. Nibbs, with historical and archæological descriptions by M. A. Lower. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1872. 4to. **F**

Sussex Archæological Society. Sussex archæological collections, illustrating the history and antiquities of the county. Published by the Sussex Archæological Society. . . . *London*, 1849-60; *Lewes*, 1861, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **R**

Willis (Robert). The architectural history of Chichester Cathedral . . . by . . . R. Willis; of Boxgrove Priory, by . . . J. L. Petit; and of Shoreham Collegiate Church; together with the collective architectural history of the foregoing buildings, as indicated by their mouldings, by E. Sharpe. *Chichester*, 1861. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, U**

—— *Warwickshire.*

Bloom (James Harvey). Shakespeare's church, otherwise the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity of Stratford-upon-Avon. An architectural and ecclesiastical history of the fabric and its ornaments. Illustrated by L. C. Keighly-Peach. *London*, 1902. 8vo. **F**

Compton (William George Spencer Scott) *5th Marquis of Northampton.* Compton Wynyates. *London*, 1904. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Gough (Richard). Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, adjoining to the church of St. Mary at Warwick, and the monuments of the earls of Warwick, in the said church and elsewhere. . . . A new edition. [With plates of the monuments of the earls of Warwick, from Gough's "Sepulchral monuments".] *London*, 1809. 4to. (Plates—fol.) **P**

Kenilworth. Kenilworth illustrated, or the history of the castle, priory and church of Kenilworth, with a description of their present state. [Extracted chiefly from Dugdale. With an appendix.] *Chiswick*, 1821. 4to. **R**

Niven (William). Monograph of Aston Hall, Warwickshire, geometrical drawings and views . . . with a brief historical sketch and description. *London*, [n.d.]. Fol. **F**

—— *Wiltshire.*

Britton (John). Graphical and literary illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire. . . . *London*, 1823. Fol. **P, R**

Dodsworth (William). An historical account of the episcopal see and cathedral church of Sarum, or Salisbury: comprising . . . the history of the establishment . . . and a description of the monuments. . . . *Salisbury*, 1814. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Wiltshire* (*continued*)—

Elyard (S. John). Some old Wiltshire homes. . . . With short notices on their architecture, history and associations. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1894. Fol. **F**

Fonthill Abbey. A description of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire. Illustrated by views drawn and engraved by J. Storer. *London*, 1812. 4to. **R**

Fox, afterwards Fox Pitt Rivers (Augustus Henry Lane). King John's House, Tollard Royal, Wilts. [A series of plates.] [*London*:] *printed privately*, 1890. 4to. **F, R**

Jones (Inigo). The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng . . . restored by I. Jones. . . . [Edited by J. Webb.] *London*, 1655. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] To which are added the Chorea gigantum, or Stone-Heng restored to the Danes, by . . . Charleton; and . . . Webb's Vindication of Stone-Heng restored, in answer to . . . Charleton's reflections, with observations upon the orders and rules of architecture in use among the antient Romans. . . . *London*, 1725. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Jones (William Henry Rich). An account of the Saxon church of St. Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *Devizes and London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Moore (J. B.). Brown's Stranger's handbook and illustrated guide to Salisbury Cathedral. . . . *Salisbury*, 1863. 12mo. **F**

Rutter (John). Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. [With descriptive letterpress.] *Shaftesbury, London*, 1823. 4to. **F, S**

Stukeley (William). Abury, a temple of the British druids, with some others, described. . . . *London*, 1743. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

*** Described as vol. ii. on the title-page, "Stonehenge," by the same author, being apparently vol. i.

—— —— [A reprint.] *London*, 1743 [1837]. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— Stonehenge, a temple restor'd to the British druids. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1740. Fol. **R**

—— —— [A reprint.] *London*, 1740 [1837]. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Webb (John). A vindication of Stone-Heng restored [a work by I. Jones]: in which the orders and rules of architecture observed by the ancient Romans are discussed, together with the customs and manners of several nations of the world in matters of building of greatest antiquity. . . . [A reply to W. Charleton's "Chorea gigantum".] *London*, 1665. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

White (Joseph William Gleeson). The cathedral church of Salisbury. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the see of Sarum. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [New impression.] *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

—— *Worcestershire.*

Green (Valentine). The history and antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. (Appendix.) *London*, 1796. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Worcestershire* (*continued*)—

May (George). A descriptive history of the town of Evesham. . . . With notices respecting the ancient deanery of its vale. . . . Based upon a former publication by the author, revised throughout. *Evesham and London*, 1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Noake (John). The monastery and cathedral of Worcester. *London*, 1866. 8vo. **U**

Strange (Edward Fairbrother). The cathedral church of Worcester. A description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Wild (Charles). An illustration of the architecture and sculpture of the cathedral church of Worcester. . . . *London*, 1823. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, F, R**

—— *Yorkshire.*

Aveling (James Hobson). Yorkshire. History of Roche Abbey from its foundation to its dissolution. *Worksop*, 1870. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

* Benson (George). Handbook to the cathedral church of St. Peter, York . . . being notes on the architecture, stained glass, shields and monuments . . . *York*, [1893.] 8vo. *Illustr.*

Boyle (J. R.). Holy Trinity Church, Hull: a guide and description. *Hull*, 1890. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Browsholme Hall. Description of Browsholme Hall, in the west riding of the county of York, and of the parish of Waddington in the same county: also a collection of letters from original MSS. in the reigns of Charles I. and II. and James II. in the possession of T. L. Parker [the author]. . . . *London*, 1815. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Britton (John). The history and antiquities of the metropolitical church of York. . . . *London*, 1819. 4to. *Illustr.* **M**

Brock (Arthur Clutton-). The cathedral church of York: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archi-episcopal see. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1899. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Browne (John). Guide . . . to York Minster. . . . *York*, [1872]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Bulmer (George Bertram). Architectural studies in Yorkshire: a record of valuable fragments of architectural, antiquarian, ecclesiological and artistic interest. . . . Jubilee edition. . . . *London and Leeds*, 1887. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Christian (Ewan). Architectural illustrations of Skelton Church, Yorkshire. . . . Accompanied by a brief descriptive account of the building. *London*, 1846. Fol. **A, F**

Church Bells. "Church Bells" album of notable Yorkshire churches. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, [n.d.]. 4to. **F**

Cust, afterwards Purey-Cust (Arthur Perceval) *Dean of York.* The heraldry of York Minster; a key to the history of its builders and benefactors, as shown in the stained-glass windows and in the carved work in stone. *Leeds*, 1890-96. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Yorkshire* (*continued*)—

Drake (Francis). Eboracum, or the history and antiquities of the city of York . . . together with the history of the cathedral church. . . . (Appendix.) *London*, 1736. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

Greenwood (John Beswicke). The early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury. . . . To which are added, with notes . . . Whitaker's Account of Dewsbury . . . and his dissertation on the origin and progress of domestic architecture. . . . *London*, 1859. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Halfpenny (Joseph). Fragmenta vetusta, or the remains of ancient buildings in York, drawn and etched [with descriptive letterpress] by J. Halfpenny. *York*, 1807. 4to. **P, R**

—— Gothic ornaments in the cathedral church of York, drawn and etched by J. Halfpenny. *York*, 1795[-1800]. 4to. **R**

Hallett (Cecil). The cathedral church of Ripon. A short history of the church & a description of its fabric. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Harland (John). Historical account of the Cistercian abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, founded A.D. 1147; its foundation . . . and existing remains. *London*, 1853. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Hiatt (Charles). Beverley Minster. An illustrated account of its history and fabric. *London*, 1898. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Jackson (John Edward). The history and description of St. George's Church at Doncaster. . . . *London*, 1855. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Lewthwaite (George). Adel church. Part III. Its sculptures and their symbolism. A paper reproduced from the report of 1889 of the Yorkshire Architectural Society. *Lincoln*, [1890]. 8vo. **U**

Monkhouse (W.) and Bedford (F.). The churches of York. . . . [A series of plates.] With historical and architectural notes by . . . J. Fawcett. *York*, [1843]. 4to. **A**

Oliver (George). The history and antiquities of the town and minster of Beverley in the county of York. . . . With historical and descriptive sketches of the abbeys of Watton and Meaux. . . . *Beverley*, 1829. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Patrington. Architectural, historical, and picturesque illustrations of the church of St. Patrick, Patrington, Yorkshire. Edited by an hon. member of the Yorkshire Architectural Society. With . . . engravings by W. Bevan. *Leeds and Hull*, 1855. 8vo. **F**

Poole (George Ayliffe) and Hugall (John West). An historical and descriptive guide to York Cathedral and its antiquities. With a history and description of the minster organ. *York*, [1850]. Fol. **F**

Poulson (George). The history and antiquities of the seigniory of Holderness, in the . . . county of York, including the abbies of Meaux and Swine, with the priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall. . . . *Hull and London*, 1840-41. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Prickett (Marmaduke). An historical and architectural description of the priory church of Bridlington, in the east riding of the county of York. *Cambridge*, 1831. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Yorkshire* (*continued*)—

Reeve (J. Arthur). A monograph on the abbey of S. Mary of Fountains. *London*, 1892. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Richardson (William). The monastic ruins of Yorkshire, from drawings by W. Richardson. . . . With historical descriptions by E. Churton. *York*, 1843-56. 2 vols. Fol. **F, R**

Scott (William Herbert). The story of Selby Abbey: from rise to restoration. *Selby and London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Simpson (Henry Trail). Archæologia Adelensis; or a history of the parish of Adel in the west riding of Yorkshire. . . . With numerous etchings by W. L. Ferguson. . . . *London*, 1879. 8vo. **R**

Storer (James Sargant) and (Henry Sargant). Delineations, graphical and descriptive of Fountains' Abbey. . . . With historical notices. *London*, [1820]. 4to. **R**

Tudor (Charles L. R.). A brief account of Kirkdale Church with plans, elevations, sections, details, and perspective views. *London*, 1876. Fol. **F**

Walker (John William). The history of the old parish church of All Saints, Wakefield, now the cathedral church of the diocese of Wakefield. *Wakefield*, 1888. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Wheater (William). Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. With twenty-five etched illustrations drawn . . . by A. Buckle, S. Medway, and J. A. Symington. *Leeds*, 1888-89. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Wild (Charles). Twelve perspective views of the . . . metropolitical church of York, accompanied by two ichnographic plates, and an historical account. . . . *London*, 1809. Fol. **R**

York. Views of the parish churches in York; with a short account of each. *York*, 1831. 4to. **F**

Yorkshire. Churches of Yorkshire. [Described by G. A. Poole and others.] *Leeds*, [1842-]1844-47. 2 vols. 8vo. **F, U***

—— *Wales.*

Bax (Pearce B. Ironside). The cathedral church of Bangor. An account of its fabric and a brief history of the see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— The cathedral church of Saint Asaph. A description of the building and a short history of the see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Cambrian Archæological Association. Archæologia Cambrensis: a record of the antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association. *London*, 1847 [1846], *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **R**

Cooper (George). Architectural reliques; or, the present state of the most celebrated remains of ancient British architecture and sculpture. *London*, 1807. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

*** Treats of Llandaff Cathedral and Tintern Abbey only.

720.942 History of Architecture: England—*Wales* (*continued*)—

Cymmrodorion Society. The transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. Session 1894-95. *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Pp. '61-98. The Cistercian abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire. By S. W. Williams. . . .

Jones (William Basil Tickell) *Bishop of St. David's* and Freeman (Edward Augustus). The history and antiquities of Saint David's. *London*, 1856. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Nicholson (Samuel) and (George). Plâs Newydd and Vale Crucis Abbey, correctly drawn from nature and engraved by S. and G. Nicholson. *Liverpool and London*, 1824. 4to. **F**

Norris (Charles). Etchings of Tenby . . . intended to illustrate the most striking peculiarities in early Flemish architecture. . . . *London*, 1812. 4to. **U**

North (Herbert L.). The old churches of Arllechwedd. *Bangor*, 1906. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Ollivant (Alfred) *Bishop of Llandaff.* Some account of the condition of the fabric of Llandaff Cathedral. . . . Second edition. . . . *London*, 1860. 4to. **U**

Robson (Philip Appleby). The cathedral church of Saint David's. A short history and description of the fabric and episcopal buildings. . . . [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Report . . . on the state of the fabric of St. David's Cathedral. [*London*], 1862. 8vo. **U**

—— —— [Another edition.] [*Tenby*], 1862. 8vo. **U**

Thirlwall (Connop) *Bishop of St. David's* and Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Restoration of St. David's Cathedral. Speeches. [*Tenby*], 1863. 8vo. **U**

Turbervill (John P.). Ewenny Priory: monastery and fortress. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Wales. Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales. . . . [By R. J. King.] *London*, 1873. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Williams (John). Account of Valle Crucis Abbey, Denbighshire. Reprinted from the Archæologia Cambrensis, no. 1. *London*, 1846, 8vo. **S**

Willmott (Edmund Charles Morgan). The cathedral church of Llandaff. A description of the building and a short history of the see. [Bell's Cathedral Series.] *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.943 History of Architecture: Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Andreae (Carl). Monumente des Mittelalters und der Renaissance aus dem saechsischen Erzgebirge, die Klosterkirche Zschillen, jetz Wechselburg und die Rochlitzer-Kunigunden-Kirche . . . 50 Blatt gross Folio photographische Aufnahmen . . . von Römmler & Jonas . . . unter artistischer Leitung von C. Andreae. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Dresden*, 1875. Fol. **F**

720.943 History of Architecture: Germany and Austria-Hungary (*continued*)—

* Architekten-Verein, [Berlin]. Berlin und seine Bauten. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben vom Architekten-Verein zu Berlin und der Vereinigung Berliner Architekten. *Berlin*, 1896. 3 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

Brewer (Henry William). Some churches in the neighbourhood of Cleves. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Bumpus (T. Francis). The cathedrals and churches of the Rhine and north Germany. *London*, 1906. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Holiday rambles among the cathedrals and churches of north Germany. *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Ebhardt (Bodo). Deutsche Burgen. *Berlin*, 1899, *etc.* Fol. *Illustr. In progress.* **F**

* Ende (Hermann). Architektonische Studienblätter; photographische Original-Aufnahmen nach der Natur und Lichtdruck von H. Rückwardt. *Berlin*, [1884-93]. 4 series. Fol. *Illustr.*

* Foerster (Ernst). Denkmale deutscher Baukunst, Bildnerei und Malerei von Einführung des Christenthums bis auf die neueste Zeit. *Leipzig*, 1855-69. 12 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

George (Ernest). Etchings on the Mosel with descriptive letterpress. *London*, 1873. 4to. **P**

Germany. Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. . . . *Berlin*, 1887-91. 5 vols. 8vo. **R**

1. Geschichte der deutschen Baukunst. Von . . . R. Dohme.

Heider (Gustav) and others. Mittelalterliche Kunstdenkmale des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Stuttgart*, 1858-60. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

* Huszka (József). Magyarische Ornamentik. . . . *Leipzig*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.*

Jackson (Thomas Graham). Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria, with Cettigne in Montenegro and the Island of Grado. *Oxford*, 1887. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

*** A description of all the architectural monuments of importance in these districts.

Luebke (Wilhelm). Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Translated from the fifth German edition with appendix by L. A. Wheatley. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Olbrich (Joseph M.). Architektur. *Berlin*, 1901-02. Fol. *Illustr.*

Poppel (Johann Gabriel Friedrich) and Kurz (M.). Berlin und Potsdam: ihre Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Geschildert von Beta [pseud., *i.e.* H. Bettziech]. Mit Ansichten nach der Natur gezeichnet, gestochen und herausgegeben von J. Poppel und M. Kurz. *München*, [1847 ?]. 8vo. **A**

—— Salzburg und seine Umgebungen. 24 Ansichten nach der Natur gezeichnet, gestochen und herausgegeben von J. Poppel und M. Kurz. Mit erläuterndem Texte von R. Löser. *München*, [1846 ?]. 8vo. **A**

720.943 History of Architecture: Germany and Austria-Hungary (*continued*)—

Rueckwardt (Hermann). Berliner Neubauten. Photographische Originalaufnahmen in Lichtdruck im Anschluss an die architektonischen Studienblätter. *Berlin*, [n.d.]. Fol. **F**

Schreiber (Johann Heinrich). Das Münster zu Strasburg. Mit . . . lithographirten Blättern in Gross-Folio. (Zweite Auflage.) [Denkmale deutscher Baukunst des Mittelalters. Lief. 3.] *Karlsruhe*, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. and fol. **U**

Schweighæuser (Jean Geofroi). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Strasbourg et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par J. G. Schweighæuser. . . . *Strasbourg*, 1827. 4to. **R**

Whewell (William). Architectural notes on German churches. A new edition. To which is now added, notes written during an architectural tour in Picardy and Normandy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo. **U**

—— —— The third edition, to which are added notes on the churches of the Rhine, by . . . F. de Lassaulx. *Cambridge*, 1842. 8vo. **F, U**

Woerner (Ernst). Kunstdenkmäler im Grossherzogthum Hessen. Inventarisirung und beschreibende Darstellung der Werke der Architektur, Plastik, Malerei und des Kunstgewerbes bis zum Schluss des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Provinz Rheinhessen Kreis Worms. *Darmstadt*, 1887. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Ziller (Hermann). Schinkel. [Künstler-Monographien.] *Bielefeld und Leipzig*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Zingeler (Carl Theodor) and Laur (Wilhelm Friedrich). Die Bau- und Kunst- Denkmäler in den Hohenzollern'schen Landen. Im Auftrage des Hohenzollern'schen Landes- Ausschusses. . . . [Mittheilungen des Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde in Hohenzollern.] *Stuttgart*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

720.944 History of Architecture: France—*General.*

Androuet Du Cerceau (Jacques). Le premier (second) volvme des plus excellents bastiments de France ; auquel sont designez les plans de quinze [30] bastiments, & de leur contenu, ensemble les eleuations & singularitez d'vn chascun. *Paris*, 1576-79. 2 vols in 1. Fol. **R**

Bard (Joseph). Manuel général d'archéologie sacrée burgundo-lyonnaise (monuments ecclésiastiques). . . . *Lyon*, 1844. 8vo. **U**

Baudot (Anatole de) and Perrault-Dabot (A.). Archives de la Commission des monuments historiques publiées sous le patronage de l'Administration des beaux-arts. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, [1898]. 5 vols. Fol. **F**

—— Les cathédrales de France. Publiées sous le patronage de la Direction générale des cultes, avec le concours de l'Administration des beaux arts. *Paris*, [1905]. Fol. **F**

Blondel (Jacques François). Architecture françoise, ou recueil des plans, élévations, coupes, et profils des églises, maisons royales . . . & édifices les plus considérables de Paris, ainsi que des châteaux & maisons de plaisance situés aux environs de cette ville, ou en d'autres

720.944 History of Architecture: France—*General* (*continued*)—

endroits de la France . . . mesurés exactement sur les lieux. . . . *Paris*, 1752-56. 4 vols. Fol. R

Bulletin Monumental. Bulletin monumental; publié sous les auspices de la Société française pour la conservation et la description des monuments historiques. . . . *Paris*, 1834, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress. Illustr.* R

Bumpus (T. Francis). Summer holidays among the glories of France: her cathedrals and churches. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* S

—— Summer holidays among the glories of northern France, her cathedrals and churches. *London*, 1905. 4to. *Illustr.* F

Caumont (Arcisse de). Rapport verbal . . . sur plusieurs excursions entreprises en 1857 et 1858, et sur diverses publications archéologiques. [From the "Bulletin monumental".] *Paris*, 1859. 8vo. *Illustr.* U

—— Rapport verbal . . . sur divers monuments et plusieurs publications archéologiques . . . 1859. [From the "Bulletin monumental".] *Paris*, 1861. 8vo. *Illustr.* U

Clutton (Henry). Illustrations of mediæval architecture in France, from the accession of Charles VI. to the demise of Louis XII. With historical and professional remarks. *London*, 1856. Fol. *Illustr.* A, F

Enlart (Camille). Manuel d'archéologie française depuis les temps mérovingiens jusqu' à la renaissance. Première partie, architecture. *Paris*, 1902-04. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* F, U

* Eyriès (Gustave). Les châteaux historiques de la France. *Paris*, 1877-79. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

France.—L'architecture françoise, ou recueil des plans, élévations, coupes, et profils des églises, palais, hôtels & maisons particulières de Paris, & des chasteaux & maisons de campagne ou de plaisance des environs, & de plusieurs autres endroits de France . . . mesurés exactement sur les lieux. . . . [By J. Marot.] *Paris*, 1727. 3 vols. Fol. R

—— *Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. . . . Instructions du Comité historique des arts et monuments. [*Paris*, 1839-43.] 3 vols in 1. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Gurlitt (Cornelius). Die Baukunst Frankreichs. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Dresden*, 1897, *etc.* Fol. *In progress.* F

Laborde (Alexandre Louis Joseph de) *Comte.* Les monumens de la France, classés chronologiquement et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts. . . . Les dessins faits d'après nature par. . . . Bourgeois et Bance, etc., etc. . . . *Paris*, 1816-36. 2 vols. Fol. R

Lance (Adolphe Étienne). Dictionnaire des architectes français. *Paris*, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo. C

Millin de Grandmaison (Aubin Louis). Antiquités nationales, ou recueil de monumens pour servir à l'histoire . . . de l'empire françois, tels

720.944 History of Architecture: France—*General* (*continued*)—

que tombeaux, inscriptions, statues, vitraux, fresque [*sic*], etc. . . . *Paris*, 1790-an VII [1798]. 5 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

*** No more published.

Miltoun (Francis). The cathedrals of northern France. With . . . illustrations, plans, and diagrams by B. McManus. *London*, 1904. 12mo. **F**

Petit (John Louis). Architectural studies in France. . . . With illustrations from drawings by the author and P. H. De La Motte. *London*, 1854. 4to. **F, U**

—— —— New edition, revised by E. Bell. *London*, 1890. 4to. **P**

Sauvageot (Claude). Palais, châteaux, hotels et maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1867. 4 vols. Fol. **F**

Winkles (Benjamin). French cathedrals. . . . From drawings taken on the spot, by R. Garland. . . . With an historical and descriptive account. *London*, 1837. 4to. **A**

720.944 2 —— **France**—*Normandy. Picardy.*

Augé (E.). Rouen illustrated. . . . 20 etchings by Brunet-Debaine, J. Adeline, Toussaint and Nicolle. Introduction by C. Deslys. Notices by R. Aubé. *Rouen*, [n.d.]. 4to. **A**

Bouet (Georges). Analyse architecturale de l'abbaye de Saint-Étienne de Caen. *Caen*, 1868. 8vo. **U**

—— Coup- d'œil architectonique sur les églises de Fécamp, d'Étretat, de Jumiéges et de Bocherville, Seine-Inférieure. [From the "Bulletin monumental". 1867.] *Caen*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

—— Nouvelles observations sur les voûtes de l'abbaye de Saint-Étienne de Caen. [From the "Bulletin monumental".] *Caen*, 1862. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Caumont (Arcisse de). Statistique monumentale du Calvados. *Paris*, 1846-67. 5 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

—— Statistiques routières de la Basse-Normandie. *Paris*, 1855. 8vo. **U**

Cotman (John Sell). Architectural antiquities of Normandy. . . . [A series of plates.] Accompanied by historical and descriptive notices by D. Turner. . . . *London*, 1822. 2 vols. Fol. **P, R, U**

Deville (Jean Achille). Comptes de dépenses de la construction du château de Gaillon. . . . [Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1850. 4to.

—— —— Atlas. *Paris*, 1851. Fol. **R**

—— Essai historique et descriptif sur l'église et l'abbaye de Saint-Georges-de-Bocherville, près Rouen. . . . *Rouen*, 1827. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Gaugain (L.). Cathédrale de Bayeux. Tour centrale. [From the "Annuaire normand".] *Caen*, 1857. 8vo. **U**

Gout (Paul). L'histoire et l'architecture française au Mont Saint-Michel. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.944 2 History of Architecture: France—*Normandy. Picardy* (*cont.*)—

Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Amiens, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1826. 4to. **R**

Knight (Henry Gally). An architectural tour in Normandy; with some remarks on Norman architecture. *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1841. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

—— Voyage archéologique fait en Normandie en 1836. [From the "Bulletin monumental". 4.] *Caen*, 1838. 8vo. **U**

Le Vardois (Ch.). Église Saint-Pair-du-Mont, Calvados. [Extrait du Bulletin monumental.] [*Caen*, 1861.] 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Mylne (Robert Scott). The cathedral church of Bayeux and other historical relics in its neighbourhood. [Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches.] *London*, 1904. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

*Normandy. La Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. . . . Héliogravures de P. Dujardin d'après les photographies de E. Letellier. Texte par J. Adeline, J. Bailliard [and others]. . . . *Havre*, 1893-99. 5 vols. Fol.

Patterson (J. L.). A visit to Fécamp Abbey. [Read before the Oxford Architectural Society. Extract from a periodical.] [n.d., 1848]. 8vo. **U**

Perkins (Thomas). The cathedral church of Amiens. A short history and description of its fabric. . . . [Bell's Handbook to Continental Churches.] *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

—— The churches of Rouen. [Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches.] *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Pugin (Augustus Charles). Historical and descriptive essays accompanying a series of engraved specimens of the architectural antiquities of Normandy. Edited by J. Britton. . . . The subjects measured and drawn by A. Pugin . . . and engraved by J. and H. le Keux. *London*, 1828. 4to. **F, R**

—— Specimens of the architecture of Normandy, from the XIth to the XVIth century. Measured and drawn by A. Pugin; engraved by J. and H. Le Keux. With historical and descriptive notices by J. Britton. New edition, edited by R. P. Spiers. *London*, 1874. 4to. **M**

Ruprich-Robert (Victor Marie Charles). Le château de Falaise (Calvados). [*Paris*], 1864. 8vo. **U**

Turner (Dawson). Account of a tour in Normandy . . . for the purpose of investigating the architectural antiquities of the duchy. . . . *London*, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P**

720.944 3 —— France: *Champagne. Île de France. Lorraine.*

Gosset (Alphonse). La cathédrale de Reims. Histoire et monographie précedée d'un aperçu sur la formation et le dèveloppement du style ogival, sa sculpture, ses vitraux. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris and Reims*, 1894. Fol. **F**

720.944 3 History of Architecture: France: *Champagne. Île de France. Lorraine (continued)*—

Grille de Beuzelin (E.). Statistique monumentale, specimen: rapport . . . sur les monuments historiques des arrondissements de Nancy et de Toul. Département de la Meurthe. . . . [Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1837. 4to.

—— —— Atlas. . . . Cartes, plans, et dessins. . . . [*Paris*, 1837.] Fol. **R**

Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Reims, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1826. 4to. **R**

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Senlis, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1831. 4to. **R**

Saint Denis. A history and description of the royal Abbaye of Saint Denis, with an account of the tombs of the kings and queens of France . . . also, of the many splendid decorations, pieces of curious workmanship and antiquity, chapels, altars, shrines, crucifixes, etc . . . with explanatory remarks. . . . Extracted from the records of Saint Denis. *London*, 1795. 8vo. **F**

Vitet (Louis). Monographie de l'église Notre-Dame de Noyon. . . . Plans, coupes, élévations, et détails par D. Ramée. [Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1845. 2 vols. 4to and fol. **R**

720.944 3 —— France: *Champagne, etc. Paris.*

Alphand (Adolphe). Les promenades de Paris. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1867-73. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

* Arnott (James A.) and Wilson (John). The Petit Trianon, Versailles. Illustrated by a series of measured drawings and photographs of the entire building, exterior and interior. . . . With . . . descriptive letterpress. *Edinburgh*, 1907. Fol. *Illustr.*

Beale (S. Sophia). The churches of Paris from Clovis to Charles X. *London*, 1893. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Cherrier (P.). La cité [Paris] à travers les âges. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Donnet (Alexis). Description des environs de Paris, considérés sous les rapports topographique, historique et monumental. . . . *Paris*, 1824. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Du Sommerard (Alexandre). Les arts du moyen âge, en ce qui concerne principalement le Palais Romain de Paris, L'Hôtel de Cluny, issu de ses ruines, et les objets d'art de la collection classée dans cet hôtel. *Paris*, 1838-46. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Album. 10 séries. Fol.

—— —— [Atlas.] Fol. **F, R**

Guilhermy (Roch François Marie Nolasque de) *Baron.* Description de la Sainte-Chapelle. . . . Septième édition. *Paris*, 1887. 12mo. **U**

720.944 3 History of Architecture: France: *Champagne, etc. Paris* (*continued*)—

Hiatt (Charles). Notre Dame de Paris. A short history and description of the cathedral, with some account of the churches which preceded it. [Bell's Handbook to Continental Churches.] *London*, 1902. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Hoffbauer (Joseph Hubert Isidore). Paris à travers les âges; aspects successifs des monuments et quartiers historiques de Paris depuis le 13e siècle jusqu'à nos jours, fidèlement restitués d'après les documents authentiques. Texte par A. Bonnardot, J. Cousin, E. Drumont. . . . Deuxième edition. *Paris*, 1885. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Paris, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1826. 4to. **R**

Lenoir (Albert). Statistique monumentale de Paris. . . . [With atlas of plates.] [Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1867. 2 vols. 4to and fol. **R**

* Normand (Louis Marie). Paris moderne: ou choix de maisons construites dans les nouveaux quartiers de la capitale et dans ses environs; levées, dessinées, gravées et publiées par Normand fils. *Paris*, 1837-57. Pt. 1-3, pt. 4, vol. i. Fol.

*** No more published.

Paris.—*Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny.* Musée de Cluny. [A series of illustrations of the building.] *Paris*, [n.d.]. 8vo. **M**

Pineux Duval (Pierre Amaury). Paris et ses monumens, mesurés, dessinés et gravés par Baltard. . . . Avec des descriptions historiques par . . . Amaury-Duval. . . . *Paris*, An xi.-xiii., 1803-05. Fol. **A, R**

*** An unfinished work, containing in one volume a description of the Louvre, and in part of a second volume, the châteaux of Écouen, Fontainebleau and St. Cloud.

Versailles. Intérieurs de palais et chateaux. Le palais de Versailles, le Grand et le Petit Trianon. Décorations intérieures, ensembles, cheminées, boiseries sculptées, ornementation, frises, panneaux. Série 1(-3). [A series of plates]. *Paris*, [1904]. Fol. **F**

720.944 4 —— France: *Burgundy.*

Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Autun, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1830. 4to. **R**

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Auxerre, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1828. 4to. **R**

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Dijon, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1829. 4to. **R**

720.944 4 History of Architecture: France: *Burgundy* (*continued*)—

Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Sens, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1828. 4to. **R**

720.944 5 —— **France:** *Orléanais. Touraine.*

Bouet (Georges). L'église de Germigny et celle de Beaulieu-sous-Loches. *Caen*, 1868. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Bourassé (Jean Jacques). La Touraine, histoire et monuments. Publié sous la direction de . . . J.-J. Bourassé. . . . *Tours*, 1855. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Durand (Paul). Monographie de Notre-Dame de Chartres. [With atlas of plates.] [Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1881. 2 vols. 4to and fol. **R**

Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Chartres, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1828. 4to. **R**

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Orléans et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont. . . . *Paris*, 1826. 4to. **R**

Massé (Henri Jean Louis Joseph). The city of Chartres: its cathedral and churches. [Bell's Handbook to Continental Churches.] *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.944 6 —— **France:** *Limousin.*

Arbellot (François). Cathédrale de Limoges: histoire et description. . . . *Paris*, 1883. 8vo. **R**

Fage (René). Restauration du cloître de Tulle: notes historiques. . . . 3e édition; avec des dessins de . . . E. Rupin, et une note sur les fresques de la chapelle capitulaire par . . . P. Lalande. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société scientifique, historique et archéologique de la Corrèze. . . . *Brive*, 1879. 8vo. **R**

—— Le vieux Tulle. No. i.(-xii.). . . . *Tulle*, 1885-88. 12 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Société Archéologique et Historique de Limoges. Récits de l'histoire du Limousin, publiés par la Société archéologique et historique de Limoges, avec le concours de membres des sociétés savantes des trois départements limousins. *Limoges*, 1885. 8vo. **R**

Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologique de la Corrèze. Bulletin de la Société scientifique, historique et archéologique de la Corrèze. *Brive*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **R**

720.944 7 —— **France:** *Guienne.*

Jullian (Camille). Histoire de Bordeaux depuis les origines jusqu'en 1895. . . . *Bordeaux*, 1895. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

720.944 8 —— **France:** *Languedoc.*

Du Mége (Alexandre Louis Charles André). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Albi, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par A. Du Mége. . . . *Paris*, 1829. 4to. **R**

720.944 9 History of Architecture: France: *Provence.*

Du Mége (Alexandre Louis Charles André). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Arles, et détails remarquables de ce monument dessinés . . . par Chapuy. . . . Avec un texte historique et descriptif par A. Du Mége. . . . *Paris*, 1829. 4to. **R**

Macgibbon (David). The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.945 History of Architecture: Italy: *General.*

Baldinucci (Filippo). Notizie de' professori del disegno da Cimabue in qua per le quali si dimostra come, e per chi le bell' arti di pittura, scultura, e architettura lasciata la rozzezza delle maniere greca e gottica, si siano in questi secoli ridotte all' antica loro perfezione. . . . Edizione accresciuta di annotazioni del sig. D. M. Manni. *Firenze*, 1767-74. 21 vols. 4to. **R**

Blaeu (Joan). Novum Italiæ theatrum, sive accurata descriptio ipsius urbium, palatiorum, sacrarum ædium, &c. . . . *Hagæ*, 1724. 4 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

British School at Rome. Papers of the British School at Rome. *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress. Illustr.* **R**

Vol. 2. Sixteenth-century drawings of Roman buildings attributed to A. Coner. By T. Ashby, junior. . . . [Reproductions, with descriptive letterpress.]—1904.

Cattaneo (Raffaele). Architecture in Italy from the sixth to the eleventh century. Historical and critical researches. Translated by the Contessa I. Curtis-Cholmeley in Bermani. *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Clochar (Pierre). Palais, maisons et vues d'Italie mesurés et dessinés. *Paris*, 1809. Fol. **R**

* Cummings (Charles Amos). A history of architecture in Italy. From the time of Constantine to the dawn of the renaissance. *London*, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Fletcher (Banister Flight). Andrea Palladio: his life and works. *London*, 1902. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Freeman (Edward Augustus). Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. . . . *London*, 1876. 8vo. **B, U**

Graevius (Joannes Georgius). Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae, Neapolis, Siciliae, Sardiniae, Corsicae, Melitae, atque adjacentium terrarum insularumque; constans rarissimis . . . scriptoribus qui . . . suae cuique patriae situm, res gestas, antiquitates & memorabilia . . . illustrarunt . . . edi olim coeptus cura & studio J. G. Graevii, nunc . . . ad finem perductus. Cum praefationibus P. Burmanni. . . . *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1704-25. 24 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Hakewill (James). A picturesque tour of Italy. [A series of plates by J. M. W. Turner and others] from drawings made . . . by J. Hakewill. . . . [With descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1820. Fol. **R**

720.945 History of Architecture: Italy: *General (continued)*—

Italy. Palast-architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana vom XV. bis XVII. (vom XIII. bis XVIII.) Jahrhundert. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1886-1903. 3 vols. Fol. **F, M**

Genua . . . Herausgegeben von R. Reinhardt. . . .—1886.
Toscana . . . Herausgegeben von J. C. Raschdorff. . . .—1888.
Venedig . . . Herausgegeben von O. Raschdorff. . . .—1903.

Jackson (Frederick Hamilton). The shores of the Adriatic. The Italian side. An architectural and archæological pilgrimage. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Knight (Henry Gally). The ecclesiastical architecture of Italy from the time of Constantine to the fifteenth century. With an introduction and text by H. G. Knight. . . . *London*, 1843 [1842-44]. 2 vols. Fol. **A, R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1843-44. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Okely (W. Sebastian). Development of Christian architecture in Italy. *London*, 1860. 8vo. **S, U**

Ruskin (John). Studies in both arts: being ten subjects drawn and described. *Orpington*, 1895. Fol. **R**

Scheult (François Léonard). Recueil d'architecture dessiné et mesuré en Italie dans les années 1791, 92 et 93. . . . Ouvrage composé de soixante-douze planches. . . . *Paris*, 1821. Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Paris*, 1840. Fol. **A**

Scott (Leader) *pseud.*, [*i.e.* Lucy E. Baxter]. Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. [The Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.] *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Strack (Heinrich). Ziegelbauwerke des Mittelalters und der Renaissance in Italien nach Original-Aufnahmen. [A series of plates.] *Berlin*, 1889. Fol. **F**

Symonds (John Addington). The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. Based on studies in the archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence. *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, R**

Vasari (Giorgio). Le vite de' piv̂ eccellenti pittori, scvltori, e architettori. . . . Riuiste et ampliate con i ritratti loro et con l'aggiunta delle vite de' viui, & de' morti dall' anno 1550 insino al 1567. . . . *Fiorenza*, 1568. 3 vols. 4to. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] Vite . . . corrette da molti errori e illustrate con note [by G. Bottari]. . . . *Roma*, 1759-60. 3 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] Edizione arricchita di note oltre quelle dell' edizione illustrata di Roma. . . . [Edited by T. Gentili.] *Livorno*; vol. 2-7, *Firenze*, 1767-72. 7 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] Vite . . . illustrate con note. *Milano*, 1807-11. 16 vols. 8vo. **R**

—— Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects: translated from the Italian of G. Vasari (vol. 1-5). . . . By Mrs. J. Foster. (Vol. 6. Commentary containing notes and emendations from the Italian edition of Milanesi . . . by J. P. Richter.) [Bohn's Standard Library.] *London*, 1878-85. 6 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

720.945 History of Architecture: Italy: *General (continued)*—

Vasari (Giorgio). Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. Edited and annotated in the light of recent discoveries by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. *London*, 1897. 4 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Venturi (Adolfo). Storia dell' arte italiana. . . . *Milano*, 1901-06. 4 vols. 8vo. **R**

—— **Italy:** *Northern.*

Ambrose, *Saint, Bishop of Milan.* Ambrosiana: scritti varii pubblicati nel XV centenario dalla morte di S. Ambrogio. Con introduzione di A. C. Cardinale Ferrari, archivescovo di Milano. *Milano*, 1897. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

10 L. Beltrami: La basilica Ambrosiana primitiva e la ricostruzione compiuta nel secolo IX.

Artaria (Ferdinando). Il Duomo di Milano ossia descrizione storico-critica di questo insigne tempio e degli oggetti d'arte che lo adornano. . . . *Milano*, 1823. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Beltrami (Luca). La Certosa di Pavia. *Milano*, 1895. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Bertotti Scamozzi (Ottavio). Il forestiere istruito delle cose più rare di architettura e di alcune pitture della città di Vicenza; dialogo. . . . *Vicenza*, 1761. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Durelli (Gaetano) and (Francesco). La Certosa di Pavia descritta ed illustrata con tavole incise. *Milano*, 1853. Fol. **R**

* Lose (Federigo). The terra-cotta architecture of North Italy (XIIth-XVth centuries), pourtrayed as examples for imitation in other countries, from . . . drawings, and restorations by F. Lose. . . . Descriptive text by V. Ottolini and F. Lose. Edited by L. Gruner. *London*, 1867. 4to. *Illustr.*

Street (George Edmund). Brick and marble in the middle ages: notes of a tour in the north of Italy. *London*, 1855. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M, P**

Valeri (Francesco Malaguzzi). Gio. Antonio Amadeo: scultore e architetto lombardo. *Bergamo*, 1904. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Vicenza. Descrizione delle architetture, pitture, e scolture di Vicenza, con alcune osservazioni. . . . [By Count E. Arnaldi.] *Vicenza*, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Zamboni (Baldassare Camillo). Memorie intorno alle pubbliche fabbriche più insigni della città di Brescia. *Brescia*, 1778. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

—— **Italy:** *Northern: Venice.*

Boito (Camillo). The basilica of S. Mark in Venice illustrated from the points of view of art and history by Venetian writers under the direction of C. Boito. Translated by W. Scott. [*Venice*], 1888-95. 4to. **F**

Freeman (Edward Augustus). Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. *London*, 1881. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Molinier (Émile). Le trésor de la basilique de Saint Marc à Venise. *Venise*, 1888. *Illustr.* **F**

720.945 History of Architecture: Italy: *Northern: Venice (continued)*—

Oliphant (Margaret Oliphant). The makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters. Extra illustrated edition, with . . . plates of palaces, churches, and other buildings in Venice. *London*, 1892. 8vo. **R**

Ongania (Ferdinando). La basilica di San Marco in Venezia. Illustrata nella storia e nell' arte da scrittori Veneziani. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Venezia*, 1881-86. 15 vols. Fol. **F**

—— Streets and canals in Venice. (Calli e canali in Venezia). [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Venezia*, 1893-96. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Poppel (Johann Gabriel Friedrich) and Kurz (M.). Venedig. 24 Ansichten nach der Natur gezeichnet, gestochen und herausgegeben von J. Poppel und M. Kurz. Mit geschichtlichem und beschreibendem Texte von R. Löser. *München*, 1846. 8vo. **A**

Reale Accademia di Belle Arti, [Venice]. Le fabbriche più cospicue di Venezia misurate, illustrate, ed intagliate dai membri della Veneta Reale Accademia di Belle Arti. . . . *Venezia*, 1815-20. 2 vols. Fol. **F, R**

Robertson (Alexander). The Bible of St. Mark: St. Mark's Church. The altar and throne of Venice. *London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Ruskin (John). Examples of the architecture of Venice, selected and drawn to measurement . . . by J. Ruskin. . . . [A series of plates.] *London*, 1851. Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Orpington*, 1887. Fol. **B, F**

—— St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice, written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. *Orpington*, 1877-84. 8vo. **R**

—— The stones of Venice. . . . With illustrations drawn by the author. *London*, 1851-53. 3 vols. 8vo. **F, P, R**

—— —— Second edition (vol. 1-2). *London*, 1858-67, 1853. 3 vols. 8vo. **B**

—— —— A new edition. *London*, 1874. 3 vols. 8vo. **S**

—— —— Fifth edition. *Orpington and London*, 1893. 3 vols. 8vo. **B, R**

—— —— Introductory chapters and local indices. . . . For the use of travellers while staying in Venice and Verona. Fifth edition. *Orpington and London*, 1892. 2 vols. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Scott (William). A glance at the historical documents relating to the church of Saint Mark in Venice. *Venetia*, 1887. 4to. **F**

Vasari (Giorgio). Vita di . . . J. Sansovino, scultore e architetto della repubblica di Venezia, descritta da . . . G. Vasari, e da lui medesimo ampliata, riformata, e corretta. Seconda edizione. *Venezia*, 1789. 4to. **R**

Venice.—*Basilica di San Marco.* L' augusta ducale basilica dell' evangelista San Marco dell' inclita dominante di Venezia: colle notizie del suo innalzamento, sua architettura, musaici . . . che in essa se contengono. . . . *Venezia*, 1761. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

720.945 History of Architecture: Italy: *Northern: Venice (continued)*—

Venice. La chiesa ducale di S. Marco, colle notizie del suo innalzamento, spiegazione delli mosaici e delle iscrizioni, un dettaglio della preziosità delli marmi, con tutto ciò che di fuori e di dentro vi si contiene. . . . [By G. Meschinello.] *Venezia*, 1753-54. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. **R**

Yriarte (Charles). Venice, its history, art, industries and modern life. . . . Translated from the French by F. J. Sitwell. . . . *London*, 1880. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Zorzi (Alvise Piero). Osservazioni intorno ai ristauri interni ed esterni della basilica di San Marco. [With letter from J. Ruskin.] *Venezia*, 1877. 8vo. **R**

—— **Italy:** *Central.*

Brown (James Wood). The Dominican church of Santa Maria Novella at Florence: a historical, architectural, and artistic study. . . . With ground plans, and illustrations of the church and convent. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 4to. **F, R**

Martini (Giuseppe). Theatrum basilicæ Pisanæ. . . . *Romæ*, 1705. [Pt. 1.] Fol. *Illustr.* **F***

Pascoli (Lione). Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti perugini. . . . *Roma*, 1732. 8vo. **R**

Ruskin (John). Mornings in Florence: being simple studies of Christian art for English travellers. *Orpington*, 1875-77. 6 pts. 8vo. **R**

—— **Italy:** *Central: Rome. For ancient Roman architecture see also* infra 722.7.

Letarouilly (Paul Marie). Édifices de Rome moderne, ou recueil des palais, maisons, églises, couvents, et autres monuments publics et particuliers les plus remarquables de la ville de Rome dessinés, mesurés et publiés par P. Letarouilly. . . . *Paris*, 1840-57. 4 vols. Fol. (plates: 3 vols.). 4to (text: 1 vol.). **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Liége*, and *Paris*, 1843-57. Fol. (plates: 3 vols.). 4to (text: 1 vol.). **F**

—— Le Vatican et la basilique de Saint-Pierre de Rome. Monographie mise en ordre et complétée par A. Simil. [A series of plates.] *Paris*, 1882. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Marlianus (Joannes Bartholomaeus). Bartholomæi Marliani vrbis Romæ topographia. . . . Nvnc denvò . . . edita. Cui accessere H. Ferrutij . . . additiones. . . . *Venetiis*, 1588. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Passeri (Giovanni Battista). Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti che anno lavorato in Roma morti dal 1641 fino al 1673. . . . Prima edizione. *Roma*, 1772. 4to. **R**

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista). Raccolte di varie vedute di Roma si antica che moderna intagliate la maggior parte dal celebre G. Piranesi e da altri incisori. Le sudette sono in numero di novanta tre. . . . [A series of plates.] *Roma*, 1752. Fol. **R**

Pistolesi (Erasmo). Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato da E. Pistolesi. Con disegni a contorni diretti dal pittore cav^r. T. de Vivo [and C. Guerra]. *Roma*, 1829-38. 8 vols. Fol. **M, R**

720.945 History of Architecture: Italy: *Central: Rome (continued)*—

Rome. Roma antica e moderna nella quale si contengono chiese, monasterij, hospedali, compagni, collegij, e seminarij, tempij, teatri . . . palazzi . . . librarie, musei. . . . Indice de' sommi pontefici, imperatori, rè, duchi. . . . [Compiled by F. Franzini.] *Roma*, 1678. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— Roma antica, e moderna o sia nuova descrizione di tutti gl' edificj antichi, e moderni, tanto sagri, quanto profani della città di Roma. . . . (Tomo 3. Descrizione delli riti, guerre più celebri, e famiglie più illustri degl' antichi Romani . . . con la cronologia . . . dei rè, consoli, imperatori, e dei sommi pontefici Romani.) *Roma*, 1750. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Roma*, 1765. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Sandrart (Joachim von). Insignium Romæ templorum prospectus, exteriores et interiores . . . septuaginta tribus figuris . . . in lucē editi. *Norimbergae*, [1690?] Fol. **C**

—— Palatiorum Romanorum a celeberrimis sui ævi architectis erectorum pars prima (-tertia). [A series of plates.] *Norimbergae*, (1694). 3 pts. in 1. Fol. **C**

—— Romæ antiquæ et novæ theatrum, sive genuina ac vera urbis, juxta varios ejusdem status, delineatio topographica. . . . *Norimbergae*, 1684. Fol. **C**

Steinmann (Ernst). Die Sixtinische Kapelle. *München*, 1901-05. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Strack (Heinrich). Baudenkmaeler Roms des XV-XIX Jahrhunderts. Nach photographischen Originalaufnahmen als Ergaenzung zu Letarouilly, Édifices de Rome moderne. *Berlin*, 1891. Fol. **F, M**

Taylor (George Ledwell) and Cresy (Edward). The architectural antiquities of Rome; measured and delineated by G. L. Taylor and E. Cresy. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1821-22. 2 vols. Fol. **A, F**

Wey (Francis). Rome. . . . With an introduction by W. W. Story. *London*, 1872. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

—— **Italy:** *Southern.*

Dominici (Bernardo de). Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti Napoletani, non mai date alla luce da autore alcuno. *Napoli*, 1742-43[-45]. 3 vols. 4to. **R**

Poppel (Johann Gabriel Friedrich) and Kurz (M.). Neues Gemälde von Neapel in vierundzwanzig Ansichten nach Zeichnungen von C. Leuze u. A. gestochen von J. Poppel und M. Kurz. Text von A. Löser. *München*, [1847?] 8vo. **A**

* Salazaro (Demetrio). Studi sui monumenti della Italia meridionale dal 4° al 13° secolo. (L'arte romana al medio evo.) *Napoli*, 1871-81. 3 vols. *Illustr.*

Vanvitelli (Luigi). Dichiarazione dei disegni del reale palazzo di Caserta. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Napoli*, 1756. Fol. **R**

Volpicella (Scipione). Descrizione storica di alcuni principali edificii della città di Napoli. . . . *Napoli*, 1850. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

720.945 History of Architecture: Sicily.

Hittorff (Jacques Ignace) and Zanth (L.). Architecture moderne de la Sicile; ou, recueil des plus beaux monumens religieux, et des édifices publics et particuliers les plus remarquables de la Sicile mesurés et dessinés par J. I. Hittorff et L. Zanth. Ouvrage rédigé et publié par J. I. Hittorff. . . . *Paris*, 1835. Fol. **C**

* Kick (Friedrich). Die Baukunst in Sizilien. *Wien*, 1904, *etc.* Fol.

Knight (Henry Gally). Saracenic & Norman remains, to illustrate the "Normans in Sicily". [A series of plates.] *London*, [1840]. Fol. **F, R**

Monreale. The cloisters of Monreale in Sicily. Thirty photographs of the sculptured capitals and clustered columns surrounding the cloisters of Monreale, erected in the twelfth century by William the Good. . . . [With a preface signed J. C.] [Arundel Society: Examples of Art Workmanship of various ages and countries.] *London*, 1870. 4to. **M**

720.946 —— Spain and Portugal.

Clarke (Somers). The fall of one of the central pillars at Seville Cathedral. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Condeixa (de) *Visconde.* O mosteiro da Batalha em Portugal. . . . (Le monastère de Batalha en Portugal. . . .) [Portuguese and French.] *Lisboa, Paris*, [1892]. Fol. **F**

* Haupt (Albrecht). Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Portugal von den Zeiten Emmanuel's des Glücklichen bis zu dem Schlusse der spanischen Herrschaft. *Frankfurt*, 1890-95. 2 vols. 8vo.

Junghaendel (Max). Die Baukunst Spaniens dargestellt in ihren hervorragendsten Werken. Aufnahmen von M. Junghändel. Text von C. Gurlitt. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Dresden*, [1889-93]. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Laborde (Alexandre Louis Joseph de) *Comte.* Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. Par A. de Laborde, et une société de gens de lettres et d'artistes de Madrid. . . . *Paris*, 1806-20. 4 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Palomino De Castro Y Valasco (Aciscle Antonio). An account of the lives and works of the most eminent Spanish painters, sculptors and architects. . . . *London*, 1739. 18mo. **F**

Roberts (David). Picturesque sketches in Spain taken during . . . 1832 and 1833. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1837. Fol. **A, F**

Sabugosa (de) *Conde.* O paço de Cintra. Desenhos de Sua Magestade a Rainha a Senhora Dona Amelia. Apontamentos historicos e archéologicos do conde de Sabugosa. Collaboração artistica de E. Casonova e R. Lino. *Lisboa*, 1903. 4to. **F**

Sousa Coutinho (Manoel de). Plans, elevations, sections, and views of the church of Batalha in the province of Estremadura, in Portugal, with the history and description by Fr. L. de Sousa. . . . To which is prefixed an introductory discourse on the principles of Gothic architecture by J. Murphy . . . [the translator]. *London*, 1795. Fol. **F**

720.946 History of Architecture : Spain and Portugal (*continued*)—

Spain. Monumentos arquitectónicos de España. Publicados á expensas del Estado bajo la direccion de una Comision especial, creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. . . . *Madrid*, 1859-1880. 6 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

*—— —— [Another edition.] *Madrid*, 1905, *etc.* Fol. *Illustr.*

Watson (Walter Crum). Portuguese architecture. . . . *London*, 1908. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Wyatt (*Sir* Matthew Digby). An architect's note-book in Spain principally illustrating the domestic architecture of that country. . . . With one hundred of the author's sketches. . . . *London*, [1872]. 4to. **P**

720.947 —— Russia.

* Moscow. Motive von Ornamenten, aufgenommen nach alten russischen Erzeugnissen und herausgegeben von der Stroganoffschen Centralschule für technisches Zeichnen. *Moskau*, 1887-93. Fol.

* Motive Russischer Architektur. Motive russischer Architektur. . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1874-94. 4to. Jahrg. 1-8, Heft 1. *Illustr.*

*** No more published.

Rusca (Luigi). Raccolta dei disegni di diverse fabbriche costrutte in Pietroburgo, e nell' interno dell' Impero Russo. (Recueil des dessins, *etc.*) [Italian and French.] *Pietroburgo*, 1810. 2 pts. Fol. **R**

Russia. [Antiquities of the Russian Empire. . . .] [In Russian.] *Moskva*, 1849-53. 6 vols. in 1. 4to. **R**

—— —— [Plates. Prefixed to each volume is a "List of plates" in English.] *Moskva*, [1849-53]. 6 vols. in 7. Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition of the plates.] Antiquités de l'empire de Russie éditées par ordre de . . . l'empereur Nicolas I. *Moscou*, [1849-53]. 6 vols. Fol. **F**

Schinkel (Carl Friedrich). [Werke der höheren Baukunst. . . . 2 Abtheil. enthalt. den Entwurf zu den Kaiserl. Palaste Orianda in d. Krimm auf 15 Taf. (6 plates only. being Lief. 1-2 of the above.)] [*Berlin*, 1845-46.] Fol. **A**

*** The title as given above is supplied.

* Suslov (Vladimir Vasilovich). Monuments de l'ancienne architecture russe. Édition de l'Académie impériale des beaux arts. [Text in Russian.] *St. Petersburg*, 1895-1901. 7 pts. Fol. *Illustr.*

720.948 —— Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

* Dietrichson (Lorentz Henrik Segelcke) and Munthe (Henrik). Die Holzbaukunst Norwegens in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart . . . Zweite Auflage. *Dresden*, 1901. Fol. *Illustr.*

* Heales (Alfred Charles). The churches of Gottland, other than those of Wisby. *London*, 1888. 4to. *Illustr.*

Perry (John Tavenor). Mediæval architecture in Sweden. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

720.948 History of Architecture: Norway, Sweden and Denmark (*continued*)—

Thurah (Laurids de). Den Danske Vitruvius indeholder Grundtegninger, Opstalter, og Giennemsnitter af de merkværdigste Bygninger i . . . Dannemark, samt de Kongelige Tydske Provintzer, tilligemed en kort Beskrivelse over hver Bygning i sær. . . . [Danish, French and German.] *Kiøbenhavn*, 1746-49. Fol. **R**

White (William). Wisby in the island of Gotland. With notes by . . . R. H. Carpenter and . . . A. H. Haig. [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 2, N.S.] *London*, 1886. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

720.949 2 —— Netherlands.

Baes (Jean). Tours et tourelles historiques de la Belgique, d'après les aquarelles de . . . J. Baes. [A series of plates.] *Bruxelles*, [1891]. Fol. **F**

* Beyaert (H.). Travaux d'architecture executés en Belgique. *Bruxelles*, [1890-95]. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

* Galland (Georg). Geschichte der holländischen Baukunst und Bildnerei im Zeitalter der Renaissance, der nationale Blüte und des Klassicismus. . . . *Frankfurt a M.*, 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Sanderus (Antonius). A. Sanderi . . . chorographia sacra Brabantiæ, sive celebrium aliquot in ea provincia abbatiarum . . . piarumque fundationum descriptio. . . . *Hagæ Comitum*, 1726-27. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Ysendyck (J. J. van). Documents classés de l'art dans les Pays Bas du Xième au XVIIIième siècle recueillis et reproduits par J. J. van Ysendyck. . . . [A series of plates] *Anvers*, 1880-89. Fol. F*

720.949 4 —— Switzerland.

Blavignac (Jean Daniel). Histoire de l'architecture sacrée du quatrième au dixième siècle dans les anciens évêchés de Genève, Lausanne et Sion. [A series of plates.] *Leipzig*, 1853. 8vo. **F**

* Hunziker (Jacob). Das Schweizerhaus nach seinen landschaftlichen Formen dargestellt. *Aarau*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.

720.949 5 —— Byzantine Empire. *See* **723.2 Byzantine Architecture.**

720.949 6 —— Turkey in Europe. *See* **723.3 Mohammedan Architecture.**

720.949 9 —— Grecian Archipelago.

Rottiers (Bernard Eugène Antoine). Description des monumens de Rhodes. . . . [With an atlas of plates.] *Bruxelles*, 1828. 2 vols., 4to, and fol. **R**

720.95 —— Asia.

Beylié (Léon M. Eugène de). L'architecture hindoue en Extrême-Orient. . . . *Paris*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Texier (Charles Félix Marie). Description de l'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mésopotamie. Publiée sous les auspices des Ministres de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction publique. *Paris*, 1842-52. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

720.951 History of Architecture: China.

* Bazin de Malpière (D.). La Chine et les Chinois. . . . Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1848. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

720.952 —— Japan.

Cram (Ralph Adams). Impressions of Japanese architecture and the allied arts. *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

* Humbert (Aimé). Le Japon illustré. . . . *Paris*, 1870. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

* Morse (Edward Sylvester). Japanese homes and their surroundings. Second edition. *New York*, 1886. 8vo. *Illustr.*

720.954 —— India.

* Delhi. Delhi, Agra, and Rajpootana, illustrated by . . . photographs by . . . E. C. Impey. *London*, 1865. Fol.

* Growse (Frederic Salmon). Bulandshahr: or sketches of an Indian district, social, historical, and architectural. . . . *Benares*, 1884. 4to. *Illustr.*

* —— Indian architecture of to-day, as exemplified . . . in the Bulandshahr District. Pt. 2. *Benares*, 1886. 4to.

India. Photographs and drawings of historical buildings. 100 plates reproduced by W. Griggs from the collection in the late office of Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. [With descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1896. Fol. M

720.955 —— Persia.

* Coste (Xavier Pascal). Monuments modernes de la Perse, mesurés, dessinés et décrits par P. Coste. *Paris*, 1867. Fol. *Illustr.*

720.956 —— Turkey in Asia.

Svoboda (Alexander). The seven churches of Asia. With . . . historical notes, and itinerary. . . . With an introduction by H. B. Tristram. . . . *London*, 1869. 4to. *Illustr.* P

720.956 9 —— Palestine.

Mayer (Ludwig). Views in Palestine, from the original drawings of L. Mayer, with an . . . account of the country. . . . Vues en Palestine d' après les dessins originaux de L. Mayer. . . . *London*, 1804. Fol. R

Pierotti (Ermete). Jerusalem explored, being a description of the ancient and modern city. . . . Translated by T. G. Bonney. . . . *London*, 1864. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

* Ramboux (Johann Anton). Jerusalem. Erinnerungen an die heiligen Stätten des gelobten Landes, aus dem Skizzenbuche eines Theilnehmers an der Pilgerfahrt des Jahres, 1854. *Köln*, [c. 1860]. 4to. *Illustr.*

* Salzmann (Auguste). Jérusalem. Étude et reproduction photographique des monuments de la Ville Sainte depuis l'époque judaïque jusqu' à nos jours. Texte. *Paris*, 1856. Fol.

* —— —— Planches. 2 vols. Fol.

720.956 9 History of Architecture: Palestine (*continued*)—

* Werner (Carl). C. Werner's Jerusalem, Bethlehem, and the holy places. With descriptive letterpress by G. R. Gleig. . . . Chromo-lithographed by M. & N. Hanhart. *London*, 1865. Pt. 1-6. Fol.

*** No more published.

720.961 —— North Africa.

Pacho (Jean Raimond). Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque, et les oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradèh, accompagnée de cartes . . . et de planches. . . . [With an atlas of plates.] *Paris*, 1827-29. 2 vols. 4to, and fol. **R**

720.962 —— Egypt. *See also* 722.2.

Mayer (Ludwig). Views in Egypt, from the original drawings . . . by L. Mayer, engraved by and under the direction of T. Milton. With historical observations. . . . *London*, 1801. Fol. **R**

Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. . . . *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4to. *Illustr In progress.* **R**

2, 3. fasc. 1, 2. Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes. Par . . . G. Lefébure. . . . Première division: Le tombeau de Séti Ier, publié in-extenso avec la collaboration de . . . U. Bouriant, et V. Loret . . . et avec le concours de . . . É. Naville. . . .—Seconde division: Notices des hypogées, publiées avec la collaboration de . . . É. Naville et E. Schiaparelli.—Troisième division: Tombeau de Ramsès IV.—1886-89.

7. Précis de l'art arabe, et matériaux pour servir à la théorie et à la technique des arts de l'Orient musulman. Par J. Bourgoin.—1892.

10-11. Marquis de Rochemonteix.. Le temple d'Edfou, publié in extenso d'après les estampages et les copies par É. Chassinat. . . .—1897, *etc.* *In progress.*

720.968 —— South Africa.

Trotter (Alys Fane). Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope; with a chapter on the origin of old Cape architecture, by H. Baker. . . . *London*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.* **S**

720.972 —— America: Mexico.

* Baxter (Sylvester). Spanish colonial architecture in Mexico. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 10 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

* Emerson (W. R.). Architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies during the 17th and 18th centuries. *Boston*, 1901. Fol. *Illustr.*

720.973 —— United States.

* America. The Georgian period. An encyclopædia of American colonial architecture. . . . [Edited by W. R. Ware.] *New York*, 1904. 3 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

* Chandler (Joseph Everett). The colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. *Boston*, 1900. 4to.

Cox (Alfred Arthur). A tour in the United States. [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

*** 'A report on modern methods of building, construction, sanitation, ventilation, lighting, steam and other modes of heating, fireproof construction, and planning.'

721 **ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION.** *See also* supra 691 : **Materials.** For **Design and Ornament,** *see* infra 729.

Anglin (Samuel). The design of structures, a practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, etc. Fourth edition. *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Berg (Louis de Coppet). Safe building. A treatise giving in the simplest forms possible the practical and theoretical rules and formulæ used in the construction of buildings. . . . Fourth edition. . . . *Boston*, 1892-94. 2 vols. 8vo. **F**

Bland (William). Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1867. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

*—— —— Fourth edition. *London*, 1875. 12mo.

Bovey (Henry Taylor). Theory of structures and strength of materials. *New York*, 1893. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Campin (Francis). Materials and construction. A theoretical and practical treatise on the strains, designing, and erection of works of construction. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 216.] *London*, 1881. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1884. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Charnock (George Frederick). Exercises in graphic statics, with examples of its application to practical designing of constructional ironwork. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Manchester*, [1899-1900.] 2 vols. Obl. fol. **A**

Farrow (Frederic Richard). Stresses and strains ; their calculation and that of their resistances, by formulæ and graphic methods. ["The Builder" Student's Series.] *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Godwin (George). Hints on construction : addressed to architectural students. [Reprinted from the Architectural Magazine, vol. 5.] [*London*,] [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Hardy (Edward). The elementary principles of graphic statics. Specially prepared for the use of students entering for the examinations in building construction, applied mechanics, machine construction, and drawing, &c., of the Board of Education. *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Holden (John). Foundations and materials used in buildings. *Manchester*, 1886. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Middleton (George Alexander Thomas). Stresses and thrusts. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Moseley (Henry). The mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. . . . *London*, 1843. 8vo. *Illustr.* **L, P**

Rankine (William John Macquorn). A manual of applied mechanics. Fifth edition. *London*, 1869. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Stoney (Bindon Blood). The theory of stresses in girders and similar structures, with practical observations on the strength and other properties of materials. New edition. *London*, 1886. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

721 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION (*continued*)—

Swan (Abraham). Designs in carpentry, containing domes, trussed roofs, flooring, trussing of beams, angle-brackets and cornices. *London*, 1759. 4to. **U**

Tarn (Edward Wyndham). Mechanics of architecture: a treatise on applied mechanics, especially adapted to the use of architects. *London*, 1892. 12mo. *Illustr.* **S**

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Rational building. Being a translation of the article "Construction" in the Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française of . . . E. E. Viollet-le-Duc, by G. M. Huss. *New York*, 1895. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, T**

Wray (Henry). Some applications of theory to the practice of construction, with examples; being a part of the course of instruction at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. . . . *Chatham*, 1872. 8vo. *Illustr.* **L**

721.1 —— Foundations.

Davy (Christopher). The architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual. Being a practical and scientific treatise on the construction of artificial foundations for buildings, railways, etc. . . . New edition. *London*, 1841. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Dobson (Edward). A rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works; containing a synopsis of the principal cases of foundation works, with the usual modes of treatment. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 44.] *London*, 1850. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

* Patton (William Macfarland). A practical treatise on foundations. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

* Powell (George T.). Foundations and foundation walls for all classes of buildings. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

721.2 —— Walls.

* Dubosque (J.). Études théoriques et pratiques sur les murs de soutènement et les ponts et viaducs en maçonnerie. . . . Quatrième édition . . . augmentée. . . . *Paris*, [1887]. 8vo. *Illustr.*

* Jacob (Arthur). Practical designing of retaining walls. [Edited] by W. Cain. [Van Nostrand's Science Series. 3.] *New York*, 1888. 12mo. *Illustr.*

Leeds Fireclay Co. [Buildings erected in terra-cotta supplied from the works at Burmantofts, Leeds.] [*Leeds*, 1902.] Fol. *Illustr.* **T**

721.3 —— Piers. Columns.

* Atherton (William H.). Introduction to the design of beams, girders, and columns in machines and structures. *London*, 1905. 8vo.

Hodgkinson (Eaton). Experimental researches on the strength of pillars of cast iron, and other materials. [From the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 1840. Pt. 2.] *London*, 1840. 4to. *Illustr.* **T**

721.4 —— Arched Constructions. *See also* infra 729.34.

* Allan (William). Theory of arches. [Van Nostrand's Science Series. 11.] *New York*, 1890. 12mo. *Illustr.*

721.4 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION. Arched Constructions (*continued*)—

* Bell (George Joseph). A practical treatise on segmental and elliptical oblique or skew arches. *Carlisle*, 1896. 8vo.

* Cain (William). Voussoir arches applied to stone bridges, tunnels, domes, and groined arches. [Van Nostrand's Science Series. 42.] *New York*, 1879. 12mo. *Illustr.*

Harvey (Lawrence). Masonry for architectural students. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 4, N.S.] *London*, 1888. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

L. D—S, *M.* Recherches sur le tems le plus reculé de l'usage des voûtes chez les anciens. Par M.L.D—S. [*i.e.* Louis Dutens]. *Londres*, 1805. 8vo. **R**

* Tappen (George). A method of building groined arches in brickwork. Added, a theory of their construction, by J. Narrien. *London*, 1808. 4to.

Watson (Thomas Lennox). The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral. A study of rib vaulting. *Glasgow*, 1901. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

* Wonnacott (E. W. M.). The history and development of vaulting in England from the Norman Conquest to the Reformation. *London*, 1891. Fol. *Illustr.*

Worthington (Percy Scott). Five famous domes: their history and construction. A prize essay, session 1888-89. [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 5, N.S.] *London*, 1889. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F**

*** The Pantheon, Rome.—S. Sophia, Constantinople.—The Duomo, Florence.—S. Peter, Rome.—S. Paul, London,

721.5 —— Roofs. *See also* infra 729.35.

* Burr (W. H.) and Falk (M. S.). The graphic method for bridge and roof computations. *New York and London*, 1905. 8vo.

* Denfer (Jules). Architecture et constructions civiles: couverture des édifices, ardoises, tuiles, métaux, matières diverses, chéneaux et descentes. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics, publiée sous la direction de C. Lechalas.] *Paris*, 1893. 8vo. *Illustr.*

* Essex (E. H.). Roofs and floors of new buildings. *London*, 1905. 8vo

* Howe (Malverd Abijah). The design of simple roof trusses in wood and steel. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

Robison (John). A treatise on the construction of roofs as regards carpentry and joinery. Deduced from the works of Robison, Price, and Tredgold. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 124.] *London*, [1868]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, [1875]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Tarn (Edward Wyndham). An elementary treatise on the construction of roofs of wood and iron. Deduced chiefly from the works of Robison, Tredgold, and Humber. Fourth edition, with an appendix. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 228.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

721.5 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION. Roofs (*continued*)—

* Walmisley (Arthur Thomas). Iron roofs. . . Description, illustrated with working drawings. Second edition. *London*, 1888. 4to. *Illustr.*

721.55 —— —— Windows. Openings in Roofs.

Fergusson (James). The Parthenon: an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. *London*, 1883. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

721.57 —— —— Spires. *See also* infra 729.36.

Taylor (Andrew Thomas). The towers and steeples designed by Sir Christopher Wren. A descriptive, historical, and critical essay. *London*, 1881. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

721.6 —— Floors and Flooring. *See also* infra 729.7.

Leeds Fireclay Co. The Burmantofts portfolio of faience. [*London*, 1890.] Fol. **T**

Shaw (Henry). Specimens of tile pavements drawn from existing authorities. *London*, 1858. 4to. **F**

721.8 —— Doors. Gates. Grilles. Windows. *See also* infra 729.38.

Trendall (Edward W.). Examples for exterior and interior finishings: consisting of entrance, single and folding-doors, windows and shutters, chimney pieces, verandahs, balconies, and sections of rooms, with their details and ornamental cornices for different rooms, etc. The whole forming a book of working drawings. *London*, 1852. Fol. **A**

Young (Charles D.) and Co. Short description of the simultaneous acting gates for railway level crossings, which were awarded the Great Exhibition prize medal. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1853. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

721.9 —— Iron and Composite Structures.

Campin (Francis). A treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, roofs and other works. . . . Second edition. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 167.] *London*, 1876. 12mo. **A**

* —— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1896. 12mo.

Fairbairn (*Sir* William) *Bart.* On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. . . . *London*, 1854. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, L, P, T**

—— —— Second edition. To which is added a short treatise on wrought iron bridges. *London*, 1857-58. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, L, T**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1864. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

* Freitag (Joseph Kendall). Architectural engineering with special reference to high building construction. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

* Harcourt (Leveson Francis Vernon). Civil engineering as applied to construction. [Longmans' Civil Engineering Series.] *London*, 1902. 8vo.

* Heinzerling (F.). Der Eisenhochbau der Gegenwart . . . Dritter Abdruck. *Leipzig*, 1882-89. 3 pts. Fol.

721.9 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION. Iron and Composite Structures (*continued*)—

* Husson (François). L'architecture ferronnière. Recueil de planches gravées à l'usage de tous ceux qu' intéressent la construction en fer et la serrurerie d'art. Exemples de construction et d'ornementation anciennes et modernes. . . . Publié sous la direction de F. Husson. . . . *Paris*, 1873. 4to.

Pole (William). Iron as a material of construction. . . . A handbook for the use of students in engineering. *London*, 1872. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

* Schloessen (H.). Anleitung zur statischen Berechnung von Eisenkonstruktion in Hochbau. *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo.

721.91 —— —— Cast Iron.

Turnbull (William). An essay, theoretical and practical, on the construction of the five architectural sections of cast-iron beams, generally employed as girders, bressummers, and other horizontal supports for buildings. . . . *London*, 1833. 8vo. **T**

721.93 —— —— Steel.

Fidler (Henry). Notes on construction in mild steel. Arranged for the use of junior draughtsmen in the architectural and engineering professions. . . . [Longmans' Civil Engineering Series.] *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Hall ( ) and Pickles ( ). Standard steel construction; for the use of architects, engineers, and contractors. [A section book. Second edition.] *London*, *Manchester*, 1905. 4to. **A**

721.94 —— —— Composite.

Birkmire (William Harvey). Compound riveted girders as applied in the construction of buildings. . . . *New York*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— The planning and construction of high office-buildings. Third edition. *New York*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Skeleton construction in building. With . . . illustrations of high buildings. Third edition. *New York*, 1900. 8vo. **F**

722 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: General.

Babelon (Ernest). Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage. . . . Translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts. . . . *London*, 1889. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Fergusson (James). Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. . . . *London*, 1872. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P, R**

Inwood (Henry William). Of the resources of design in the architecture of Greece, Egypt and other countries, obtained by the studies of the architects of those countries from nature. *London*, 1834. 4to. **C**

Mayer (Ludwig). Views in the Ottoman dominions, in Europe, in Asia, and some of the Mediterranean Islands, from the original drawings . . . by L. Mayer. . . . With descriptions, historical and illustrative [in English and French]. *London*, 1810. Fol. **R**

722 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: **General** (*cont.*)—

Mayer (Ludwig). Views in the Ottoman empire, chiefly in Caramania . . . with some curious selections from . . . Rhodes . . . Cyprus . . . Corinth, Carthage, and Tripoli: from the original drawings . . . by L. Mayer. With historical observations . . . [in English and French]. *London*, 1803. Fol. **R**

Ménard (René). La vie privée des anciens. Texte par R. Ménard. Dessins d'après les monuments antiques par C. Sauvageot. *Paris*, 1880-83. 4 vols. 8vo. **R**

Montfaucon (Bernard de). L'antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. . . . (Supplément. . . .) [French and Latin.] *Paris*, 1719-24. 10 vols. Fol. **R**

* Perrot (Georges) and Chipiez (Charles). Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. *Paris*, 1881-1903. 8 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*

—— History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. From the French. . . . *London*, 1892. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. From the French. . . . Translated and edited by I. Gonino. *London*, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Pococke (Richard) *Bishop of Meath.* A description of the East and some other countries. . . . *London*, 1743-45. 2 vols. in 3. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Romberg (Johann Andreas) and Steger (Friedrich). Geschichte der Baukunst bei den Assyrern, Medern, Babyloniern, Persern, Phöniciern, Israeliten und Indern. *Leipzig*, 1844. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

*** Bd. 1 of "Geschichte der Baukunst von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Von J. A. Romberg und F. Steger."

Rudiments. Rudiments of ancient architecture, containing an historical account of the five orders . . . also, extracts from Vitruvius, Pliny, etc., relative to the buildings of the ancients. . . . With a dictionary of terms. . . . The fourth edition, enlarged. *London*, 1810. 8vo. **U**

Smith (Thomas Roger) and Slater (John). Architecture, classic and early Christian. [Illustrated Handbooks of Art History.] *London*, 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Waring (John Burley). Stone monuments, tumuli and ornament of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. *London*, 1870. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, M, R**

Westropp (Hodder M.). Handbook of archæology. Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. *London*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P, R**

Winckelmann (Johann Joachim). Histoire de l'art de l'antiquité. . . . Traduite de l'allemand par . . . Huber. *Leipzig*, 1781. 3 vols. 4to. **R**

722.1 —— **Chinese.** *See* 720.951: **China.**

—— **Japanese.** *See* 720.952: **Japan.**

722.2 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE. Egyptian.
See also supra 720.962.

Cailliaud (Frédéric). Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah et dans cinq autres oasis; fait dans les années 1819, 1820, 1821, et 1822, pa . . . F. Cailliaud. . . . (Ouvrage publié par l'auteur, rédigé par le même et par . . . Jomard. . . .) *Paris*, 1826-27. 4 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

—— —— [Plates.] *Paris*, 1823. 2 vols. Fol. R

—— Voyage à l'oasis de Thèbes et dans les déserts situés à l'orient et à l'occident de la Thébaïde, fait pendant les années 1815, 1816, 1817 et 1818, par . . . F. Cailliaud. . . . Rédigé et publié par . . . Jomard: . . . Contenant 1°. Le voyage à l'oasis du Dakel par . . . le chevalier Drovetti. . . . 2°. Le journal du premier voyage de . . . Cailliaud en Nubie; 3°. Des recherches sur les oasis. . . . Accompagné de cartes et de planches. . . . *Paris*, 1821. Fol. R

*** "Livraison 1"; no more appears to have been published.

Choisy (Auguste). L'art de bâtir chez les Égyptiens. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* F, U

Cipriani (Giovanni Battista). Su i dodici obelischi egizj che adornano la città di Roma. . . . *Roma*, 1823. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Denon (Dominique Vivant) *Baron*. Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les campagnes du général Bonaparte. (Planches.) *Paris*, 1802. 2 vols. Fol. R

Egypt. Description de l'Égypte; ou, recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expèdition de l'année française. Publié par les ordres de . . . l'empereur Napoléon le Grand. [Edited by E. F. Jomard.] Antiquités, mémoires. . . . *Paris*, 1818-19. 2 vols. 4to. R

—— —— Antiquités, descriptions. *Paris*, 1809-18. 2 vols. 4to. R

—— —— Antiquités, planches. [With historical preface by M. Fourier.] *Paris*, 1809-22. 6 vols. Fol. R

—— —— [Atlas, containing the plates of larger dimensions.] *Paris*, [n.d.]. 2 vols. Fol. R

—— —— Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1821-29. 24 vols. 8vo. P

—— —— [Plates.] 1820-26. 11 vols. Fol. P

Egypt Exploration Fund. [Publications.] *London*, 1886, *etc.* 4to and Fol. *In progress. Illustr.* R

Kircher (Athanasius). Athanasii Kircheri . . . obeliscus Pamphilius, hoc est interpretatio . . . obelisci hieroglyphici quem . . . ex veteri hippodromo Antonini Caracallæ Cæsaris in Agonale Forum transtulit . . . Innocentius X. . . . *Romæ*, 1650. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Lepsius (Carl Richard). Denkmaeler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien, nach den Zeichnungen der von . . . dem Koenige von Preussen Friedrich Wilhelm IV. nach diesen Ländern gesendeten und in den Jahren 1842-1845 ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition. . . . Herausgegeben und erläutert von C. R. Lepsius. . . . *Berlin*, [1849-59]. 6 vols. Fol.

1. Topographie und Architectur.

722.2 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE. Egyptian (*continued*)—

Mariette (François Auguste Ferdinand). Voyage dans la Haute-Égypte. Deuxième édition avec . . . vues photographiées d'après les monuments antiques compris entre le Caire et la première cataracte. . . . *Paris, Leipzig,* 1893. 2 vols. Fol. **R**

Osburn (William). The monumental history of Egypt, as recorded on the ruins of her temples, palaces, and tombs. . . . *London,* 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

* Palmieri (A.). L'Égypte et la Nubie, grand album monumental, historique, architecturel. Reproduction . . . de 150 vues photographiques par M. Béchard . . . comprises depuis le Caire, Égypte, jusqu'à la deuxième cataracte, Nubie, avec un texte explicatif des monuments . . . par A. Palmieri. *Paris,* 1887. Fol.

Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Ministère de l'instruction publique. Annales du Musée Guimet. . . . *Paris,* 1880, *etc.* 4to. *Illustr. In progress.* **R**

9, 16. Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes. Par . . . E. Lefébure. Première division: Le tombeau de Séti Ier, publié in extenso avec la collaboration de . . . U. Bouriant et V. Loret . . . et avec le concours de . . . É. Naville.—Seconde division: Notices des hypogées, publiées avec la collaboration de . . . É. Naville et E. Schiaparelli.—Troisième division: Tombeau de Ramsès IV.—1886-89.

28-29. Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l'ancienne Égypte. . . . Par E. Amélineau.—1896.

* Perring (John Shae). The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement by J. E. [*sic*] Perring. . . . Illustrated by notes and references to the several plans, with sketches taken on the spot by E. J. Andrews. (The pyramids to the southward of Gizeh and Abou Roash. . . . Accompanied by remarks on the hieroglyphics by S. Birch.) *London,* 1839-42. 3 vols. Obl. fol.

Perrot (Georges) and Chipiez (Charles). A history of art in ancient Egypt. From the French. . . . Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. . . . *London,* 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Petrie (William Matthew Flinders). Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara. . . *London,* 1890. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

—— Six temples at Thebes. 1896. . . . *London,* 1897. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

* Prisse d'Avennes (Achille Constant Théodore Émile). Histoire de l'art égyptien . . . d'après les monuments, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la domination romaine. Par Prisse d'Avennes. . . . Texte par P. Marchandon de la Faye. *Paris,* 1878-79. 3 vols. Fol. and 4to.

Quatremère de Quincy (Antoine Chrysostôme). De l'architecture égyptienne considérée dans son origine, ses principes et son goût, et comparée sous les mêmes rapports à l'architecture grecque, dissertation. . . . *Paris,* 1803. 4to. *Illustr.* **R, U**

Smyth (Charles Piazzi). Life and work at the Great Pyramid, during the months of January, February, March and April, A.D. 1865; with a discussion of the facts ascertained. . . . *Edinburgh,* 1867. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

722.2 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE. Egyptian (*continued*)—

Smyth (Charles Piazzi.) Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Third . . . edition. . . . *London*, 1877. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

Wilkinson (*Sir* John Gardner). The architecture of ancient Egypt, in which the columns are arranged in orders, and the temples classified; with remarks on the early progress of architecture, etc. . . . *London*, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo and fol. *Illustr.* R

—— The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. . . . A new edition, revised and corrected by S. Birch. . . . *London*, 1878. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

Zoega (Georg). De origine et usu obeliscorum. . . *Romae*, 1797. Fol. *Illustr.* R

722.3 —— Phoenician. Jewish.

Fergusson (James). The temples of the Jews and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. . . . *London*, 1878. 4to. *Illustr.* F, P, R

Lamy (Bernard). De tabernaculo fœderis, de sancta civitate Jerusalem et de templo ejus libri septem. *Parisiis*, 1720. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Paine (Timothy Otis). Solomon's temple and capitol, ark of the flood, and tabernacle, or the holy houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic and Itala scriptures; Josephus, Talmud and rabbis. . . . *London*, 1886. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Palestine Exploration Fund. [Publications.] *London*, 1869, *etc.* 8vo, 4to and fol. *Illustr.* *In progress.* R

Perrot (Georges) and Chipiez (Charles). History of art in Phœnicia and its dependencies. From the French. . . . Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. . . . *London*, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

Rawlinson (George). History of Phœnicia. *London*, 1889. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

Renan (Joseph Ernest). Mission de Phénicie dirigée par . . . E. Renan. *Paris*, 1864. 4to.

—— —— Planches, exécutées sous la direction de . . . Thobois. . . . *Paris*, 1864. Fol. R

722.4 —— Indian: Hindoo, Buddhist, Cambodian, etc.

Burgess (James). The ancient monuments, temples and sculptures of India. Illustrated in a series of reproductions of photographs. . . . With descriptive notes and references by J. Burgess. . . . *London*, 1897. Fol. R

Pt. 1. The earliest monuments.

Cole (Henry Hardy). Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India . . . from photographs, plans and drawings. *London*, 1869. Fol. P

Delaporte (Louis). Voyage au Cambodge. L'architecture khmer. *Paris*, 1880. Fol. *Illustr.* F

722.4 **ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE. Indian: Hindoo, Buddhist, Cambodian, etc.** (*continued*)—

Fergusson (James) *Architect.* Illustrations of the rock-cut temples of India. . . . Drawn on stone by . . . T. C. Dibdin, from sketches . . . made . . . in . . . 1838-9 by J. Fergusson. . . . (Text to accompany the folio volume of plates.) *London*, 1845. 2 vols. Fol. and 8vo. **R, U**

—— Picturesque illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan. *London* (1847-)1848. Fol. **F, U**

—— Tree and serpent worship; or, illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. From the sculptures of the Buddhist topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. With introductory essays and descriptions of the plates by J. Fergusson. *London*, 1868. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Fergusson (James) and Burgess (James). The cave temples of India. . . . *London*, 1880. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P, R**

Rām Rāj. Essay on the architecture of the Hindus. [Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland.] *London*, 1834. 4to. **A, C, F, L, S, U**

Rea (Alexander). Châlukyan architecture; including examples from the Ballâri district, Madras Presidency. [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. 21.] *Madras*, 1896. Fol. **U**

—— List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. 17.] *Madras*, 1894. Fol. **U**

Smither (James G.). Architectural remains, Anurádhapura, Ceylon; comprising the dágabas and certain other ruined structures. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] [*London*], [1894]. Fol. **F, U**

722.5 —— **Chaldean. Assyrian. Babylonian. Ancient Persian.**

Botta (Paul Émile). Monument de Ninive découvert et décrit par . . . P. E. Botta, mesuré et dessiné par . . . E. Flandin. . . . *Paris*, 1849-50. 5 vols. Fol. **F, R**

Fergusson (James). The palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored: an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. *London*, 1851. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P, S**

Layard (*Right Hon. Sir* Austen Henry). The monuments of Nineveh. From drawings made on the spot. . . . Illustrated in one hundred plates. (A second series . . seventy-one plates.) *London*, 1849-53. 2 vols. Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1853. 2 vols. Fol. **P**

Perrot (Georges) and Chipiez (Charles). A history of art in Chaldæa & Assyria. From the French. . . . Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. . . . *London*, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— History of art in Persia. From the French. . . . *London*, 1892. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

722.5 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE. Chaldean. Assyrian. Babylonian. Ancient Persian (*continued*)—

Place (Victor). Ninive et l'Assyrie . . . avec des essais de restauration par F. Thomas. . . . (Tome troisième. Planches.) *Paris*, 1867-70. 3 vols. Fol. F,R

722.6 —— Pelasgian. Etruscan.

Dennis (George). The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. . . . Third edition. . . . *London*, 1883. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

Greg (William Rathbone). Cyclopian, Pelasgic, and Etruscan remains, or remarks on the mural architecture of remote ages. . . . *Manchester*, 1842. 8vo. F

Inghirami (Francesco). Monumenti etruschi, o di etrusco nome, disegnati, incisi, illustrati, e pubblicati dal cavaliere F. Inghirami. *Badia Fiesolana*, 1821-26. 7 vols. 4to. R
Vol. 4. Edifizi esposti.

722.7 —— Roman. *See also* supra 720.945: Italy.

Adam (Robert). Ruins of the palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. [*London*], 1764. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Adamy (Rudolf). Architektonik auf historischer und aesthetischer Grundlage. . . . Unter künstlerischer Mitwirkung von A. Haupt. . . . *Hannover*, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr.* U
Bd. 1. Abth. 4. Architektonik der Römer.

Allason (Thomas). Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola in Istria. The plates engraved by W. B. Cooke, G. Cooke, H. Moses, and C. Armstrong. *London*, 1819. Fol. P, R

Babuty Desgodetz (Antoine). Les édifices antiques de Rome, dessinés et mesurés très exactement. . . . *Paris*, 1682. Fol. C, M

—— The ancient buildings of Rome accurately measured and delineated by A. Desgodetz. . . . Illustrated with one hundred and thirty-seven plates, and explanations in French and English. The plates engraved and the text translated by . . . G. Marshall. . . . *London*, 1795. 2 vols. Fol. R

—— Rome in its ancient grandeur; displayed in a series of engravings, presenting the architectural antiquities of the imperial city. . . . With copious notes, architectural, classical, and historical, under the superintendence of C. Taylor. . . . *London*, 1851. Fol. *Illustr.* F

Barré (Louis). Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichità di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues. Augmenté de sujets inédits. Gravés au trait sur cuivre par H. Roux aîné, et accompagné d'un texte explicatif par . . . L. Barré. . . . *Paris*, 1861-72. 8 vols. 8vo. R

Bartoli (Pietro Santi). Gli antichi sepolcri, ovvero mausolei romani ed etruschi, trovati in Roma ed in altri luoghi celebri . . . raccolti, disegnati, et intagliati da P. Santi Bartoli. . . . *Roma*, 1727. Fol. R

Bellori (Giovanni Pietro). Columna Cochlis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata eius rebus gestis in Germanica, atque Sarmatica expeditione

722.7 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE. Roman (*continued*)—

insignis . . . Romæ ad viam Flaminiam erecta . . . brevibus notis J. P. Bellorii illustrata et a P. Sancte Bartolo iuxta delineationes in Bibliotheca Barberini asservatas . . . ære incisa iterum in lucem prodit. . . . *Romæ*, 1704. Obl. fol. R

Bellori (Giovanni Pietro). Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes ex reliquiis quæ Romæ adhuc supersunt, cum imaginibus triumphalibus restituti, antiquis nummis notisque I. P. Bellorii illustrati. . . . [Engravings by P. Santi Bartoli.] *Romæ*, 1690. Fol. R

Brown (Gerard Baldwin). The origin of Roman imperial architecture. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 5, N.S.] *London*, 1889. 4to. A

Burn (Robert). Rome and the Campagna: an historical and topographical description of the site, buildings, and neighbourhood of ancient Rome. With . . . illustrations by Jewitt, and . . . maps and plans. *Cambridge, London*, 1871. 4to. P

—— —— [Another edition.] With appendix. . . . *Cambridge, London*, 1876. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Burton (Edward). A description of the antiquities and other curiosities of Rome. . . . *Oxford*, 1821. 8vo. R

Carli (Giovanni Rinaldo) *Conte*. Delle antichità italiche. . . . (Appendici di documenti spettanti alla parte quarta delle Antichità italiche.) *Milano*, 1788-91. 5 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Chacon (Alonso). Colonna Traiana eretta dal senato e popolo Romano all' imperatore Traiano Augusto nel suo foro in Roma. . . . Nuovamente disegnata et intagliata da P. Santi Bartoli. Con l'espositione latina d'A. Ciaccone, compendiata nella vulgare lingua sotto ciascuna immagine . . . da G. P. Bellori. . . . *Roma*, [1673]. Obl. fol. R

Choisy (Auguste). L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. Texte. (Planches.) *Paris*, 1873. 2 vols. 4to. F, U

—— L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. . . . Compte rendu par . . . L. Reynaud. *Paris*, 1874. 8vo. U

Desprez (Louis Jean). [Three plates exhibiting views of Pompei engraved by F. Piranesi after L. J. Desprez.] [*Rome*], 1788-89. Fol. A

Donaldson (Thomas Leverton). Pompeii; illustrated with picturesque views engraved by W. B. Cooke from the original drawings by . . . Cockburn . . . with plans and details . . . and a descriptive letterpress to each plate by T. L. Donaldson. . . . *London*, 1827. 2 vols. Fol. R

Dubourg ( ). Views of the remains of ancient buildings in Rome and its vicinity, with a descriptive and historical account of each subject. . . . *London*, 1844. 4to. M

Dyer (Thomas Henry). Pompeii, its history, buildings and antiquities. . . . [Based on the work of G. Clarke.] Edited by T. H. Dyer. . . . *London*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

722.7 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Roman (*cont.*)—

Dyer (Thomas Henry). Pompeii photographed. The ruins of Pompeii. A series of . . . photographic views; with . . . a description of the most interesting remains. *London*, 1867. 4to. P

Eustace (John Chetwood). A tour through Italy, exhibiting a view of its scenery, its antiquities and its monuments, particularly as they are objects of classical interest and elucidation. With an account of the present state of its cities and towns. . . . *London* 1813. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Fabretti (Raffaello). R. Fabretti . . . de columna Trajani syntagma. . . . *Romæ*, 1683. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Froehner (Wilhelm). La colonne Trajane d'après le surmoulage exécuté à Rome en 1861-62 reproduite en phototypographie par G. Arosa. 220 planches . . . avec texte orné de . . . vignettes. *Paris*, 1872-74. 2 vols. Fol. F

Gell (*Sir* William). Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. . . . *London*, 1832. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* P, R

Gell (*Sir* William) and Gandy (John Peter). Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. *London*, 1817-19. 4to. *Illustr.* P, R

Graevius (Joannes Georgius). Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum, in quo continentur . . . scriptores qui . . . Romanae reipublicae rationem . . . artesque . . . explicarunt . . . congestus a J. G. Grævio. . . . *Traject. ad Rhen., Lugd. Batavor.*, 1694-99. 12 vols. Fol. R

Graham (Alexander). Remains of the Roman occupation of North Africa, with special reference to Tunisia. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 2, N.S.] *London*, 1886. 4to. *Illustr.* A

Guattani (Giuseppe Antonio). Monumenti antichi inediti ovvero notizie sulle antichità e belle arti di Roma per l'anno MDCCLXXXIV [-1788]. . . . *Roma*, 1784[-88]. 5 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Lanciani (Rodolfo Amedeo). Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. . . . *London*, [1888]. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

—— New tales of old Rome. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

—— Pagan and Christian Rome. . . . *London*, [1893]. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

—— The ruins & excavations of ancient Rome; a companion book for students and travellers. *London*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* R

Lauro (Giacomo). Antiqvae vrbis splendor hoc est præcipva eivsdem templa amphitheatra . . . aliaqve svmptvosiora ædificia . . . opera & industria I. Lauri . . . in æs incisa atque in lucem edita. Addita est breuis quædam . . . imaginum explicatio. . . . *Romæ*, 1612 [1637]. Obl. 4to. R

Le Royer d'Artezet de La Sauvagère (Félix François). Recueil d'antiquités dans les Gaules. . . . *Paris*, 1770. 4to. *Illustr.* R

722.7 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Roman (*cont.*)—

Maffei (Francesco Scipione) *Marquis.* A compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres. More peculiarly regarding the architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona. . . . Made English from the Italian original by A. Gordon. . . . *London*, 1730. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Marquez (Pietro). Delle case di città degli antichi Romani, secondo la dottrina di Vitruvio. *Roma*, 1795. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— Delle ville di Plinio il Giovane. . . . Con un' appendice su gli atrj della S. Scrittura, e gli scamilli impari di Vitruvio. *Roma*, 1796. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Maundrell (Henry). A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem . . . 1697. The third edition. . . . [With illustrations of the temple of Balbeck, *etc.*] *Oxford*, 1714. 8vo. **R**

Mérovir, *Prince des Suèves, pseud.* [*i.e.* François Mazois]. Le palais de Scaurus, ou description d'une maison romaine: fragment d'un voyage fait à Rome, vers la fin de la république, par Mérovir, prince des Suèves [*i.e.* F. Mazois]. Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1822. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Middleton (John Henry). Ancient Rome in 1888. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Millin de Grandmaison (Aubin Louis). Description des tombeaux qui ont été découverts à Pompeï dans l'année 1812. . . . *Naples*, 1813. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Moule (Thomas). An essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age, their architectural disposition and enrichment; and on the remains of Roman domestic edifices discovered in Great Britain. *London*, 1833. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Nissen (Heinrich). Pompeianische Studien zur Städtekunde des Altertums *Leipzig*, 1877. 8vo. **R**

Paoli (Paolo Antonio). Antichità di Pozzuoli, (Cuma e Baja). Puteolanae antiquitates. [Italian and Latin.] [*Naples*, 1768.] Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— Paesti, quod Posidoniam etiam dixere, rudera. (Rovine della città di Pesto, detta ancora Posidonia.) [Latin and Italian.] *Romae*, 1784. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Parker (John Henry). The archæology of Rome. *Oxford, London*, 1874-77. 9 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Piranesi (Francesco). Colonna eretta in memoria dell' apoteosi di Antonino Pio, e Faustina sua moglie, il di cui piedestallo si vede inalzato sulla piazza di Monte Citorio. . . . [7 sheets of engravings.] [*Rome*, 1778?] Fol. **A, R**

*** The title is taken from the heading of Plate I.

—— Différentes vues de quelques restes de trois grands édifices qui subsistent encore dans le milieu de l'ancienne ville de Pesto autrement Possidonia. . . . [A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1778.] Fol. **A, R**

722.7 **ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Roman** (*cont.*)—

Piranesi (Francesco). Dimostrazioni dell' emissario del Lago Fucino. [An engraving in 2 parts.] [*Rome*, 1800?] Fol. **A**

—— Icnografia del circo di Caracalla fuori della Porta Capena. . . . [An engraving in 2 parts.] [*Rome*, 1780?] Fol. **A**

—— Pianta del piano superiore della parte del Palazzo de' Cesari creduta l'abitazione d'Augusto sul Monte Palatino. . . . (Pianta del piano inferiore d'una parte del Palazzo de' Cesari creduta le terme Palatine.) [2 plates.] [*Rome*], 1787. Fol. **A**

—— Pianta delle fabbriche esistenti nella Villa Adriana. [An engraving in 6 parts.] [*Rome*, 1781.] Fol. **A**

—— Raccolta de' tempi antichi. . . . Prima parte che comprende i tempi di Vesta madre, ossia della Terra, e della Sibilla ambedue in Tivoli, e dell' Onore, e della Virtù fuori di Porta Capena. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Roma*, [1780]. Fol. **A, R**

—— Sciographia quatuor templorum veterum. . . . [The Pantheon only. A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1790?] Fol. **A, C***

*** The plates of the Pantheon were issued as Pt. 2 of "Raccolta de' tempi antichi".

—— Il teatro d'Ercolano. . . . [A series of plates, with introductory letterpress.] [*Rome*, 1783.] Fol. **A*, C**

—— Topografia delle fabriche scoperte nella città di Pompei da F. Piranesi . . . delineata ed incisa. [1 plate.] [*Rome*, 1785.] Fol. **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] [*Rome*, 1792.] Fol. **A**

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista). Alcune vedute di archi trionfali, ed altri monumenti inalzati da Romani parte de quali si veggono in Roma, e parte per l'Italia disegnati ed incisi dal cavalier G. B. Piranesi. [A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1748.] Fol. **R**

—— Antichità d' Albano e di Castel Gandolfo descritte ed incise da G. Piranesi. [A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1764.] Fol. **A, C, R**

—— Antichità di Cora descritte ed incise da G. Piranesi. [A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1765.] Fol. **A, C, R**

—— Antichità romane de' tempi della repubblica, e de' primi imperatori, disegnate ed incise da G. Piranesi. . . . [A series of plates.] *Roma*, [1748]. 2 vols. Fol. **C, R**

—— Le antichità romane. . . . [A series of plates, with introductory letterpress.] *Roma*, 1756. 4 vols. Fol. **A*, C, R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Roma*, 1784. 4 vols. Fol. **R**

—— J. B. Piranesii . . . Campus Martius antiquae urbis. (Il campo Marzio dell' antica Roma.) [In Latin and Italian.] *Romae*, 1762. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, C, R**

—— J. B. Piranesii . . . de Romanorum magnificentia et architectura. (Della magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani.) [In Latin and Italian.] *Romae*, 1761. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, C, R**

—— Descrizione e disegno dell' emissario del Lago Albano. [A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1762.] Fol. **A, C, R**

722.7 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Roman (*cont.*)—

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista.) Di due spelonche ornate dagli antichi alla riva del Lago Albano. [A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1762.] Fol. A, C, R

—— Opere varie di architettura, prospettive, grotteschi, antichità, sul gusto degli antichi Romani inventate ed incise da G. B. Piranesi. . . . [A series of plates.] *Roma*, 1750. Fol. C, R

—— Le rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia situato in Roma. . . . Colla dichiarazione di uno de' celebri passi del comentario Frontiniano e sposizione della maniera con cui gli antichi Romani distribuivan le acque per uso della città. (*Roma*, 1761.) Fol. A, C, R

—— Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto innalzati per la vittoria ad Actium e conquista dell' Egitto. Con varj altri ornamenti. . . . Disegnati ed incisi da G. Piranesi. . . . [A series of plates.] *Roma*, 1753. Fol. A, C, R

—— Trofeo, o sia magnifica colonna . . . ove si veggono scolpite le due guerre daciche fatte da Trajano. . . . [*Rome*, 1770.] Fol. A, R

—— Vedute di Roma disegnate ed incise da G. Piranesi. . . . [A series of plates.] [*Rome*, 1765.] 3 vols. Fol. A*, C*, R

Pompeii. Gli ornati delle pareti ed i pavimenti delle stanze dell' antica Pompei incisi in rame. *Napoli*, 1796. Fol. R

—— —— [Another edition.] *Napoli*, 1808. 2 pts. Fol. R

Price (John Edward) and (Frederick George Hilton). A guide to the Roman villa recently discovered at Morton . . . Isle of Wight. Seventh edition. *Ventnor*, 1882. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Rossi (Domenico de). Romanæ magnitudinis monumenta, quæ urbem illam orbis dominam velut redivivam exhibent posteritati . . . restituta et aucta cura, sumptibus ac typis D. de Rubeis. . . . [A series of plates engraved by P. Santi Bartoli.] *Romæ*, 1699. Obl. fol. R

Rossini (Luigi). Le antichità dei contorni di Roma ossia le più famose città del Lazio, Tivoli, Albano, Castel Gandolfo, Palestrina, Tusculo, Cora e Ferentini. Descritte, desegnate ed incise da L. Rossini. *Roma*, [1826]. Fol. A

*** This copy has no title-page or letterpress.

Sallengre (Albert Henri de). Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1716-19. 3 vols. Fol. R

Skelton (Joseph). An account of the Roman villa discovered at Northleigh, Oxfordshire, in . . . 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816. [5 plates. Reprinted from Skelton's "Antiquities of Oxfordshire". Prefatory note signed H. Hakewill.] *London*, 1826. 4to. F

Strack (Heinrich). Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom. Nach photographischen Originalaufnahmen herausgegeben von H. Strack. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1890-92. Fol. M

Suarès (Joseph Marie) *Bishop of Vaison.* Iosephi Mariæ Suaresii . . . Prænestes antiquæ libri duo. *Romæ*, 1655. 4to. *Illustr.* R

722.7 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Roman (*cont.*)—

Taylor (George Ledwell). The stones of Etruria, and marbles of antient . . . Rome; or remarks on antient Roman and Etruscan architecture and remains. . . . *London*, 1859. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

Venuti (Ridolfino). Accurata e succinta descrizione topografica delle antichità di Roma. [With plates by G. B. Piranesi and others.] *Roma*, 1763. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

—— —— Edizione terza, che contiene oltre le nuove scoperte ed aggiunte altre interessanti note ed illustrazioni di S. Piale. . . . *Roma*, 1824. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Wood (Robert). The ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Cœlosyria. *London*, 1757. Fol. *Illustr.* **P**

—— The ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the desert. *London*, 1753. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

722.8 —— Greek and Roman.

Adler (Friedrich). Das Mausoleum zu Halikarnass. . . . *Berlin*, 1900. Fol. *Illustr.* **M**

Anderson (William J.) and Spiers (Richard Phené). The architecture of Greece and Rome: a sketch of its historic development. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, M, S, U**

Archæological Institute of America: American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Archæological Institute of America. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens . . . 1882-1883, [*etc.*]. *Boston*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **R**

Bishop (Henry Halsall). Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy. . . . *London*, 1887. Obl. 4to. **S**

British Museum.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* A description of the collection of ancient marbles in the British Museum. . . . [Pt. 1-4 by T. Combe. Pt. 5, 7-10 by E. Hawkins. Pt. 6 by C. R. Cockerell. Pt. 11 by S. Birch.] *London*, 1812-61. 11 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R, P***

British School at Athens. The annual of the British School at Athens. . . . (*London*), [1895, *etc.*]. 4to. *In progress. Illustr.* **R**

Burrow (Edward J.). The Elgin marbles: with an abridged historical and topographical account of Athens. . . . Illustrated with . . . plates drawn and etched by the author. *London*, 1817. Vol. 1. 8vo. **P**

Burrows (Ronald Montagu). The discoveries in Crete and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Carrey (Jacques). Athènes au 17e siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon . . . accompagnés de vues et plans d' Athènes et de l'Acropole. Publiés par H. Omont. *Paris*, 1898. Fol. **U**

Chandler (Richard). Ionian antiquities published with permission of the Society of Dilletanti by R. Chandler . . . N. Revett . . . W. Pars. . . . *London*, 1769. [Pt. 1.] Fol. *Illustr.* **P**

Choisy (Auguste). Études épigraphiques sur l'architecture grecque. *Paris*, 1884. 4to. *Illustr.* **U**

722.8 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Greek and Roman (*continued*)—

Clarke (Edward Daniel). The tomb of Alexander: a dissertation on the sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum. *Cambridge*, 1805. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Cockerell (Charles Robert). The temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ, near Phigaleia in Arcadia. To which is added a memoir of the systems of proportion employed in the original design of these structures, by W. W. Lloyd. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1860. Fol. **F**

Collignon (Maxime). Manuel d'archéologie grecque. [Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts.] *Paris*, 1881. 8vo. **U**

Curtius (Ernst). Die Akropolis von Athen. Ein Vortrag. . . . *Berlin*, 1844. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Dissertazione. Dissertazione esegetica intorno all'origine ed al sistema della sacra architettura presso i Greci. [Preface signed Gli Accademici Ercolanesi.] *Napoli*, 1831. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Doerpfeld (Wilhelm). Troja und Ilion. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen in den vorhistorischen und historischen Schichten von Ilion, 1870-1894. *Athen*, 1902. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Donaldson (Thomas Leverton). Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity: illustrated and explained by comparison with the monuments and the descriptions of ancient authors. . . . *London*, 1859. 8vo. **F**

Falkener (Edward). Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. *London*, 1862. 4to. *Illustr.* **P, R, S**

Gardner (Percy). Sculptured tombs of Hellas. . . . *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Gell (*Sir* William). The itinerary of Greece, with a commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an account of the monuments of antiquity at present existing in that country. . . . *London*, 1810. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Gordon (George Hamilton) *4th Earl of Aberdeen*. An inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture, with an historical view of the rise and progress of the art in Greece. *London*, 1822. 8vo. **C, P, R**

—— —— [Another edition.] [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 130.] *London*, 1860. 8vo. **F**

Gronovius (Jacobus). Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. . . . *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1697-1702. 12 vols. *Illustr.* Fol. **R**

Hittorff (Jacques Ignace) & Zanth (L.). Architecture antique de la Sicile. Recueil des monuments de Ségeste et de Selinonte mesurés et dessinés. . . . Suivi de recherches sur l'origine et le développement de l'architecture religieuse chez les Grecs par J. I. Hittorff. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress. Completed by C. Hittorff.] *Paris*, 1870. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

722.8 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Greek and Roman (*continued*)—

Inwood (Henry William). The Erechtheion at Athens; fragments of Athenian architecture and a few remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus. Illustrated with outline plates and a descriptive historical view, combining also under the divisions Cadmeia, Homeros, and Herodotos, the origin of temples and of Grecian art of the periods preceding. *London*, 1827. Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1831. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Koldewey (Robert) and Puchstein (Otto). Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. *Berlin*, 1899. 2 vols. Fol. **R**

1. Text. 2. Tafeln.

Lawrence (Richard). Elgin marbles, from the Parthenon at Athens. . . . *London*, 1818. Fol. *Illustr.* **P**

Legrand (Jacques Guillaume). Monumens de la Grèce, ou collection des chefs-d'œuvre d'architecture, de sculpture et de peinture antiques. . . . *Paris*, 1808. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

* Lyons (Henry George). A report on the island and temples of Philae. . . . With an introductory note by W. E. Garstin. *London*, [1896]. Obl. 4to. *Illustr.*

Michaelis (Adolf Theodor Friedrich). Der Parthenon. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Leipzig*, 1870-71. Fol. and 8vo. **F**

Mitchell (Charles F.) and (George A.). Classic architecture: a series of ten plates, illustrating typical examples of the Grecian and Roman orders, with full details and a selection of Grecian and Roman ornament. *London*, 1901. Fol. **M**

Morea. Expédition scientifique de Morée ordonnée par le gouvernement français. Architecture, sculptures, inscriptions et vues de Péloponèse, des Cyclades, et de l'Attique. Mesurées, dessinées, recueillies et publiées par A. Blouet . . . A. Ravoisié, A. Poiret, F. Trézel et F. de Gournay. . . . *Paris*, 1831-38. 3 vols. Fol. **R**

Murray (Alexander Stuart). The sculptures of the Parthenon. *London*, 1903. 8vo. **U**

Newton (*Sir* Charles Thomas). A history of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ. By C. T. Newton . . . assisted by R. P. Pullan. . . . *London*, 1862-63. 2 vols. in 3. Fol. and 8vo. **R**

1. Plates.—1862. Fol.
2. [Text.]—1862-63. 2 pts. 8vo.

Passow (Wolfgang). Studien zum Parthenon. [Philologische Untersuchungen. 17.] *Berlin*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R, U**

Pennethorne (John). The geometry and optics of ancient architecture illustrated by examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome. By J. Pennethorne . . . assisted by J. Robinson. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London and Edinburgh*, 1878. Fol. **F**

722.8 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Greek and Roman (*continued*)—

Penrose (Francis Cranmer). An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture; or the results of a recent survey conducted chiefly with reference to the optical refinements exhibited in the construction of the ancient buildings at Athens. . . . Published by the Society of Dilettanti. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1851. Fol. **F, P, U**

—— The temple of Jupiter Olympius. [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 4, N.S.] *London*, 1888. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Perrot (Georges) and Chipiez (Charles). History of art in primitive Greece. Mycenian art. From the French. . . . [Translated and edited by I. Gonino.] *London*, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Poleni (Giovanni). Utriusque thesauri [*i.e.* of Graevius and Gronovius] antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque nova supplementa. . . . *Venetiis*, 1737. 5 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Reinhardt (Robert). Die Gesetzmässigkeit der griechischen Baukunst dargestellt an Monumenten verschiedener Bauperioden. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Stuttgart*, 1903. Th. 1. Fol. **F**

1. Der Theseustempel in Athen.

Schliemann (Heinrich). Tiryns. The prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns; the results of the latest excavations. . . . *London*, 1886. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Schwerzek (Carl). Erläuterungen zu dem Versuch einer Rekonstruktion des östlichen Parthenongiebels. *Wien*, 1904. 4to. **U**

Sillig (Carl Julius). Catalogus artificum, sive architecti, statuarii, sculptores, pictores, caelatores et scalptores Graecorum et Romanorum literarum ordine dispositi. . . . *Dresdae et Lipsiae*, 1827. 8vo. **R**

—— Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. . . . Translated by H. W. Williams. . . . *London*, 1837. 8vo. **F**

Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. The journal of Hellenic studies. *London*, [1880, *etc.*]. 8vo. *Illustr.* *In progress.* **R**

—— Plates. *London*, [1880-87]. Fol. **R**

*** After vol. 8 the plates were not issued apart from the text.

—— Supplementary papers. *London*, 1892-1904. 4 vols. Fol. and 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

1. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91. By E. A. Gardner, W. Loring, G. C. Richards, W. J. Woodhouse. With an architectural description by R. W. Schultz.—1892. Fol.
2. Ecclesiastical sites of Isauria (Cicilia Trachea). By A. C. Headlam. . . . —1893. Fol.
3. Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings. By . . . J. H. Middleton. . . . Edited by E. A. Gardner.—1900. 8vo.
4. Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos conducted by the British School at Athens. . . .—1904. 8vo.

722.8 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Greek and Roman (*continued*)—

Society of Dilettanti. The unedited antiquities of Attica, comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. *London*, 1817. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, P, R**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1833. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

*Strack (Johann Heinrich). Das altgriechische Theatergebäude. . . . *Potsdam*, 1843. Fol. *Illustr.*

Stuart (James) and Revett (Nicholas). The antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated. . . . [With descriptive letterpress. Vol. 2 edited by W. Newton, vol. 3 by W. Reveley, and vol. 4 by J. Woods.] *London*, 1762-1816. 4 vols. Fol. **A, P, R**

—— A new edition. (Edited by W. Kinnard. . . .) (Vol. 4. Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc., supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens. . . . Delineated and illustrated by C. R. Cockerell . . . W. Kinnard, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins, W. Railton.) *London*, 1825-30. 4 vols. Fol. **M**

*** This is a new and revised edition of vol. 1-3, with a fourth volume of new matter. Vol. 4 of the original edition was not republished, as the copyright had not expired.

—— Les antiquités d'Athènes. . . . Traduit de l'Anglais, par L. F. F. [*i.e.* L. F. Feuillet]. *Paris*, 1808-22. 4 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

—— The antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece as measured and delineated by J. Stuart . . . and N. Revett. . . . Third edition. [Bohn's Illustrated Library.] *London*, 1892. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

*** A manual based upon the work of Stuart and Revett.

Waldstein (Charles) and others. The Argive Heraeum. . . . [Archæological Institute of America: American School of Classical Studies at Athens.] *Boston and New York.* 1902-05. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Watt (James Cromar). Examples of Greek and Pompeian decorative work. Measured and drawn by J. C. Watt. *London*, 1897. Fol. **M, T**

*Wieseler (Friedrich Julius August). Theatergebäude und Denkmäler des Bühnenwesens bei den Griechen und Römern. *Göttingen*, 1851. 4to. *Illustr.*

Wilkins (William). The antiquities of Magna Graecia. *Cambridge*, 1807. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

—— Prolusiones architectonicæ; or, essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman architecture. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1837. 4to. **F**

Wood (John Turtle). Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. . . . *London*, 1877. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Worsley (*Right Hon. Sir* Richard) *Bart.* Museum Worsleyanum; or, a collection of antique basso-relievos, bustos, statues and gems; with views of places in the Levant taken on the spot in the years 1785-6 & 7. [With letterpress in English and Italian.] *London*, 1824. 2 vols. Fol. **P**

722.9 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE: Other Classes. Aztec, Peruvian, Maya, Yucatan, etc.

* Peñafiel (Antonio). Monumentos del arte mexicano antiguo. Ornamentacion, mitologia, tributos y monumentos. . . . Obra acompañada de dos volumenes de láminas. (Monuments de l'art, *etc.*—Monuments of ancient Mexican art, *etc.*) [Spanish, French, and English.] *Berlin*, 1890. 3 vols. Fol.

Squier (Ephraim George). Peru: incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Stephens (John Lloyd). Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. . . . Twelfth edition. *New York*, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. . . . *New York*, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

23 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: General.

Bowman (Henry) and Crowther (J. S.). The churches of the middle ages. Being select specimens of early and middle pointed structures, with a few of the purest late pointed examples. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] . . . *London*, [1855?] 2 vols. Fol. **A, F**

Didron (Adolphe Napoléon). Christian iconography; or, the history of Christian art in the middle ages. Translated from the French by E. J. Millington. In two vols. *London*, 1851. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Hassell (John). Beauties of antiquity; or, remnants of feudal splendor and monastic times. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1807. 8vo. **F**

Lacroix (Paul). Moeurs, usages et costumes au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. Ouvrage illustré de quinze planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven et de quatre cent quarante gravures. *Paris*, 1871. 4to. **F**

—— The arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. . . . [Translated by J. Dafforne]. *London*, 1870. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

*** Contains chapters on architecture, glass, and fresco painting.

Lindsay (Alexander William Crawford) *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. *London*, 1847. 3 vols. 8vo. **B, R**

1. Roman and Byzantine art.
2-3. Christian art of modern Europe, period 1. Architecture.

Marucchi (Orazio). Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne. *Paris, Rome*, 1899-1902. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

3. Basiliques et églises de Rome.

Nesfield (William Eden). Specimens of mediæval architecture, chiefly selected from examples of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy and drawn by W. E. Nesfield. . . . [A series of plates.] *London*, 1862. Fol. **A, F**

723 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: General (*continued*)—

Perry (John Tavenor). The chronology of mediæval and renaissance architecture, a date book of architectural art, from the building of the ancient basilica of S. Peter's, Rome, to the consecration of the present church. *London*, 1893. 8vo. **F**

Ruskin (John). Verona, and other lectures. . . . With illustrations from drawings by the author. [Edited by W. G. C., *i.e.* W. G. Collingwood.] *Orpington and London*, 1894. 8vo. **B, P, R**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Lectures on the rise and development of mediæval architecture. Delivered at the Royal Academy. . . . *London*, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Seroux d'Agincourt (Jean Baptiste Louis Georges). History of art by its monuments, from its decline in the fourth century to its restoration in the sixteenth. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] Translated from the French. *London*, 1847. 3 vols. in 1. Fol. **A**
1. Architecture.

Verdier (Aymar) and Cattois (François). Architecture civile et domestique au moyen âge et à la renaissance. *Paris*, 1864. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Wright (Thomas). Essays on archæological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. . . . *London*, 1861. 2 vols. 12mo. *Illustr.* **R**

723.1 —— Early Christian.

Beaudoire (Théophile). Genèse de la cryptographie apostolique et de l'architecture rituelle du premier au seizième siècle. . . . *Paris*, 1902. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Brown (Gerard Baldwin). From schola to cathedral. A study of early Christian architecture and its relation to the life of the church. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8vo. **F, U**

Holtzinger (Heinrich). Die altchristliche Architektur in systematischer Darstellung: Form, Einrichtung und Ausschmückung der altchristlichen Kirchen, Baptisterien, und Sepulcralbauten. . . . *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Huebsch (Heinrich). Monuments de l'architecture chrétienne depuis Constantin jusqu'à Charlemagne et leur influence sur le style des constructions religieuses aux époques postérieures. . . . Ouvrage traduit . . . par . . . v. Guerber. *Paris*, 1866. Fol. **U**

Vogüé (Charles Jean Melchior de) *Comte*. Syrie centrale; architecture civile et religieuse du Ier au VIIe siècle. Par le cte de Vogüé . . . [and W. H. Waddington]. *Paris*, 1865-77. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

723.2 —— Byzantine. Coptic. *See also* 720.947: **Russia.**

Aitchison (George). Byzantine architecture. With notes by . . . E. W. Tarn . . . and a translation of chap. xii. of L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins, by A. Choisy. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 8, N.S.] *London*, 1892. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

723.2 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Byzantine. Coptic (*continued*)—

Beylié (Léon M. Eugène de). L'habitation byzantine: recherches sur l'architecture civile des Byzantins et son influence en Europe. *Grenoble, Paris*, 1902. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, R**

Brockhaus (Heinrich). Die Kunst in den Athos-Klöstern. . . . *Leipzig*, 1891. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Butler (Alfred Joshua). The ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. . . . *Oxford*, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Choisy (Auguste). L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins. *Paris*, 1883. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, U**

* Dehli (Arne). Byzantinisches Ornament in Italien. Auswahl vorbildlicher Einzelheiten aus den Gebieten der Architektur, Skulptur und Metallarbeit mit Profilzeichnungen und Massangaben. [A series of plates.] *Leipzig*, 1890. 2 vols. Fol.

Diehl (Charles). Justinien et la civilisation byzantine au VIe siècle. [Monuments de l'Art Byzantin.] *Paris*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Lethaby (William Richard) and Swainson (Harold). The church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople. A study of Byzantine building. *London*, 1894. 8vo. **F, U**

Millet (Gabriel). Le monastère de Daphni, histoire, architecture, mosaiques. . . . [Monuments de l'Art Byzantin.] *Paris*, 1899. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Salzenberg (W.). Alt-christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom V bis XII Jahrhundert. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1854. Fol. **F**

Schultz (Robert Weir) and Barnsley (Sidney Howard). The monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris, in Phocis, and the dependent monastery of Saint Nicholas in the Fields, near Skripou, in Bœotia. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1901. Fol. **F**

Texier (Charles Félix Marie) and Pullan (Richard Popplewell). Byzantine architecture; illustrated by examples of edifices erected in the east . . . with historical and archæological descriptions. *London*, 1864. Fol. **C, F, U**

723.3 —— Mohammedan, Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian. *See also* supra, 720.95 and 722.4.

* Bijāpur. Architecture at Beejapoor, an ancient Mahometan capital in the Bombay Presidency, photographed from drawings by . . . P. D. Hart . . . A. Cumming . . . and native draftsmen; and on the spot by . . . Biggs and . . . Loch. . . . With an historical and descriptive memoir by . . . M. Taylor . . . and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. *London*, 1866. Fol.

* Bourgoin (Jules). Les arts arabes: architecture, menuiserie, bronzes, plafonds, revêtements, marbres, pavements, vitraux, etc. Avec une table descriptive et explicative. . . . [With a preface by E. Viollet-le-Duc.] *Paris*, 1873. Fol.

723.3 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Mohammedan, Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian (*continued*)—

Burgess (James). The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. Vol. 24, 33.—Western India. Vol. 7-8.] *London*, 1900-05. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **U**

—— On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. Vol. 23.—Western India. Vol. 6.] *London*, 1896. Fol. **U**

Burgess (James) and Cousens (Henry). The architectural antiquities of Northern Gujerat, more especially of the districts included in the Baroda State. [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. Vol. 32.—Western India. Vol. 9.] *London*, 1903. 4to. *Illustr.* **U**

Calvert (Albert Frederick). Moorish remains in Spain, being a brief record of the Arabian conquest of the peninsula, with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration in Cordova, Seville and Toledo. *London*, 1906. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Cole (Henry Hardy). . . . The architecture of ancient Delhi, especially the buildings around the Kutb Minar. [Arundel Society.] *London*, 1872. 4to. *Illustr.* **M**

—— Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India. . . . *London*, 1873. 4to. **F**

* Coste (Xavier Pascal). Architecture arabe; ou, monuments du Kaire mesurés et dessinés de 1818 à 1826. *Paris*, 1839. Fol. *Illustr.*

Fuehrer (Alois Anton). The Shargi architecture of Jaunpur . . . with drawings and architectural descriptions by E. W. Smith. . . . [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. 11.] *Calcutta*, 1889. Fol. **U**

Goury (Jules) and Jones (Owen). Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra: from drawings taken on the spot in 1834 by . . . J. Goury, and in 1834 and 1837 by O. Jones. . . . With a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions; and an historical notice of the kings of Granada, from the conquest of that city by the Arabs to the expulsion of the Moors, by P. de Gayángos. [Text in English and French.] *London*, 1842-45. 2 vols. Fol. **A, F, M**

Hulst (R. d') *Count.* The Arab house of Egypt. With notes by R. P. Spiers . . . and J. D. Crace. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 6, N.S.] *London*, 1890. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

* Jacob (Samuel Swinton). Jeypore portfolio of architectural details. . . . Prepared under the supervision of . . . S. S. Jacob. *London*, 1890-98. 10 vols. Fol.

Manuel. Manuel d'art Musulman. *Paris*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. **R**

1. L'architecture. Par H. Saladin. . . .—1907.

723.3 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Mohammedan, Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian (*continued*)—

Marçais (William) and (Georges). Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen. . . . [Service des Monuments Historiques de l'Algérie.] *Paris*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Murphy (James Cavanah). The Arabian antiquities of Spain. [A series of plates, with historical and antiquarian descriptions by T. H. Horne.] *London*, 1813 (1815). Fol. **M, R**

Olufsen (O.). The second Danish Pamir-Expedition. Old and new architecture in Khiva, Bokhara and Turkestan. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Copenhagen*, 1904. Fol. **F**

Samarkand. Les mosquées de Samarcande. Publié par la Commission impériale archéologique. [A series of plates.] *St. Petersburg*, 1905. Fol. *In progress.* **F**

Sarre (Friedrich). Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Geschichtliche Untersuchung und Aufnahme muhammedanischer Backsteinbauten in Vorderasien und Persien. Von F. Sarre unter Mitwirkung von B. Schulz und G. Krecker. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1901. Fol. **F**

Smith (Edmund W.). The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. 18.] *Allahabad*, 1894-98. 4 pts. Fol. *Illustr.* **U**

—— Moghul colour decoration of Agra. [Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. 30.] *Allahabad*, 1901. Pt. 1. Fol. **U**

—— Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Prepared by E. W. Smith. . . . Issued by the Government North-West Provinces and Oudh. Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs. . . . [Archæological Survey of India.] *London, Calcutta, and Allahabad*, 1897. Pt. 1. Fol. **M**

*** "The originals from which the accompanying photo-lithographs have been reproduced were prepared, in the first instance, amongst others, to illustrate the Report of the Archæological Survey of India entitled 'The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri.'" (*Preface.*)

* Turkey. L'architecture ottomane. . . . Texte français par M. de Launay. Dessins par Montani Effendi, Boghoz Effendi Chachian, et Maillard. Documents techniques par Montani Effendi. Exécution matérielle par Sebak.—Die ottomanische Baukunst, etc. [French and German.] *Constantinople*, 1873. Fol.

Żmigrodzki (Michael von Srzeniawa). Geschichte der Baukunst der Araber und der Bauweise der Mauren in Spanien. . . . Inaugural-dissertation. . . . *Krakau*, 1899. 8vo. **U**

723.4 —— Romanesque: *General.*

Corroyer (Édouard Jules). L'architecture romane. [Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts.] *Paris*, 1888. 8vo. **U**

723.42 —— —— *English. Norman.*

Ruprich-Robert (Victor Marie Charles). L'architecture normande aux XIe et XIIe siècles en Normandie et en Angleterre. . . . *Paris*, [1889]. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, R**

723.44 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Romanesque: *French.*

Enlart (Camille). Monuments religieux de l'architecture romane et de transition dans la région picarde. . . . Anciens diocèses d'Amiens et de Boulogne. . . . [Mémoires de la Soctiété des Antiquaires de Picardie.] *Amiens, Paris,* 1895. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Inkersley (Thomas). An inquiry into the chronological succession of the styles of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. . . . *London,* 1850. 8vo. F, U

Larned (Walter Cranston). Churches and castles of mediæval France. *London,* 1895. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Révoil (Henry Antoine). Architecture romane du midi de la France dessinée, mesurée et décrite. . . . *Paris,* 1873. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* R

Thiollier (Noel). L'architecture religieuse à l'époque romane dans l'ancien diocèse du Puy. Nombreuses gravures ou héliogravures exécutées sous la direction de F. Thiollier. *Le Puy,* [1900]. Fol. F

723.45 —— —— *Italian.*

Dartein (Ferdinand de). Étude sur l'architecture lombarde et sur les origines de l'architecture romano-byzantine. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris,* 1865-82. 2 vols. Fol. F

Stannus (Hugh). On some examples of Romanesque architecture in north Italy. A lecture delivered before the Applied-Art Section of the Society of Arts, 12 March 1901. [Second edition.] . . . *London,* 1901. 8vo. A, F

723.48 —— —— *Scandinavian.*

Seesselberg (Friedrich). Die frueh-mittelalterliche Kunst der germanischen Voelker. Unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der skandinavischen Baukunst in ethnologisch-anthropologischer Begruendung. Hierzu gehoerig das Tafelwerk: Die skandinavische Baukunst der ersten nordisch-christlichen Jahrhunderte. *Berlin,* 1897. 2 vols. Fol. F

723.49 —— —— *Minor Countries.*

Freeman (Edward Augustus). On certain early Romanesque buildings in Switzerland and the neighbouring countries. [From "Trans. R. Inst. Brit. Arch."] [*London,* 1864.] 4to. U

723.5 —— **Gothic or Pointed:** *General. See also* infra, 724.3.

Bloxam (Matthew Holbeche). The principles of Gothic architecture elucidated by question and answer. Second edition. *London,* 1836. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

—— The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. . . . Fourth edition. *Oxford,* [1841 ?] 8vo. *Illustr.* P

—— —— Sixth edition. *London,* 1844. 8vo. *Illustr.* T

—— —— Eighth edition. *London,* 1846. 8vo. *Illustr.* A, B

—— —— Ninth edition. *London,* 1849. 8vo. *Illustr.* C

—— —— Tenth edition. *London,* 1859. 8vo. *Illustr.* S

—— —— Eleventh edition. (With . . . illustrations . . . mostly by . . . T. O. S. Jewitt.) *London,* 1882. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

723.5 **MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Gothic or Pointed:** *General* (*continued*)—

Bloxam (Matthew Holbeche). Companion to the Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture, being a brief account of the vestments in use in the church, prior to, and the changes therein in and from, the reign of Edward VI. With . . . illustrations . . . mostly by . . . T. O. S. Jewitt. *London*, 1882. 8vo. **F**

Browne (Edith A.). Great buildings and how to enjoy them. Gothic architecture. *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Coney (John). Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. Drawn on the spot, and engraved by J. Coney. With illustrative descriptions [in English, French, Italian, and German]. *London*, 1832. Fol. **R**

Corroyer (Édouard Jules). L'architecture gothique. [Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts.] *Paris*, 1891. 8vo. **U**

Davidson (Ellis A.). Gothic stonework. Containing the history and principles of church architecture, and illustrations of the characteristic features of each period, the arrangement of ecclesiastical edifices, and a glossary of terms. *London, Paris, and New York*. [n.d.] 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Donaldson (William Leverton). On heraldry and its connection with Gothic architecture. . . . *London*, 1837. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Gonse (Louis). L'art gothique. L'architecture, la peinture, la sculpture, le décor. *Paris*, [1896]. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Griffith (William Pettit). Ancient Gothic churches, their proportions and chromatics. *London*, 1847. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Haggitt (John). Two letters . . . on the subject of Gothic architecture . . . and an inquiry into the eastern origin of the Gothic, or pointed, style. *Cambridge*, 1813. 8vo. **U**

Hall (*Sir* James) *Bart.* Essay on the origin, history, and principles of Gothic architecture. . . . *London*, 1813. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F, R, U**

Hawkins (John Sidney). An history of the origin and establishment of Gothic architecture; comprehending also an account, from his own writings, of Cæsar Cæsarianus . . . and an inquiry into the mode of painting upon and staining glass, as practised in the ecclesiastical structures of the middle ages. *London*, 1813. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, R, U**

Hoffstadt (Friedrich). Hoffstadt's Development of the true principles of Christian or pointed architecture applied also to various other arts according to the most authentic documents of the middle ages, translated and edited by J. Philp. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1851. Fol. **F**

Lascelles (Rowley). The heraldic origin of Gothic architecture in answer to all foregoing systems on this subject. . . . *London*, 1820. 8vo. **F**

London.—*Royal Architectural Museum*. [Photographs of architectural ornament, chiefly Gothic, from the Royal Architectural Museum, London.] 3 vols. Obl. 4to. **M**

723.5 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Gothic or Pointed: *General (continued)*—

Moore (Charles Herbert). Development and character of Gothic architecture. *London*, 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

Morris (William). Gothic architecture: a lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. *Hammersmith: Kelmscott Press*, 1893. 16mo. **F, R**

Nash (Joseph). Architecture of the middle ages; drawn from nature and on stone by J. Nash. [*London*], 1838. Fol. **A, C**

Paley (Frederick Apthorp). A manual of Gothic mouldings. A practical treatise on their formations, gradual development, combinations and varieties. With full directions for copying them, and for determining their dates. . . . *London*, 1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Third edition, with numerous additions and improvements, by W. M. Fawcett. *London*, 1865. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, M, U**

—— —— Fourth edition. *London*, 1877. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— Sixth edition. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Parker (John Henry). A B C of Gothic architecture. *Oxford and London*, 1881. 16mo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— —— Fourth edition. *Oxford*, 1885. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

—— An introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. Second edition. *Oxford and London*, 1861. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M, T**

—— —— Third edition. *Oxford and London*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, M**

Portfolio. Portfolio, or drawing book, of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture; as studies in church and other buildings in the prevailing styles of the periods of the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1858-59. 4to. **F**

Pugin (Augustus Charles). Gothic ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings, both in England and France during the years 1828, 1829, and 1830. . . . Exhibiting . . . specimens of . . . decorative detail from the eleventh to the beginning of the sixteenth century. Drawn on stone by J. D. Harding. . . . *London*, 1840. 4to. **P**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1844. 4to. **A**

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). Gothic furniture in the style of the 15th cent^y^. Designed and etched by A. W. N. Pugin. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1835. 4to. **A**

Ruskin (John). On the nature of Gothic architecture: and herein of the true functions of the workman in art. . . . Being the greater part of the sixth chapter of the second volume of . . . "Stones of Venice" . . . reprinted. . . . *London*, 1854. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1854. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Hammersmith: Kelmscott Press*, [1892]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

723.5 **MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Gothic or Pointed:** *General* (*continued*)—

Schlegel (Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von). The aesthetic and miscellaneous works of F. von Schlegel: comprising letters on Christian art, an essay on Gothic architecture, etc. . . . Translated from the German by E. J. Millington. *London*, 1849. 8vo. **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1860. 8vo. **B**

Simonau (Gustave). Monuments gothiques. [A series of plates.] *Bruxelles*, [c. 1845]. Fol. **A**

Smith (Thomas Roger). Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. [Illustrated Handbooks of Art History.] *London*, 1880. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1884. 8vo. *Illustr.* **M**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1888. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, S**

Statz (Vincent) and Ungewitter (Georg Gottlob). The Gothic model-book. The architecture of the middle ages. . . . Illustrated by examples drawn from existing authorities in the churches and public buildings of Germany. By V. Statz and G. Ungewitter, with descriptive text by A. Reichensperger, translated by Monicke. *London*, [1862]. Fol. **F**

Ungewitter (Georg Gottlob). Details für Stein- und Ziegel-Architectur im romanisch-gothischen Style. . . . Ein Vorlagenwerk für Architecten, Steinbildhauer und Schulen. Vierte Auflage. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, [1899]. Fol. **F**

—— Gothische Holz-Architektur. . . . Ein Vorlagewerk für Architekten, Bautischler, Zimmermeister und Schulen. Vierte Auflage. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1899. Fol. **F**

Warton (Thomas) and others. Essays on Gothic architecture. By . . . T. Warton . . . J. Bentham . . . Grose, and . . . J. Milner. . . . The second edition. . . . *London*, 1802. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

—— —— The third edition. *London*, 1808. 8vo. **U**

723.51 —— —— *Ireland.*

Bell (Thomas). An essay on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, with reference to the ancient history and present state of the remains of such architecture in Ireland. . . . *Dublin*, 1829. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

723.52 —— —— *England.*

Bond (Francis). Gothic architecture in England; an analysis of the origin & development of English church architecture from the Norman conquest to the dissolution of the monasteries. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, M, R, U**

Brandon (John Raphael) and (Joshua Arthur.) An analysis of Gothic architecture. Illustrated by a series of . . . examples of doorways, windows, etc., etc., and accompanied with remarks on the several details of an ecclesiastical edifice. *London*, 1847-49. 2 vols. 4to. **P**

*** Vol. 2 is "New edition".
*** The examples in this work are drawn exclusively from English churches.

—— —— New edition. *London*, 1860. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F**

—— —— New edition. *London*, 1874. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **M**

—— —— New edition. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **C**

723.52 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Gothic or Pointed: *England* (*continued*)—

Carter (John). Specimens of Gothic architecture and ancient buildings in England. . . . *London*, 1824. 4 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Colling (James Kellaway). Details of Gothic architecture measured and drawn from existing examples. *London*, 1852-56. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

—— Gothic ornaments drawn from existing authorities by J. K. Colling. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, [1848-50]. 2 vols. 4to. **F**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, [n.d.]. 2 vols. 4to. **M**

Denison (Edmund Beckett), *afterwards* Beckett (Edmund) *Baron Grimthorpe*. Lectures on Gothic architecture, chiefly in relation to St. George's church, at Doncaster. *Doncaster & London*, [1855]. 8vo. **P**

Halfpenny (Joseph). Gothic ornaments in the cathedral church of York, drawn and etched by J. Halfpenny. *York*, 1795[-1800]. 4to. **R**

Hope (William Henry Saint John). Heraldry in English mediæval architecture. . . . [Extract from Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects. 1897.] [*London*, 1897.] 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Lavenham. Specimens of Gothic ornaments selected from the parish church of Lavenham in Suffolk. *London*, 1796. 4to. **U**

Lewisham Antiquarian Society. Twelfth annual report . . . *printed by C. North, Blackheath Printing Works*, 1897. 8vo. **F**

Pp. 5-19. Brookes (J. W.): On the influence of the crusades upon English architecture.

Mackenzie (Frederick) and Pugin (Augustus Charles). Specimens of Gothic architecture consisting of doors, windows, buttresses, pinnacles, &c.; with the measurements selected from ancient buildings at Oxford, &c. Drawn and etched on sixty-one plates by F. Mackenzie and A. Pugin. *London*, [1825?]. 4to. **M, U**

Milner (John) *Bishop of Castabala*. A treatise on the ecclesiastical architecture of England during the middle ages. . . . Third edition. . . . *London*, 1835. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S, U**

Prior (Edward Schroeder). A history of Gothic art in England. With illustrations by G. C. Horsley, and many plans and diagrams. *London*, 1900. Fol. **A, F**

Pugin (Augustus Charles). Examples of Gothic architecture: selected from various antient edifices in England: consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and parts at large . . . accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts. . . . *London*, 1831-40. 3 vols. 4to. **A**

1. By A. Pugin. . . . The literary part by E. J. Willson. . . .—1831.
2. By A. Pugin and A. W. Pugin. . . . The literary part by E. J. Willson. . . . [Second edition?]—1839.
3. By A. W. Pugin and T. L. Walker. . . . [Second edition.]—1840.

—— A series of views, illustrative of Pugin's Examples of Gothic architecture: sketched from nature and drawn on stone by J. Nash. . . . With letterpress descriptions by W. H. Leeds [and a preface by A. Pugin]. *London*, 1830. 4to. **A**

723.52 **MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Gothic or Pointed:** *England* (*continued*)—

Pugin (Augustus Charles). Specimens of Gothic architecture selected from various antient edifices in England, consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and parts at large . . . accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts. [The text by E. J. Willson.] (A glossary of technical terms, descriptive of Gothic architecture . . . compiled by E. J. Willson.) *London*, 1821-23. 2 vols. (3 pts.). 4to. **R**

—— —— [Another copy. Vol. 1, and Glossary: Second edition.] *London*, 1823. 2 vols. (3 pts.). 4to. **C**

—— —— [Another copy. Vol. 1: Second edition. Glossary: Third edition.] *London*, 1823-25. 2 vols. (3 pts.). 4to. **A**

—— —— [Another copy. Vol. 1, and Glossary: Third edition.] *London*, 1823-25. 2 vols. (3 pts.). 4to. **F**

—— —— [Another copy. Vol. 1, and Glossary: Third edition. Vol. 2: Second edition.] *London*, 1825-26. 2 vols. (3 pts.). 4to. **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1870. 2 vols. (3 pts.). 4to. **B**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Remarks on secular & domestic architecture, present & future. *London*, 1857. 8vo. **A, P, U**

*** Essays on Gothic architecture in England.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8vo. **F**

—— The transition from the Romanesque to the pointed style in England. [n.p., 1875.] 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Sharpe (Edmund). Decorated windows: a series of illustrations of the window tracery of the decorated style of ecclesiastical architecture. Edited, with descriptions by E. Sharpe. . . . *London*, 1849. 8vo. **F, M, R, U**

—— A treatise on the rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. . . . *London*, 1849. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, M, R, U**

723.53 —— —— *Germany.*

Hartung (Hugo). Motive der mittelalterlichen Baukunst in Deutschland in photographischen Originalaufnahmen. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1897-99. 3 vols. Fol. **F**

Moller (Georg). An essay on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, traced in and deduced from the ancient edifices of Germany, with references to those of England, etc. From the eighth to the sixteenth centuries. Translated from the German. *London*, 1824. 12mo. **F, P**

Rauda (Fritz). Die mittelalterliche Baukunst Bautzens. . . . Herausgeg. von der Oberlausitzischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Görlitz. *Görlitz*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **L**

723.54 —— —— *France.*

Whittington (George Downing). An historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of Gothic architecture in Europe. [With a preface and notes by G. H. Gordon, earl of Aberdeen.] *London*, 1809. 4to. **C, R**

—— —— The second edition. *London*, 1811. 8vo. **P**

723.55 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE: Gothic or Pointed: *Italy.*

Waring (John Burley). The arts connected with architecture illustrated by examples in central Italy from the 13th to the 15th century: (Examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, and wood inlay . . .). *London*, 1858. Fol. **F**

Willis (Robert). Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages, especially of Italy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, M, P, U**

723.56 —— —— *Spain.*

Street (George Edmund). Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. *London*, 1865. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, F, P**

723.59 —— —— *Minor Countries.*

Enlart (Camille). L'art gothique et la renaissance en Chypre. *Paris*, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

724 MODERN ARCHITECTURE: General.

Examples. Examples of modern architecture, ecclesiastical and domestic. Sixty-four views of churches and chapels, schools, colleges, mansions, town-halls, railway stations, etc. *London*, 1870. 4to. **M**

Magne (Lucien). L'architecture française du siècle. *Paris*, 1889. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Schmidt (Carl Eugen). Französische Skulptur und Architektur des 19 Jahrhunderts. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Statham (Henry Heathcote). Modern architecture: a book for architects and the public. *London*, 1897. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Stieglitz (Christian Ludwig). Plans et dessins tirés de la belle architecture ou représentations d'édifices exécutés ou projettés, en CXV planches, avec les explications nécessaires. *Paris*, 1801. Fol. **R**

724.1 —— **Renaissance.**

* Adams (Louis G.). Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII., & Louis XIV. . . . *Paris*, 1876. Fol. *Illustr.*

Anderson (William J.). The architecture of the renaissance in Italy. A general view for the use of students and others. . . . *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, M, U**

Belcher (John) and Macartney (Mervyn Edmund). Later renaissance architecture in England. A series of examples of the domestic buildings erected subsequent to the Elizabethan period. With introductory and descriptive text. *London*, 1901. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, F, M, R**

Blomfield (Reginald). A history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. . . . *London*, 1897. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, M, U**

—— Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. *London*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

* Dohme (Robert). Barock- und Rococo-Architektur. Herausgegeben von R. Dohme. *Berlin*, [1884-]1892. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

724.1 MODERN ARCHITECTURE: Renaissance (*continued*)—

Fritsch (K. E. O.). Denkmaeler deutscher Renaissance. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1891. 4 vols. Fol. **F**

Gotch (John Alfred). Architecture of the renaissance in England: illustrated by a series of views and details from buildings erected between the years 1560-1635. With historical and critical text: by J. A. Gotch, assisted by W. T. Brown. *London*, 1894. 2 vols. Fol. **A, F, M**

—— Early renaissance architecture in England. A historical & descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean periods, 1500-1625. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F, M, U**

—— Heraldry of the renaissance in England. . . . [Extract from Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1897.] [*London*, 1897.] 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Grandjean de Montigny (Auguste Henri Victor) and Famin (A.). Renaissance italienne. Architecture toscane: palais, maisons, églises et autres édifices publics et privés principalement des XVe et XVIIe siècles. . . . Nouvelle édition. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1874. Fol. **F**

—— —— Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, [n.d.]. Fol. **M**

Gruner (Ludwig). Fresco decorations: stuccoes of churches & palaces in Italy during the fifteenth & sixteenth centuries, with descriptions by L. Gruner, and a comparison between the ancient arabesques & those of the sixteenth century by J. J. Hittorff. . . . [An atlas of plates.] *London*, 1844. Fol. **R**

—— —— Descriptions of the plates. . . . *London*, 1844. 4to. **R**

* Gurlitt (Cornelius). Das Barock- und Rococo-Ornament Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von C. Gurlitt. [A series of plates.] *Berlin*, 1889. Fol. *Illustr.*

Meyer (Alfred Gotthold). Oberitalienische Frührenaissance. Bauten und Bildwerke der Lombardei. . . . *Berlin*, 1897-1900. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **M**

1. Die Gothik des Mailänder Domes und der Übergangsstil. . . .—1897.
2. Die Blüthezeit. . . .—1900.

Moore (Charles Herbert). Character of renaissance architecture. *New York*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Mueller (William James). Müller's Sketches of the age of Francis Ist. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1841. Fol. **F**

Muentz (Eugène). Histoire de l'art pendant la renaissance . . . Italie . . . Ouvrage contenant . . . illustrations . . . planches. . . . *Paris*, 1889-95. 3 vols. 8vo. **R**

*** No more published.

Oakeshott (George J.). Detail and ornament of the Italian renaissance. Drawn by G. J. Oakeshott. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1888. Fol. **F**

* Ortwein (August). Deutsche Renaissance. Eine Sammlung von Gegenständen der Architektur, Dekoration und Kunstgewerbe in Original-

724.1 MODERN ARCHITECTURE: Renaissance (*continued*)—

Aufnahmen. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von A. Ortwein. (Fortgeführt von A. Scheffers.) *Leipzig*, 1871-87. 9 vols. Fol.

Palustre (Léon). L'architecture de la renaissance. [Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts.] *Paris*, 1892. 8vo. **U**

Papworth (Wyatt Angelicus Van Sandau). The renaissance and Italian styles of architecture in Great Britain; their introduction and development shown by a series of dated examples, together with others exhibiting the contemporaneous employment of mediæval architecture; also the names of the architects employed; and the titles of the chief publications on art; during the period 1450-1700. Compiled and arranged according to dates. . . . *London*, 1883. 8vo. **A**

*** A chronological list giving references to the works where illustrations of the various examples may be found.

Peyer Im Hof (J. Fr.). Die Renaissance-Architektur Italiens. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Leipzig*, 1870. 8vo. **F**

Prentice (Andrew Noble). Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain. A series of examples selected from the purest works executed between the years 1500-1560, measured and drawn together with descriptive text by A. N. Prentice. *London*, [1893]. Fol. **F, M**

Roger-Milès (L.) Architecture, décoration et ameublement pendant le dix-huitième siècle. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] [Anthologie des Arts Décoratifs.] *Paris*, [n.d.]. 8vo. **M**

Schuetz (Alexander). Die Renaissance in Italien. Eine Sammlung der werthvollsten erhaltenen Monumente in chronologischer Folge geordnet. Herausgegeben von A. Schütz. . . . [A series of plates.] *Hamburg*, 1885. 1 vol. Fol. **M***

[Decoration in Holz.]

Symonds (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy. . . . *London*, 1880-86. 7 vols. 8vo. **R**

3. The fine arts.—1882.

* Upmark (Gustaf). Die Architektur der Renaissance in Schweden, 1530-1760. . . . 100 Tafeln mit Text. *Berlin*, and *Dresden*, [1897-1900]. Fol.

724.2 —— Grecian Revival.

Trident. The trident: or the national policy of naval celebration; describing a hieronauticon, or naval temple, with its appendages. . . . By a private gentleman [*i.e.* John Cartwright]. *London*, 1802. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

724.3 —— Gothic Revival.

Classic. Classic or pseudo-Gothic. A reply to a pamphlet entitled "Shall Gothic architecture be denied fair play?" *London*, 1860. 8vo. **U**

Eastlake (Charles Lock). A history of the Gothic revival. An attempt to show how the taste for mediæval architecture which lingered in England during the two last centuries has since been encouraged and developed. *London*, 1872. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, B, F, P**

724.3 MODERN ARCHITECTURE: Gothic Revival (*continued*)—

England.—*Foreign Office.* The Foreign Office: classic or Gothic? [Extract from a periodical.] [n.p., 1860?] 8vo. **U**

*** On the proposed rebuilding of the Foreign Office.

—— Remarks on a national style, in reference to the proposed Foreign Office. *London*, 1860. 8vo. **U**

Gibbs (John). English Gothic architecture: or, suggestions relative to the designing of domestic buildings, ornaments, church-yard memorials, chimney pieces, and alphabets. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Manchester and London*, 1855. Fol. **A, F, U**

Gothic Architecture. Shall Gothic architecture be denied fair play? Thoughts suggested by reading a pamphlet entitled "Remarks on a national style, in reference to the proposed Foreign Office". *London*, 1860. 8vo. **U**

Hall (Edward). Some observations on propriety of style, particularly with reference to the modern adaptation of Gothic architecture. [*London*], 1843. 8vo. **F**

Harrison (James Park). A letter . . . on the fitness of Gothic architecture for modern churches. *Oxford*, 1848. 8vo. **U**

Jackson (Thomas Graham). Modern Gothic architecture. *London*, 1873. 8vo. **B**

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). An apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. *London*, 1843. 4to. **F, U**

—— The true principles of pointed or Christian architecture: set forth in two lectures delivered at St. Marie's, Oscott. *London*, 1841. 4to. *Illustr.* **B, F, P, U**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1853. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Scott (*Sir* Francis Edward) *Bart.* Shall the new Foreign Office be Gothic or classic? A plea for the former. *London*, 1860. 8vo. **U**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Explanatory remarks on the designs for the new Foreign Office. . . .*London*, [1860?]. 8vo. **U**

724.4 —— Modern Tudor.

Hunt (Thomas Frederick). Exemplars of Tudor architecture, adapted to modern habitations: with illustrative details, selected from ancient edifices; and observations on the furniture of the Tudor period. *London*, 1830. 4to. **P**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1836. 4to. **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1841. 4to. **F**

724.7 —— Swiss. Timber.

*Gladbach (Ernst G.). Charakteristische Holzbauten der Schweiz vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert, nebst deren inneren Ausstattung nach der Natur aufgenommen. *Berlin*, [1889-93]. Fol. *Illustr.*

—— Die Holz-Architektur der Schweiz. . . . *Zürich*, 1876. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— Der schweizer Holzstil in seinen cantonalen und constructiven Verschiedenheiten vergleichend dargestellt mit Holzbauten Deutschlands. Zweite Serie. *Zürich*, 1883. Fol. *Illustr.* **T**

724.7 MODERN ARCHITECTURE: Swiss. Timber (*continued*)—

Habershon (Matthew). The ancient half-timbered houses of England. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1836. 4to. **A, F**

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). Details of antient timber houses of the 15th & 16th centryes selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, etc., drawn on the spot & etched by A. W. Pugin. [*London*], 1836. 4to. **A, F, U**

Sanders (William Bliss). Half-timbered houses and carved oak furniture of the 16th & 17th centuries. With . . . illustrations photo-lithographed from the original sketches of the author. *London*, 1894. Fol. **F, S**

725 PUBLIC BUILDINGS: General.

Narjoux (Félix). Architecture communale. Hôtels de ville, mairies, maisons d'école, salles d'asile, presbytères, halles et marchés, abattoirs, lavoirs, fontaines, etc. Avec une préface de . . . Viollet-le-Duc. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1870. 2 vols. 4to. **F**

Owen (Robert Dale). Hints on public architecture, containing among other illustrations, views and plans of the Smithsonian Institution . . . together with an appendix relative to building materials. Prepared on behalf of the Building Committee of the Smithsonian Institution, by R. D. Owen, chairman of the Committee. *New York*, 1849. 4to. **F, S**

Proctor (C. W.). The growth of cities. General and art aspects. *Liverpool*, 1884. 8vo. **F**

Soane (*Sir* John). Designs for public and private buildings. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1828. Fol. **A**

*** A revised edition, with additional designs, of "Designs for public improvements in London and Westminster".

White (William Henry). Architecture and public buildings: their relation to school, academy, and state, in Paris and London. *London*, 1884. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

725.11 —— Administrative. Government: *Houses of Parliament.*

* Hungary.—*Parlamentshaus.* Das ungarische Parlamentshaus. [Designed by E. Steindl.] . . . Im Auftrage der Königlich Ungarischen Regierung. . . . Verfasst und redigirt von Béla Ney. . . . [In Hungarian, German, and French.] *Leipzig*, 1906. Fol. *Illustr.*

Washington.—*Capitol.* Public buildings and architectural ornaments of the Capitol of the United States at the City of Washington. *Washington City*, [n.d.]. 16mo. *Illustr.* **F**

725.13 —— —— *Town Halls. Public Offices.*

Axon (William Edward Armitage). An architectural and general description of the Town Hall, Manchester. To which is added a report of the inaugural proceedings, September, 1877. Edited by W. E. A. Axon. . . . *Manchester*, 1878. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, M**

725.13 **PUBLIC BUILDINGS: Administrative:** *Town Halls. Public Offices* (*continued*)—

Fierens-Gevaert (Hippolyte). Études d'art ancien et moderne. Série. B—temps modernes. L'hôtel de ville de Paris. *Paris*, [1902]. 4to. *Illustr.* F

Heywood (Abel). Guide to the Manchester Town Hall, with some interesting statistics and particulars connected with that palatial building. *Manchester*, [n.d.]. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

* Meininger (Ernest). L'hôtel de ville de Mulhouse. Edité et illustré . . . par L. Schoenhaupt. Texte par E. Meininger. *Mulhouse*, 1892. Fol. *Illustr.*

Wigan. Wigan County Council chamber opened October 30th, 1890. [Compiled by H. T. F., *i.e.* H. T. Folkard.] *Wigan*, 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

725.15 —— —— *Court Houses. Record Offices.*

Abraham (Henry Robert). New law courts. Description of . . . Abraham's design. *London*, 1867. Fol. A

Barry (Edward Middleton). New Courts of Justice. Description of design by E. M. Barry. . . . *London*, 1867. Fol. *Illustr.* A

Brandon (John Raphael). Palace of justice. Report submitted with R. Brandon's design. *London*, 1867. Fol. A

Burges (William). Law Courts Commission. Report to the Courts of Justice Commission. *London*, 1867. Fol. *Illustr.* A

Deane (Thomas Newenham). New Courts of Justice. Report submitted with . . . T. N. Deane's design. *London*, 1867. Fol. A

Garling (Henry Baily). Palace of justice. Description of design by H. B. Garling. [*London*, 1867.] Fol. *Illustr.* A

Lockwood (Henry F.). Report on a design for the concentration of the law courts. [*London*, 1867.] Fol. A

Magne (Lucien). Le palais de justice de Poitiers. Étude sur l'art français au XIVe et au XVe siècles. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Design for the new law courts [London], submitted by G. G. Scott. . . . [A series of photographs and plans.] [n.p., n.d.] Fol. A

—— Remarks on the designs for the new law courts submitted by G. G. Scott. . . . [*London*, 1867.] Fol. *Illustr.* A

Seddon (John Pollard). New law courts. Description of design submitted by J. P. Seddon. . . . *London*, 1867. Fol. *Illustr.* A

Street (George Edmund). Explanation of his design for the proposed new Courts of Justice. *London*, 1867. 8vo. A

—— The new Courts of Justice [London]. Notes in reply to criticisms. *London*, 1872. 8vo. A

Waterhouse (Alfred). Courts of Justice competition. General description of design submitted by A. Waterhouse. . . . (Appendix: Detailed descriptions of the accommodation given under the several schedules.) *London*, 1867. Fol. A, U

725.2 PUBLIC BUILDINGS: Business and Commercial.

Hetherington (J. Newby). The Royal Insurance Company's Building, North John Street and Dale Street, Liverpool. J. F. Doyle, architect. Edited by J. N. Hetherington. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, [1903]. Fol. **F**

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Moorgate Place, [London] E.C. J. Belcher, architect. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1893. Fol. **F**

Ogden (William Sharp). Studies in mercantile architecture, comprising fifty suggestive designs for warehouse, shop, and office buildings suitable for the commercial districts of large cities. Reproduced by J. Akerman, from the original drawings by the photo-lithographic process. London, 1876. Fol. **A, F, T**

Philadelphia.—*Public Ledger Building*. The Public Ledger Building, Philadelphia: with an account of the proceedings connected with its opening, June 20, 1867. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

725.4 —— Manufactories.

Ketchum (Milo Smith). The design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. First edition. *New York*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Nasmith (Joseph). Recent cotton mill construction and engineering. . . . Second edition. *Manchester, London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Sington (Theodore). Cotton mill planning and construction. . . . *Manchester*, 1897. Fol. *Illustr.* **F, T, U**

Thwaite (B. H.). Our factories, workshops, and warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. *London*, 1882. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

725.51 —— Hospitals and Asylums: *Sick and Wounded.*

Latham (Arthur) and West (A. William). The prize essay on the erection of a sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis in England. Together with a preface by the chairman of His Majesty's Advisory Committee, a number of appendices, illustrative plans, and a bibliography. *London*, 1903. 8vo. **F**

725.52 —— —— *Insane.*

Bibby (George Henry). The planning of lunatic asylums. *London*, 1896. 12mo. **F**

Conolly (John). The construction and government of lunatic asylums and hospitals for the insane. *London*, 1847. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Jacobi (Maximilian). On the construction and management of hospitals for the insane; with a particular notice of the institution at Siegburg. Translated by J. Kitching. With introductory observations, &c., by S. Tuke. *London*, 1841. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

725.55 —— —— *Paupers. Almshouses.*

Freeman (Albert C.). Hints on the planning of poor law buildings and mortuaries. *London*, [1905]. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Smith (Percival Gordon). Hints and suggestions as to the planning of poor law buildings. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

725.59 PUBLIC BUILDINGS: Hospitals and Asylums: *Homes for Soldiers and Sailors.*

Calabre-Perau (Gabriel Louis). Description historique de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides . . . avec les plans, coupes, élévations géométrales de cet édifice, et les peintures et sculptures de l'église, desinées et gravées par le sieur Cochin. [A series of plates.] *Paris*, 1756. Fol. **F**

Cooke (John) and Maule (John). An historical account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, MDCCLXXXIX. *London*, [1789]. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

725.6 —— Prisons and Reformatories.

Elmes (James). Hints for the improvement of prisons. . . . *London*, 1817. 4to. **U**

England.—*Surveyor-General of Prisons.* Report of the Surveyor-General of Prisons [Sir J. Jebb] on the construction, ventilation, and details of Pentonville Prison, 1844. *London*, 1844. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

Jebb (*Sir* Joshua). Modern prisons: their construction and ventilation. . . . *London*, 1844. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Prisons. [Plans and views of various prisons, lazarettos, and hospitals in Europe.] [*London*, c. 1790.] Fol. **F**

Wallace (Robert). Specification of the works required to be performed in the erection of a gaol, with court-yards, etc., for the county of Air. *Air*, 1817. 8vo. **F**

725.7 —— Refreshment. Baths. Parks.

Allsop (Robert Owen). Public baths and wash-houses. [Design, construction, and equipment.] *London*, 1894. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Baly (Price Prichard). Baths and wash-houses for the labouring classes. . . . *London*, 1852. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

*Cross (Alfred William Stephens). Public baths and wash-houses. A treatise on their planning, arrangement, and fitting, with chapters on swimming baths, public laundries, etc. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Palladio (Andrea). Le terme dei Romani disegnate da A. Palladio e ripubblicate con la giunta di alcune osservazioni da O. Bertotti Scamozzi. . . . *Vicenza*, 1797. 4to. **R**

725.82 —— Recreation: *Theatres. Opera Houses.*

Beccega (Tommaso Carlo). Sull' architettura greco-romana applicata alla costruzione del teatro moderno italiano, e sulle macchine teatrali. . . . [With plates by A. Bernatti.] *Venezia*, 1817. Fol. **R**

Buckle (James George). Theatre construction and maintenance. . . . Together with a model set of rules based upon the metropolitan, provincial, American, and continental theatre regulations. *London*, 1888. 8vo. **F**

*Constant (Clément). Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales françaises, allemandes et anglaises. Texte par J. de Filippi. *Paris*, 1860. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

725.82 PUBLIC BUILDINGS: Recreation: *Theatres. Opera Houses* (*continued*)—

* Garnier (Jean Louis Charles). Le Nouvel Opéra de Paris. *Paris*, 1876-81. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Atlas. 2 vols. Fol.

Sachs (Edwin O.). Modern opera houses and theatres. Examples selected from play-houses recently erected in Europe. With descriptive text, a treatise on theatre planning and construction, and supplements on stage machinery, theatre fires, and protective legislation. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1897-98. 3 vols. Fol. **F**

Saunders (George). A treatise on theatres. *London*, 1790. 4to. **U**

Vitoux (Georges). Le théâtre de l'avenir; aménagement général, mise en scène, trucs, machinerie, etc. [Bibliothèque Théâtrale Illustrée. 2.] *Paris*, 1903. 12mo. **F**

Wyatt (Benjamin). Observations on the design for the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, as executed in . . . 1812. . . . *London*, 1813. 4to. **U**

Young (Archibald). Theatre panics and their cure. . . . With plans for a safe theatre prepared by T. T. Paterson. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1896. 4to. **F**

725.85 —— —— *Gymnasiums.*

Eiselen (Ernst Wilhelm Bernhard). Über Anlegung von Turnplätzen und Leitung von Turnübungen. Als Vorläufer einer neuen Auflage der "Deutschen Turnkunst" herausgegeben von E. W. B. Eiselen. . . . *Berlin*, 1844. 12mo. **F**

725.9 —— **Other Public Buildings.**

Fletcher (Herbert Phillips). The St. Louis Exhibition, 1904. With plans, sections, and views. *London*, 1905. 8vo. **F**

* Paris.—*Exposition Universelle de* 1878. Monographie des palais et constructions diverses de l'Exposition Universelle de 1878 exécutées par l'administration. *Paris*, [1880-]1882. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

726 ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS: General.

Bordeaux (Jean Hippolyte Raymond). Traité de la réparation des églises. Principes d'archéologie pratique. . . . Troisième édition. . . . *Paris*, 1888. 8vo. **U**

Brown (Richard). Sacred architecture: its rise, progress, and present state. Embracing the Babylonian, Indian, Greek, and Roman temples,—the Byzantine, Saxon, Lombard, Norman, and Italian churches. *London, Liverpool, Manchester*, [1845]. 4to. *Illustr.* **S**

Cambridge Camden Society, afterwards Ecclesiological Society. The ecclesiologist. New series, volume v. . . . Published under the superintendence of the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden Society. Volume viii. *London*, [1847-]1848. 1 vol. 8vo. **P**

—— Church enlargement and church arrangement. . . . Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. *Cambridge*, 1843. 8vo. **S**

—— A few hints on the practical study of ecclesiastical antiquities. . . . Third edition. *Cambridge*, 1842. 8vo. **U**

726 ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS : General (*continued*)—

Cambridge Camden Society, afterwards Ecclesiological Society. A few words to church builders. *Cambridge*, 1841. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Dehio (Georg) and Bezold (Gustav von). Die kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes. Historisch und systematisch dargestellt. *Stuttgart*, 1892-1901. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*

—— —— Atlas. *Stuttgart*, 1887-1901. 5 vols. Fol. **R, U**

Emmett (John T.). "Religious art." [An essay reprinted from "The British Quarterly Review," October 1st, 1875.] *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. **F**

Lichfield. Society for the Encouragement of Ecclesiastical Architecture. The first(-third) report. . . . *Rugeley*, *Lichfield*, 1843-46. 3 vols. 8vo. **S*, U**

Markland (James Heywood). Remarks on English churches, and on the expediency of rendering sepulchral memorials subservient to pious and Christian uses. . . . The third edition, enlarged. *Oxford*, 1843. 12mo. *Illustr.* **S**

Petit (John Louis). Remarks on church architecture. *London*, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Poole (George Ayliffe). A history of ecclesiastical architecture in England. *London*, 1848. 8vo. **U**

Pullan (Richard Popplewell). Elementary lectures on Christian architecture. *London*, 1879. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

—— Remarks on church decoration. *London*, 1878. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Salisbury Diocesan Church Building Association. The first(-eighth) annual report of the Salisbury Diocesan Church Building Association . . . 1837(-1844). *Salisbury*, [1837-44]. 8 vols. 8vo. **C**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). A plea for the faithful restoration of our ancient churches. . . . *London*, 1850. 8vo. **U**

Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Notes on the repair of ancient buildings issued by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. *London*, 1903. 8vo. **F**

Trimen (Andrew). Church and chapel architecture, from the earliest period to the present time, with an account of the Hebrew church; to which are added one thousand authenticated mouldings, selected from the best examples which this country contains. *London*, 1849. 8vo. **F**

726.4 —— Chapels. Sunday-School Buildings.

Alexander (William). Observations on the construction and fitting up of meeting houses, etc., for public worship. . . . *York*, 1820. 4to. **U**

Crouch (Joseph) and Butler (Edmund). Churches, mission halls, and schools for Nonconformists. *Birmingham*, 1901. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Darbishire (Henry Astley). Ecclesiastical architecture adapted to the Unitarian Church. *London*, 1855. 8vo. **F**

726.5 —— Churches.

Anderson (Charles). Ancient models; or, hints on church buildings. A new edition, enlarged. *London*, 1841. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

726.5 ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS: Churches (*continued*)—

Barr (James). Anglican church architecture, with some remarks upon ecclesiastical furniture. . . . Second edition. *Oxford*, 1843. 8vo. **U**

—— —— Third edition. *Oxford*, 1846. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Canina (Luigi). Ricerche sull' architettura più propria dei tempj cristiani basate sulle primitive istituzioni ecclesiastiche e dimostrate tanto con i più insigni vetusti edifizj sacri quanto con alcuni esempj di applicazione. Edizione seconda. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Roma*, 1846. Fol. **F**

* Cram (Ralph Adams). Church building. A study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Denison (Edmund Beckett) *afterwards* Beckett (Edmund) *Baron Grimthorpe*. Lectures on church-building; with some practical remarks on bells and clocks. Second edition. . . . *London*, 1856. 12mo. **F, P**

Gill (Harry). The village church in the olden time. Second edition. *Nottingham*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Muthesius (Hermann). Die neuere kirchliche Baukunst in England. Entwicklung, Bedingungen und Grundzüge des Kirchenbaues der englischen Staatskirche und der Secten. *Berlin*, 1901. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Ornaments. The ornaments of churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster [by W. Hole], to which is subjoined an appendix, containing the history of the said church, an account of the altar-piece, and stained glass window erected above it . . . and other papers. . . . [Edited by T. Wilson.] *Oxford*, 1761. 4to. *Illustr.* **R**

Pocock (William Fuller). Designs for churches and chapels of various dimensions and styles; consisting of plans, elevations, and sections: with estimates. Also some designs for altars, pulpits, and steeples. Third edition. *London*, 1835. 4to. **A, C**

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). The present state of ecclesiastical architecture in England. . . . *London*, 1843. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, U**

Walcott (Mackenzie Edward Charles). Church and conventual arrangement. . . . Illustrated by a series of ground-plans and plates of the arrangements of churches in different countries and at successive periods, and of the conventual plans adopted by the various orders. *London*, 1861. 8vo. **F**

726.6 —— Cathedrals.

Allen (Fred Hovey). The great cathedrals of the world. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Boston, Mass.*, [1896]. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

Hope, *afterwards* Beresford Hope (*Right Hon.* Alexander James Beresford). The English cathedral of the nineteenth century. . . . *London*, 1861. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, R, U**

726.6 ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS: Cathedrals (*continued*)—

Huggins (Samuel). On the so-called restoration of our cathedral and abbey churches. A paper read before the Architectural and Archæological Society of Liverpool, April 5th, 1871. *Liverpool*, 1871. 8vo. **F, S**

Walcott (Mackenzie Edward Charles). The interior of a Gothic minster. A lecture. . . . *London*, 1864. 8vo. **F**

726.7 —— Monasteries.

Dugdale (*Sir* William). Monasticon Anglicanum; sive, pandectæ coenobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem. . . . Per R. Dodsworth . . . G. Dugdale. . . . *Londini*, 1655-73. 3 vols. Fol. **R**

—— —— A new edition, enriched with a large accession of materials now first printed . . . the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed to its respective series of Latin charters. By J. Caley . . . H. Ellis . . . and . . . B. Badinel. . . . *London*, 1817-30. 6 vols. in 8. Fol. *Illustr.* **P, R**

—— Monasticon Anglicanum; or the history of the ancient abbies, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches . . . in England and Wales. . . . [Translated into English and abridged by J. Stevens?] *London*, 1718. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Gasquet (Francis Aidan). English monastic life. . . . [The Antiquary's Books.] *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— Second edition, revised. *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Germain (Michel). Le monasticon Gallicanum: collection de 168 planches de vues topographiques des monastères bénédictins de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur. Avec deux cartes. . . . Reproduit par les soins de . . . Peigné-Delacourt, et précédé d'une préface par . . . L. Delisle. . . . *Paris*, 1882. 2 vols. 4to. **R**

Lenoir (Albert). Architecture monastique. [Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1852-56. 3 pts. in 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **C, R**

Sharpe (Edmund). The architecture of the Cistercians. *London*, 1875. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

1. General plan.
2. Domus conversorum.

726.8 —— Mortuary. Tombs.

Blore (Edward). The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain, engraved from drawings by E. Blore. . . . With historical and biographical illustrations [by P. Bliss]. *London*, 1826. 4to. **P, R**

Bloxam (Matthew Holbeche). A glimpse at the monumental architecture and sculpture of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the eighteenth century. *London*, 1834. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Boutell (Charles). Monumental brasses and slabs: an historical and descriptive notice of the incised monumental memorials of the middle ages. . . . *London*, 1847. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

726.8 ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS: Mortuary. Tombs (*continued*)—

Brindley (William) and Weatherley (William Samuel). Ancient sepulchral monuments: containing illustrations of . . . examples from various countries, and from the earliest periods down to the end of the eighteenth century. . . . *London*, 1887. Fol. **R**

England. Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain . . . from the Norman conquest to the seventeenth century. With introductory observations. . . . [By R. Gough.] *London*, 1786-96. 2 vols. in 5. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Feydeau (Ernest Aimé). Histoire des usages funèbres et des sépultures des peuples anciens. . . . Planches et plans exécutés sous la direction de . . . Alfred Feydeau. . . . *Paris*, 1856-60. 2 vols. (livraisons 1-21). Fol. **R**

*** No more appears to have been published.

Gibbs (John). Designs for Christian memorials, for churchyards and cemeteries. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Oxford*, [1865?] Fol. **A**

—— A series of designs for Gothic monuments, churchyard crosses. . . . *London*, 1852. 4to. **U**

Maliphant (George). Designs for sepulchral monuments, mural tablets, &c. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1835. 4to. **A**

Piranesi (Francesco). Monumenti degli Scipioni pubblicati dal cavaliere F. Piranesi . . . nell' anno M.DCC.LXXX.V. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] [*Rome*, 1786.] Fol. **A*, C, R**

Richardson (Edward). The monumental effigies of the Temple Church, with an account of their restoration, in the year 1842. *London, Oxford and Cambridge*, 1843. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

*Salzmann (Auguste). Nécropole de Camiros (Île de Rhodes). Journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole pendant les années 1858 à 1865. *Paris*, 1875. Fol. *Illustr.*

Stothard (Charles Alfred). The monumental effigies of Great Britain; selected from our cathedrals and churches. . . . (Introduction and descriptions for Stothard's monumental effigies of Great Britain by A. J. Kempe.) . . . *London*, 1817-32. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

727 EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS: General.

Macdonald (J. J.). Passmore Edwards Institutions. Founding and opening ceremonies. *London*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Meyer (Adolf Bernhard). Über einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute. . . . [Dresden.—Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum. Abhandlungen und Berichte. Bd. x, nr. 1.] *Berlin*, 1902. 4to. *Illustr.* **T**

—— Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. . . . [Dresden.—Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum. Abhandlungen und Berichte. Bd. ix., nr. 1, and Beiheft.] *Berlin*, 1900-01. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *Illustr.* **R, T**

727 EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS: **General** (*continued*)—

Meyer (Adolf Bernhard). Studies of the museums and kindred institutions of New York City, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago, with notes on some European institutions. . . . From the report of the United States National Museum for 1903. . . . [Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. 133.] *Washington*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

727.1 —— **Schools.**

Briggs (Warren Richard). Modern American school buildings. Being a treatise upon, and designs for, the construction of school buildings. *New York*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Buckler (John Chessel). Sixty views of endowed grammar schools, from original drawings by J. C. Buckler, with letterpress descriptions. *London*, 1827. 4to. *Illustr.* **P**

* Clarke (Joseph). Schools and school-houses; a series of views, plans, and details for rural parishes. *London*, 1852. Fol.

Clay (Felix). Modern school buildings, elementary and secondary. A treatise on the planning, arrangement, and fitting of day and boarding schools. . . . With special chapters on the treatment of class rooms, lighting, warming, ventilation, and sanitation. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

——,—— Second edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Johonnot (James). School-houses. . . . Architectural designs by S. E. Hewes. *New York*, 1871. 8vo. **U**

Kendall (Henry Edward). Designs for schools and school houses, parochial and national. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1847. Fol. **A**

Robson (Edward Robert). School architecture: being practical remarks on the planning, designing, building, and furnishing of school-houses. . . . *London*, 1874. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Rural. Rural school architecture. [By T. M. Clark.] [United States. —Bureau of Education. Circular of information. 1880. No. 4.] *Washington*, 1880. 8vo. **U**

727.3 —— **Colleges. Universities.**

California, *University of.* The international competition for the Phoebe Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. [n.p., 1899.] Obl. 4to. *Illustr.* **C, F, U**

Hungary.—*Koenigliches Ungarisches Ministerium fuer Cultus und Unterricht.* Les bâtiments des universités royales hongroises. [Title and text in Hungarian, French, and German.] *Budapest*, 1900. 2 vols. Obl. fol. *Illustr.* **U**

727.4 EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS: Professional and Technical Schools.

Berlin.—*Koenigliche Technische Hochschule.* Die königliche technische Hochschule zu Berlin. 39 photographische Aufnahmen, nebst erläuterndem Text, eine Lageplan und 7 Grundrissen. *Berlin*, 1903. Obl. 4to. **T**

Ireland (Samuel). Picturesque views, with an historical account of the Inns of Court in London and Westminster. *London*, 1800. 4to. **R**

Robins (Edward Cookworthy). Technical school and college building, being a treatise on the design and construction of applied science and art buildings, and their suitable fittings and sanitation, with a chapter on technical education. *London*, 1887. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, T**

727.5 —— Laboratories.

Fischer (Emil) and Guth (Max). Der Neubau des ersten chemischen Instituts der Universität Berlin. . . . *Berlin*, 1901. Fol. *Illustr.* **T**

Russell (T. H.). The planning and fitting-up of chemical and physical laboratories. With notes on the ventilation, warming, and lighting of schools. . . . *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

727.6 —— Museums.

Granger (Frank). German technical museums. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 6, N.S.] *London*, 1890. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Washington.—*Smithsonian Institution.—United States National Museum.* The United States National Museum: an account of the buildings occupied by the national collections. By R. Rathbun. . . . From the report of the United States National Museum for 1903. . . . With . . . plates. [Smithsonian Institution.—United States National Museum. 132.] *Washington*, 1905. 8vo. **R**

727.8 —— Libraries.

Adams (Herbert Baxter). Public libraries and popular education. [University of the State of New York. Home education bulletin. 31.] *Albany*, 1900. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Burgoyne (Frank James). Library construction, architecture, fittings, and furniture. *London*, 1897. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, T**

Champneys (Amian L.). Public libraries: a treatise on their design, construction, and fittings. With a chapter on the principles of planning, and a summary of the law. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Clark (John Willis). The care of books: an essay on the development of libraries and their fittings, from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century. . . . *Cambridge*, 1901. 8vo. **R**

Construction. The construction of library buildings. [By W. F. Poole.] [United States.—Bureau of Education. Circular of information. 1881. No. 1.] *Washington*, 1881. 8vo. **U**

727.8 EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS: Libraries (*continued*)—

Gibbs (James). Bibliotheca Radcliviana: or, a short description of the Radcliffe Library, at Oxford. Containing its several plans. . . . *London*, 1747. Fol. **U**

Manchester.—*John Rylands Library*. John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1900. [A series of photographs by Bedford, Lemere & Co.] *London*, [1900]. Fol. **R**

Poole (William Frederick). American Library Association—Cincinnati meeting, May 24-27, 1882. Report on the progress of library architecture and resolutions of the Association concerning the building for the Library of Congress. *Boston*, 1882. 8vo. **F**

Washington.—*Library of Congress*. History of the Library of Congress. . . . By W. D. Johnston. . . . [Contributions to American Library History. 1.] *Washington*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **R**

1. 1800-1864.

—— Report of the librarian of Congress [H. Putnam] for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901, (1902, 1903, 1905, *etc.*). *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. *Illustr. In progress.* **R, T*** (1901)

728 RESIDENCES: General.

Addy (Sidney Oldall). The evolution of the English house. [Social England Series.] *London*, 1898. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Brown (Richard). Domestic architecture: containing a history of the science, and the principles of designing public edifices, private dwelling-houses, country mansions, and suburban villas; with practical dissertations on every branch of building, from the choice of site, to the completion of the appendages. *London*, 1842. 4to. *Illustr.* **S**

Burn (Robert Scott). The book of architectural design. A guide to the planning and decoration of domestic structures in the various modern styles. . . . Edited by R. S. Burn. . . . The designs prepared by E. S. Eyland. *London and Edinburgh*, 1861-62. 2 pts. 4to. **F**

*** No more published.

—— Model designs for mansions, villas, dwelling-houses, cottages, gates, and stables. . . . With hints on sanitary construction, and an essay on dwellings for the working classes, their construction and arrangement. . . . Edited and arranged by R. S. Burn . . . assisted by various professional gentlemen. *London*, [n.d.]. 4to. **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London and Edinburgh*, 1860. 4to. **F**

* Castermans (Auguste). Parallèle des maisons de Bruxelles et des principales villes de la Belgique construites depuis 1830 jusqu'à nos jours, représentées en plans, élévations, coupes, et détails intérieurs et extérieurs, mesurées et dessinées par A. Castermans. *Paris et Liège*, 1852-64. 2 vols. Fol.

728 RESIDENCES: General (*continued*)—

Chateauneuf (Alexis de). Architectura domestica. [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress in German and English.] *London*, 1839. 4to. **A**

Crunden (John). Convenient and ornamental architecture, consisting of original designs, for plans, elevations, and sections. . . . The whole . . engraved . . . by I. Taylor. *London*, 1767. 4to **U**

—— —— A new edition. *London*, 1788. 4to. **F**

Daly (César). L'architecture privée au XIXe siècle. Première série. Nouvelles maisons de Paris et des environs. . . . [A series of plates, with introduction.] [Bibliothèque de l'Architecte. Par . . . C. Daly. . . .] *Paris*, 1870. Tome 1, 3. Fol. **A***

1. Hôtels privés.
3. Villas suburbaines.

* Daubourg (E.). Interior architecture: doors, vestibules . . . drawing, dining, and bedrooms . . . shop fronts. . . . [English and French.] *London*, 1877. Fol. *Illustr.*

Goldsmith (Henry). Economical houses. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Manchester and London*, [1895]. Obl. 4to. **A, F**

Goodwin (Francis). Domestic architecture: being a series of designs for mansions, villas, rectory houses . . . parkgate lodges, etc. (A second series of designs for cottages, lodges, villas, and other residences), in the Grecian, Italian, and old English styles. . . . With observations on the . . . choice of site . . . the practicability of erection. . . . With accurate estimates appended to each design. *London*, 1833-34. 2 vols. 4to. **P**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1850. 2 vols. 4to. **F**

—— Cottage architecture. Being a supplement to the first series of Goodwin's Rural architecture. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1835. 4to. **A**

*** The second edition of Goodwin's "Domestic architecture" was published under the title of "Rural architecture" in 1835.

Gramm (Johann Christ). Der Architekt für Freunde der schönen Baukunst. Eine Auswahl von Entwürfen zum Bau von Lustschlössern, Landsitzen und anderen Luxus-Gebäuden mittleren und kleineren Umfangs, von Stadt- und Gartenhäusern, Villas, Jagd- und Schweizerhäusern, Cottages . . . sowie von Eisenbahnhöfen, Stations- und Wartehäusern. . . . [A series of plates.] *Frankfurt am Main*, 1854. Fol. **F**

Henning (Rudolf). Das deutsche Haus in seiner historischen Entwickelung. . . . [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. 47.] *Strassburg*, 1882. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— Die deutschen Haustypen: nachträgliche Bemerkungen. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der deutschen Völker. 55, ii.] *Strassburg*, 1886. 8vo. **R**

728 RESIDENCES : General (*continued*)—

Holme (Charles). Modern British domestic architecture and decoration. Edited by C. Holme. [A series of plates, with introduction.] *London*, 1901. 8vo. **F, M**

Kerr (Robert). The gentleman's house; or, how to plan English residences, from the parsonage to the palace; with tables of accommodation and cost, and a series of selected plans. Second edition. . . . *London*, 1865. 8vo. **B, F**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1871. 8vo. **A, U**

Lamb (Edward Buckton). Studies of ancient domestic architecture, principally selected from original drawings in the collection of . . . Sir W. Burrell. With some brief observations on the application of ancient architecture to the pictorial composition of modern edifices. *London*, 1846. 4to. *Illustr.* **A, F**

MacGovern (Joseph Henry). Suggestions for artistically and practically laying out building estates. *Liverpool*, 1885. 8vo. **F**

Muthesius (Hermann). Das englische Haus. Entwicklung, Bedingungen, Anlage, Aufbau, Einrichtung, und Innenraum. *Berlin*, 1904-05. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Parker (Barry) and Unwin (Raymond). The art of building a home. A collection of lectures and illustrations. [*Manchester*], 1901. 8vo. **F**

Parker (Charles). Villa rustica. Selected from buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence; and arranged for lodges and domestic dwellings. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] . . . Second book. . . . *London*, 1833. 4to. **A**

—— Villa rustica. . . . With plans and details. Third book. *London*, 1841. 4to. **F**

Richardson (Charles James). The Englishman's house from a cottage to a mansion. A practical guide to members of building societies, and all interested in selecting or building a house. Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

—— Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, with decorations internal and external, suitable to each style. *London*, 1870. 8vo. **F**

Richardson (George). New designs in architecture, consisting of plans, elevations, and sections for various buildings, comprised in XLIV folio plates. . . . [With descriptive letterpress in French and English.] *London*, 1792. Fol. **R**

Rogers (Frederick). English mansions, lodges, villas, etc., being a series of original designs, with plans, specifications, and estimates, illustrating the requirements of modern architecture. *London*, 1866. Fol. **A, T**

Stevens (John Calvin) and Cobb (A. W.). Examples of American domestic architecture. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *New York and Berlin*, [n.d.]. Obl. 4to. **F**

Stevenson (John James). House architecture. *London*, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, P, S*, U**

728 RESIDENCES: General (*continued*)—

Sutcliffe (George Lister). The principles and practice of modern house-construction: including water-supply and fittings—sanitary fittings and plumbing—drainage and sewage disposal—warming—ventilation—lighting—sanitary aspects of furniture and decoration—climate and situation—stables—sanitary law. . . . Edited by G. L. Sutcliffe. . . . *London*, 1898-99. 6 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, T**

* Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Habitations modernes recueillies par E. Viollet-le-Duc, avec . . . la collaboration de F. Narjoux. [A series of plates.] *Paris*, 1874-75. 2 vols. Fol.

—— How to build a house. An architectural novelette. Translated by B. Bucknall. [From the French of "Histoire d'une maison".] *London*, 1874. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Wheeler (Gervase). The choice of a dwelling. A practical handbook of useful information on . . . hiring, buying, or building a house, with its stables and . . . outbuildings. *London*, 1871. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1872. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B, F, T**

Young (William). Town and country mansions and suburban houses. With notes on the sanitary and artistic construction of houses. Illustrated by 30 plates containing plans, elevations, perspectives and interior views of executed works in the Queen Anne, classic, old English, Adam's Jacobean, Louis XVI. and other styles. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London and New York*, 1879. Fol. **F**

728.1 —— Smaller Residences: *General.* *See also* infra 728.6.

Ashbee (Charles Robert). A book of cottages and little houses. For landlords, architects, builders, and others. . . . [*London*, 1906.] 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Audsley (William James) and (George). Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London, Glasgow, Edinburgh*, [1870]. Fol. **A**

Bogue (James W.). Domestic architecture. Being a series of designs for cottages and villas. With descriptions of the plans, estimates of costs. . . . To which is added, Handy hints on the internal arrangements and the sanitary contrivances of cottages and villas, by the author of "The grammar of house planning" [R. S. Burn]. *Edinburgh and London*, 1865. Obl. 4to. **A**

—— —— [Second edition.] *Edinburgh and London*, 1870. Obl. 4to. **A**

Brooks (Samuel H.). Designs for cottage and villa architecture. . . . *London*, [1839]. 4to. **A**

Busby (C. A.). A series of designs for villas and country houses. Adapted with economy to the comforts and elegancies of modern life. With plans and explanations to each. *London*, 1808. 4to. **T**

Cacheux (L.). Les habitations à bon marché à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

728.1 RESIDENCES: Smaller Residences: *General (continued)*—

Cheap Cottages Exhibition, [Letchworth]. The book of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, [Letchworth, 1905]. Containing a . . . catalogue with plans, and articles on the origin of the exhibition and Garden City, and cottage building problems. *London*, 1905. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Cornes (James). Modern housing in town and country. Illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages. Also plans and descriptions of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, [Letchworth, 1905]. *London*, 1905. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, S**

Downing (Andrew Jackson). Cottage residences; or a series of designs for rural cottages and cottage villas, and their gardens and grounds adapted to North America. Fourth edition. . . . *New York*, 1866. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Field (Horace) and Bunney (Michael). English domestic architecture of the XVII and XVIII centuries. A selection of examples of smaller buildings, measured, drawn and photographed, with an introduction and notes. *London*, 1905. 4to. **F, U**

Gyfford (E.). Designs for elegant cottages and small villas . . . to which is annexed, a general estimate of the probable expense. . . . *London*, 1806. 4to. **U**

Harvey (W. Alexander). The model village and its cottages: Bournville. *London*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree). Cheap dwellings: comprising over 200 plans, sections . . . and specifications of dwellings actually built at costs ranging from £75 to £300 each and upwards. Selected from "Building World" by P. N. Hasluck. . . . Second impression. *London*, [1905]. 4to. **F**

Lugar (Robert). Architectural sketches for cottages, rural dwellings, and villas. . . . *London*, 1805. 4to. **U**

Nevill (Ralph). Old cottage and domestic architecture in South-West Surrey, and notes on the early history of the Division. *Guildford*, 1889. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Papworth (John Buonarotti). Rural residences, consisting of a series of designs for cottages . . . small villas and other buildings . . . with . . . observations on landscape gardening. *London*, 1818. 4to. **S, U**

Plaw (John). Rural architecture, consisting of designs, from the simple cottage to the more decorated villa. . . *London*, 1785. 4to. **U**

Pocock (William Fuller). Architectural designs for rustic cottages . . . villas, etc. . . . with practical remarks on building, and the causes of dry rot. *London*, 1807. 4to. **U**

*Sloan (Samuel). The model architect: a series of original designs for cottages, villas . . . accompanied by explanations, specifications, estimates, and details. *Philadelphia*, [1852]. 2 vols. Fol.

Snell (Charles Robert). Modern suburban homes . . . 18 . . . designs for small and medium sized houses. *London*, 1903. 4to. **F**

728.1 RESIDENCES: Smaller Residences: *General (continued)*—

Soane (*Sir* John). Sketches in architecture; containing plans and elevations] of cottages, villas, and other . . . buildings. . . . *London*, 1793. Fol. **C**

Sparrow (Walter Shaw). The modern home. A book of British domestic architecture for moderate incomes. A companion volume to "The British home of to-day". The text by W. H. Bidlake . . . H. Ricardo & J. Cash. Edited by W. T. Sparrow. [Art and Life Library. 5.] *London*, [1906]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

728.11 —— —— *Villas.*

Aikin (Edmund). Designs for villas and other rural buildings . . . together with an introductory essay. . . . *London*, 1808. 4to. **U**

Briggs (R. A.). Homes for the country. A series of designs and examples of executed works, with plans of each. Illustrated on forty-eight plates. *London*, 1904. 4to. **F**

Home Counties, *pseud.*, [*i.e.* Robertson Scott]. How to build or buy a country cottage and fit it up. . . . With an introduction by H. Norman. *London*, 1905. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F, S**

MacPacke (Jose) *a Bricklayer's Labourer, pseud.*, [*i.e.* James Peacock]. Οἰκίδια, or nutshells; being ichnographic distributions for small villas, chiefly upon œconomical principles . . . with occasional remarks. By Jose MacPacke, a bricklayer's labourer. *London*, 1785. 8vo. **F, R, U**

Malton (James). A collection of designs for rural retreats, as villas. Principally in the Gothic and castle styles of architecture. . . . *London*, [1802]. Fol. **U**

Trendall (Edward W.). Original designs for cottages and villas, in the Grecian, Gothic, and Italian styles of architecture. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, [1831]. 4to. **A**

728.12 —— —— *Workmen's Cottages.*

Adams (Maurice Bingham). Modern cottage architecture illustrated from works of well-known architects. With an introductory essay on cottage building. . . . *London*, 1904. Fol. **F**

Allen (C. Bruce). Rudimentary treatise on cottage building: or, hints for improving the dwellings of the labouring classes. . . . Third edition. With an appendix containing designs also for a higher class. *London*, 1857. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Birch (John). Examples of labourers' cottages, &c. With plans for improving the dwellings of the poor in large towns. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Edinburgh and London*, 1892. 8vo. **F**

Cranfield (Sydney White) and Potter (Henry Ingle). Houses for the working classes in urban districts. . . . Comprising plans arranged in groups, with elevations for each, and block plans, &c. With an appendix giving extracts from the Local Government model, and London County Council byelaws. *London*, 1900. Fol. **F**

Dewsnup (Ernest Ritson). The housing problem in England, its statistics, legislation, and policy. [University of Manchester. Economic Series. 7.] *Manchester*, 1907. 8vo. **R**

728.12 RESIDENCES: Smaller Residences: *Workmen's Cottages (continued)*—

Green (John L.). English country cottages: their condition, cost, and requirements. *London*, [n.d.]. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Hole (James). The homes of the working classes with suggestions for their improvement. Published under the sanction of the Society of Arts. *London*, 1866. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, F**

Manchester. City of Manchester. Housing of the working classes. History of the schemes and description of the Corporation dwellings erected in 1894 and 1899. . . . *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Palliser, Palliser & Co. Palliser's new cottage homes and details. . . . *New York*, [1887]. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

Robinson (Peter Frederick). Rural architecture; or a series of designs for ornamental cottages. *London*, 1823. 4to. **R**

Smith (George). Essay on the construction of cottages suited for the dwellings of the labouring classes. . . . With specifications, details, and estimates. *Glasgow*, 1834. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A, U**

Wood (John George). A series of plans for cottages or habitations of the labourer. . . . A new edition. . . . *London*, 1806. Fol. **U**

Worthington (T. Locke). The dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. . . . With an introduction by G. V. Poore. . . . *London*, 1893. 8vo. **F**

728.2 —— Apartment Houses. Flats.

Hall (Edwin T.). Flats. Appartements. Wohnungen. . . . A paper read before the Architectural Association, London, 18th January, 1901. [Reprinted from "The builder".] [*London*, 1901.] Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

Perks (Sydney). Residential flats of all classes, including artisans' dwellings. A practical treatise on their planning and arrangement. . . . *London*, 1905. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

728.3 —— City Houses. Mansions. For decorated interiors, *see* 729.3

Edis (Robert William). Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Cantor Lectures on the building of town houses: their arrangement, aspect, design, and general planning. Delivered . . . February 18, 26, & March 3, 1884. *London*, 1884. 8vo. **F**

Hitzig (Georg Heinrich Friedrich). Wohngebäude der Victoria Strasse, in Berlin. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1864. Fol. **A**

Hooper (Francis). The planning of town houses. . . . A paper read before the advanced class of construction and practice of the Architectural Association. October 26th, 1887. [*London*, 1888.] 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Modern Architecture. Modern architecture. [A series of plates, by H. E. Kendall?] [*London*, 1846?] Obl. 4to. **A**

Sparrow (Walter Shaw). The British home of to-day. A book of modern domestic architecture & the applied arts. Edited by W. S. Sparrow. [Art and Life Library. 1.] *London*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, M**

728.5 RESIDENCES: Hotels. Inns.

MacGovern (Joseph Henry). Hints to brewers . . . in making alterations to or enlarging, or building new licensed premises or hotels, with the public and local acts affecting the same. . . . *Liverpool*, 1884. 12mo. **F**

728.6 —— Village and Country Architecture. *See also* supra 728.1.

Cutler (Thomas William). Cottages and country buildings. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1896. Obl. 12mo. **F**

Davie (W. Galsworthy). Old cottages and farm houses in Kent and Sussex. Illustrated in 100 plates printed in collotype from . . . photographs taken by W. G. Davie. With some descriptive notes and sketches by E. G. Dawber. *London*, 1900. 4to. **F**

—— Old cottages, farm-houses and other stone buildings in the Cotswold district. Examples of minor domestic architecture in Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, Northants, Worcestershire. Illustrated . . . on 100 collotype plates from photographs . . . taken by W. G. Davie. With an introductory account of the architecture of the district . . . by E. G. Dawber. *London*, 1905. 4to. **F**

Dean (George Alfred). A series of selected designs for country residences, entrance lodges, farm offices, cottages, &c. . . . With remarks upon site, soil, ornamental planting, water, drainage, sewerage construction, &c. *Worthing, York and London*, 1867. 4to. **F**

Elsam (Richard). An essay on rural architecture. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1805. *Illustr.* **U**

Gandy (Joseph). Designs for cottages, cottage farms and other buildings; including entrance gates and lodges. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*. 1805. 4to. **F**

Hints. Hints on rural residences. [By N. Carlisle.] *London*, 1825. 4to. **U**

* Hooper (C. Edward). The country house. A practical manual of the planning and construction of the American country home and its surroundings. . . . *London*, 1906. 4to. *Illustr.*

Hunt (Thomas Frederick). Designs for parsonage houses, alms houses, etc., etc. With examples of gables and other curious remains of old English architecture. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1827. 4to. **A**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1841. 4to. **A**

Laing (David). Hints for dwellings: consisting of original designs for cottages, farm-houses, villas. . . . *London*, 1801. 4to. **U**

Loudon (John Claudius). An encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. . . . *London*, 1833. 8vo. **P, U**

—— —— A new edition, edited by Mrs. Loudon. *London*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustr.* **S**

—— —— A new edition, edited by Mrs. Loudon. *London*, 1869. 8vo. *Illustr.* **B**

Malton (James). An essay on British cottage architecture . . . supported by fourteen designs, with their ichnography, or plans, laid down to scale; comprising dwellings for the peasant and farmer and retreats

728.6 **RESIDENCES: Village and Country Architecture** (*continued*)—for the gentleman; with various observations thereon: the whole extending to twenty-one plates, designed and executed in aqua-tinta. . . . *London*, 1798. 4to. **F, R**

Middleton (Charles). Picturesque and architectural views for cottages, farm houses and country villas. *London*, 1795. Fol. **U**

Parkinson (James). Old cottages, farm-houses and other half-timber buildings in Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Cheshire. Illustrated on 100 plates . . . from . . . photographs taken by J. Parkinson. With introductory and descriptive notes and numerous sketches by E. A. Ould. *London*, 1904. 4to. **F**

Williams (James). Sketches of village buildings from designs. *London*, [1891]. Obl. 12mo. **F**

728.67 —— —— **Farm Houses.**

Barber (William). Farm buildings; containing designs for cottages, farm-houses, lodges, farm-yards. . . . Also a description of the mode of building in pisé, as adopted in several parts of France. . . . *London*, [n.d.]. 4to. **U**

Byng (George) *7th Viscount Torrington.* On farm buildings; with a few observations on the state of agriculture in the county of Kent. *London*, 1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Clarke (A. Dudley). Modern farm buildings: their construction and arrangement. Third edition. . . . *London*, 1899. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Dean (George Alfred). Essays on the construction of farm buildings and labourers' cottages. . . . *Stratford and London*, 1849. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

* Deininger (Johann W.). Das Bauernhaus in Tirol und Vorarlberg. [A series of plates.] *Wien*, 1903. Fol.

* Germany. Das Bauernhaus im deutschen Reiche und in seinen Grenzgebieten. Herausgegeben vom Verbande Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. *Dresden*, 1901-06. Fol. *Illustr.*

Halfpenny (William). Twelve . . . designs for farm-houses, with their proper offices, and estimates of the whole and every distinct building separate. . . . The third edition. *London*, 1774. 4to. **U**

Henderson (Richard). The modern homestead: its arrangement and construction. With introduction by J. Macdonald. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Lasius (Otto). Das friesische Bauernhaus in seiner Entwickelung während der letzten vier Jahrhunderte vorzugsweise in der Küstengegend zwischen der Weser und dem Dollart . . . [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. 55, i.] *Strassburg*, 1885. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

Lugar (Robert). The country gentleman's architect; containing a variety of designs for farm houses and farm yards. . . . *London*, 1807. 4to. **U**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1815. 4to. **A**

Stephens (Henry) and Burn (Robert Scott). The book of farm buildings: their arrangement and construction. *Edinburgh and London*, 1861. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

728.7 RESIDENCES: Seaside and Mountain Cottages, Chalets, etc.

Briggs (R. A.). Bungalows and country residences. A series of designs and examples of executed works. Fifth edition. . . . *London*, 1901. 4to. F

Duncan (John Hudson Elder-). Country cottages and week-end homes. . . . *London*, 1906. 4to. *Illustr.* F

728.8 —— Country Seats.

Blondel (Jacques François). De la distribution des maisons de plaisance, et de la décoration des édifices en général. . . . Ouvrage enrichi de . . . planches . . . gravées par l'auteur. *Paris*, 1737-38. 2 vols. 4to. R

Ferguson (Charles J.). The development of domestic architecture: Rose Castle and Dalston Hall. [From "Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Archæol. Soc."] *Kendal*, 1875. 4to. U

G. L. M., *Esqr.* On the landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy. By G. L. M., Esqr. [*i.e.* G. L. Meason]. *London*, 1828. 4to. *Illustr.* F, R

Newton (Ernest). A book of country houses, comprising nineteen examples illustrated on sixty-two plates. *London*, 1903. 4to. F, M

728.9 —— Out-buildings.

Birch (John). Picturesque lodges. A series of designs for gate lodges, park entrances, keepers', gardeners', bailiffs', grooms', upper and under servants' lodges and other rural residences. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893. 4to. F

Giraud (Byng). Stable building and stable fitting: a handbook for the use of architects, builders, and horse owners. *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* F

Hartshorne (Albert). The great barn, Harmondsworth. [n.p., n.d.] 8vo. U

Hunt (Thomas Frederick). Half a dozen hints on picturesque domestic architecture, in a series of designs for gate lodges, gamekeepers' cottages, and other rural residences. *London*, 1825. 4to. F

Perthuis de Laillevault (Léon de). Traité d'architecture rurale. . . . *Paris*, 1810. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Robinson (Peter Frederick). Designs for gate cottages, lodges, and park entrances. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1837. 4to. F

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION.

*Adams (Louis G.). Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII. & Louis XIV. . . . *Paris*, 1876. Fol. *Illustr.*

Albertolli (Giocondo). Alcune decorazioni di nobili sale ed altri ornamenti. Incisi da G. Mercoli e da A. de Bernardis. [A series of plates.] [*Milan*], 1787. Fol. F

Baumeister (R.). Architektonische Formenlehre für Ingenieure. . . . *Stuttgart*, 1866. 4to. *Illustr.* F

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

Bell (John). Sculpture in its relation to architecture. Being extracts from contributions by . . . J. Bell . . . Donaldson . . . Sir M. D. Wyatt . . . F. P. Cockerell . . . and by H. B. Garling . . . With an introduction by . . . Aitchison. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 4, N.S.] *London,* 1888. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Berain (Jean). Ornemens inventez par J. Berain. [A series of plates.] [*Paris,* 1709.] Fol. **R**

Billings (Robert William). The infinity of geometric design exemplified. *London,* 1849. 4to. **U**

Birch (George H.). Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Cantor Lectures on the decorative treatment of metal in architecture. Delivered . . . April 2nd, 9th, and 16th, 1883. . . . *London,* 1883. 8vo. **F**

Blagrove (George H.). Marble decoration and the terminology of British and foreign marbles. A handbook for students. *London,* 1888. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Brandon (John Raphael) and (Joshua Arthur). An analysis of Gothic architecture. Illustrated by a series of . . . examples of doorways, windows, etc., etc., and accompanied with remarks on the several details of an ecclesiastical edifice. *London,* 1847-49. 2 vols. 4to. **P**

*** Vol. 2 is "New edition".

—— —— New edition. *London,* 1860. 2 vols. 4to. **A, F**

—— —— New edition. *London,* 1874. 2 vols. 4to. **M**

—— —— New edition. *Edinburgh,* 1903. 2 vols. 4to. **C**

Buehlmann (Joseph). The architecture of classical antiquity and of the renaissance . . . 78 plates . . . with descriptive text. Translated from the German of the second revised and enlarged edition by G. A. Greene. *Berlin,* [1898]. Fol. **M**

*** The text is wanting in this copy.

Busby (C. A.). A collection of designs for modern embellishments suitable to parlours, dining, and drawing rooms. . . . *London,* [n.d.]. 4to. **T, U**

Carter (John). Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. . . . exhibited in one hundred and twenty plates, drawn and etched by J. Carter. . . . With critical and historical introductions by F. Douce . . . R. Gough . . . J. Fenn . . . J. S. Hawkins . . . W. Bray . . . and . . . J. Milner. A new and improved edition . . . by D. Turner . . . Sir S. R. Meyrick . . . J. Britton . . . and other . . . antiquaries. *London,* 1838. Fol. **P**

Chambers (*Sir* William). A treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. . . . With illustrations, notes, and an examination of Grecian architecture, by J. Gwilt. *London,* 1825. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* **F, M, P, U**

—— —— The fifth edition. To which are added copious notes, and an essay on the principles of design in architecture, with nine plates illustrative of Grecian architecture. *London,* 1836. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

Colling (James Kellaway). Details of Gothic architecture measured and drawn from existing examples. *London*, 1852-56. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* F

—— Gothic ornaments drawn from existing authorities by J. K. Colling. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, [1848-50.] 2 vols. 4to. F

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, [n.d.]. 2 vols. 4to. M

Conway (Moncure Daniel). Travels in South Kensington, with notes on decorative art and architecture in England. *London*, 1882. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Cooper (George). Designs for the decoration of rooms in the various style [*sic*] of modern embellishment, with pilasters and frizes [*sic*] at large. *London*, [1807]. Fol. U

Cust, *afterwards* Purey-Cust (Arthur Perceval) *Dean of York*. The heraldry of York Minster; a key to the history of its builders and benefactors, as shown in the stained-glass windows and in the carved work in stone. *Leeds*, 1890-96. 2 vols. 4to. *Illustr.* R

Daly (César). Motifs historiques d'architecture et de sculpture d'ornement pour la composition et la décoration extérieure des édifices publics et privés. Choix de fragments empruntés à des monuments français du commencement de la renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI. . . . [A series of plates]. *Paris*, 1869. 2 vols. Fol. F

—— Motifs historiques d'architecture et de sculpture d'ornement. Deuxième série. Décorations intérieures empruntées à des édifices français du commencement de la renaissance à la fin du Louis XVI. . . . [A series of plates.] *Paris*, 1880. 2 vols. Fol. F

* Dehli (Arne). Byzantinisches Ornament in Italien. Auswahl vorbildlicher Einzelheiten aus den Gebieten der Architektur, Skulptur und Metallarbeit mit Profilzeichnungen und Massangaben. [A series of plates.] *Leipzig*, 1890. 2 vols. Fol.

Designs. Designs for architects, upholsterers, cabinet makers. . . . *London*, 1801. Vol. 1. Fol. U

* Encyclopédie. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. [Edited by V. Champier and F. Favre.] *Paris*, 1880-83. 6 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

Collinot (E.) and Beaumont (A. de). Ornements arabes. . . .—1883.
—— —— Ornements de la Chine. . . .—1883.
—— —— Ornements du Japon. . . .—1883.
—— —— Ornements de la Perse. . . .—1880.
—— —— Ornements turcs. . . .—1883.
—— —— Ornements vénitiens, hindous, russes. . . .—1883.

Espouy (Hector d'). Fragments d'architecture antique d'après les relevés & restaurations des anciens pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, [n.d.]. Fol. F

—— Fragments d'architecture antique. Architektonische Einzelheiten der Antike aufgenommem [*sic*] und rekonstruirt von den hervorragendsten Architekten der Französischen Akademie in Rom. Her-

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

ausgegeben von H. d'Espouy. Hundert Tafeln in Heliogravure. [With descriptive letterpress.] [Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe durch Zusätze erweitert von . . . D. Joseph. . . .] *Berlin und New York*, [1897]. Fol. M

Espouy (Hector d'). Fragments d'architecture, deuxième série. Architektonische Einzelheiten des Mittelalters und der Renaissance aufgenommen und rekonstruirt von den hervorragendsten Architekten der Französischen Akademie in Rom. Herausgegeben von H. d'Espouy. Hundert Tafeln in Heliogravure. *Berlin und New York*, [1898]. Fol. F, M

Evans (Edward Payson). Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. With a bibliography. . . . *London*, 1896. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

Garbett (Edward Lacy). Rudimentary treatise on the principles of design in architecture as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architects. *London*, 1850. 2 pts. 12mo. *Illustr.* F

—— —— Fourth edition. *London*, 1876. 8vo. M

Gibbs (James). A book of architecture, containing designs of buildings and ornaments. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1728. Fol. A*, C, U

—— —— The second edition. *London*, 1739. Fol. A

Gibbs (John). Domestic architecture and ornament in detail. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Oxford*, 1868. Fol. A

—— Studies in architecture and ornament. . . . [A series of plates.] *Oxford*, 1860. 4to. A

Glazier (Richard). A manual of historic ornament treating upon the evolution, tradition, and development of architecture & the applied arts. Prepared for the use of students and craftsmen. . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. With . . . illustrations by the author. *London*, 1906. 8vo. F, R

* Guilmard (Désiré). Les maîtres ornemanistes, dessinateurs, peintres, architectes, sculpteurs et graveurs: écoles française, italienne, allemande et des Pays-Bas. . . . *Paris*, 1880-81. 2 vols. 4to.

* Gurlitt (Cornelius). Das Barock-und Rococo-Ornament Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von C. Gurlitt. [A series of plates.] *Berlin*, 1889 Fol.

Gruner (Ludwig). Fresco decorations: stuccoes of churches & palaces in Italy during the fifteenth & sixteenth centuries, with descriptions by L. Gruner, and a comparison between the ancient arabesques & those of the sixteenth century by J. J. Hittorff. . . . [An atlas of plates.] *London*, 1844. Fol. R

—— —— Descriptions of the plates. . . . *London*, 1844. 4to. R

Halfpenny (Joseph). Gothic ornaments in the cathedral church of York, drawn and etched by J. Halfpenny. *York*, 1795[-1800]. 4to. R

Hartel (August). Architektonische Details des Mittelalters. Herausgegeben von A. Hartel . . . 60 Tafeln. *Berlin*, [1889]. Fol. A

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

Harvey (Lawrence). Semper's theory of evolution in architectural ornament. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 1, N.S.] *London*, 1885. 4to. *Illustr.* A

Hay (David Ramsay). The laws of harmonious colouring adapted to interior decorations, manufactures, and other useful purposes. . . . Fourth edition. *London*, 1838. 8vo. *Illustr.* P

Heideloff (Carl Alexander von). Carl Heideloff's Ornamentik des Mittelalters. Kupfertafeln mit erklärendem Text. *Nürnberg*, [1888]. 4to. F

Hope (Thomas). Household furniture and interior decoration, executed from designs by T. Hope. *London*, 1807. Fol. R

* Huszka (József). Magyarische Ornamentik. . . . *Leipzig*, 1900. 4to. *Illustr.*

* Jacob (Samuel Swinton). Jeypore portfolio of architectural details. . . . Prepared under the supervision of . . . S. S. Jacob. *London*, 1890-98. 10 vols. Fol.

Jones (Owen). The grammar of ornament. Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. *London*, [1856]. Fol. F

Journal of Decorative Art. The journal of decorative art. . . . *Manchester*, 1885-93, 1905, *etc.* 4to. *In progress.* T

King (Thomas H.). The study-book of mediæval architecture and art, being a series of working drawings of the principal monuments of the middle ages. . . . *London*, [n.d.]. 4 vols. Fol. F

Lacroux (J.). Constructions en briques. La brique ordinaire au point de vue décoratif. Par J. Lacroux. Texte par C. Détain. . . . *Paris*, 1878. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* F

Langley (Batty). The city and country builder's and workman's treasury of designs; or, the art of drawing and working the ornamental parts of architecture. *London*, 1740. 4to. *Illustr.* F

*** Title-page and commencement of work wanting in this copy.

Lenoir (Marie Alexandre). Musée des monumens français, ou description historique et chronologique des statues . . . bas-reliefs et tombeaux des hommes et des femmes célèbres, pour servir à l'histoire de France et à celle de l'art. . . . *Paris*, 1800-06. 5 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* P*, R

Le Pautre (Jean). Œuvres d'architecture. . . . [A series of plates.] *Paris*, 1751. 3 vols. Fol. R

Lessing (Otto). Architectural ornaments in Berlin. One hundred plates. Edited by O. Lessing. . . . *London*, 1880. Fol. M

Liverpool, *University of.—School of Architecture.* Portfolio of measured drawings. *Liverpool*, 1906. Vol. 1. Fol. F, M

London.—*Royal Architectural Museum.* [Photographs of architectural ornament, chiefly Gothic, from the Royal Architectural Museum, London.] 3 vols. Obl. 4to. M

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

Luthmer (Ferdinand). Malerische Innenräume moderner Wohnungen; in Aufnahmen nach der Natur. Herausgegeben . . . von F. Luthmer. . . . *Frankfurt am Main*, 1885-88. 2 series. Fol. M

—— Malerische Innenräume aus Gegenwart und Vergangenheit; in Aufnahmen nach der Natur. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Luthmer . . . Fortsetzung des Werkes: "Malerische Innenräume moderner Wohnungen," erweitert durch Heranziehung ausgezeichneter Beispiele der Innen-Architektur des 16, 17 und 18 Jahrhunderts. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1889-92. 2 series. Fol. M

Marks (Percy L.). The principles of architectural design. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Mayeux (Henri). A manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, architects and industrial artists. . . . Translated by J. Gonino. Revised by W. Millard. Third edition. *London*, 1898. 8vo. U

Meyer (Franz Sales). Systematisch-geordnetes Handbuch der Ornamentik zum Gebrauche für Musterzeichner, Architekten, Schulen und Gewerbetreibende sowie zum Studium in Allgemeinen. . . . Zweite Auflage. [Gr. Badische Kunstgewerbeschule in Karlsruhe.] [Seemanns Kunstgewerbliche Handbücher. 1.] *Leipzig*, 1889. 8vo. *Illustr.* T

—— —— Dritte durchgeshene Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8vo. *Illustr.* A

Mitford (William). Principles of design in architecture traced in observations on buildings . . . in a series of letters to a friend. *London*, 1819. 8vo. P

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1824. 8vo. F

* Morandi (Genesio). L'arte della decorazione italiana. Studiata sugli archi e i graffiti di Roma sul palazzo di Caprarola e sulle targhe delle carte geografiche del Vaticano. *Milano*, 1874. Fol. *Illustr.*

* Moscow. Motive von Ornamenten, aufgenommen nach alten russischen Erzeugnissen und herausgegeben von der Stroganoffschen Centralschule für technisches Zeichnen. *Moskau*, 1887-93. Fol.

Oakeshott (George J.). Detail and ornament of the Italian renaissance. Drawn by G. J. Oakeshott. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1888. Fol. F

Paris.—*Palais du Trocadéro.* Bibliothèque du Musée de Sculpture Comparée du Trocadéro. Ensembles d'architecture, détails de sculptures, etc. . . . [A series of plates.] *Paris*, [1893]. Fol. F

Pocock (William Fuller). Modern finishings for rooms: a series of designs for vestibules, halls, staircases . . . and drawing-rooms . . to which are added some designs for villas and porticos. . . . Engraved . . . from designs by W. F. Pocock. *London*, 1811. 4to. U

Pompeii. Gli ornati delle pareti ed i pavimenti delle stanze dell' antica Pompei incisi in rame. *Napoli*, 1796. Fol. R

—— —— [Another edition.] *Napoli*, 1808. 2 pts. Fol. R

* Prignot (Eugène). Décors intérieurs pour édifices, publics et privés. [A series of plates.] *Paris*, 1870. Fol.

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

* Prussia.—*Koenigliche Technische Deputation fuer Gewerbe.* Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [Edited by P. C. W. Beuth.] *Berlin,* 1821-37. 2 Thle. Fol.

—— —— [Plates.] *Berlin,* 1821-37. Fol.

Pugin (Augustus Charles). Gothic ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings, both in England and France during the years 1828, 1829, and 1830. . . . Exhibiting . . . specimens of . . . decorative detail from the eleventh to the beginning of the sixteenth century. Drawn on stone by J. D. Harding. . . . *London,* 1840. 4to. **P**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London,* 1844. 4to. **A**

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). Details of antient timber houses of the 15th & 16th centryes, selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, etc., drawn on the spot & etched by A. W. Pugin. [*London*], 1836. 4to. **A, F, U**

—— Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume, compiled and illustrated from antient authorities and examples. With extracts from the works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, etc. . . . translated by . . . B. Smith. *London,* 1844. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Racinet (Albert Charles Auguste). L'ornement polychrome. . . . Recueil historique et pratique publié sous la direction de . . . A. Racinet. . . . Avec des notes explicatives. . . . (Deuxième série.) *Paris,* [1869-87]. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

*Rémon (G.). Intérieurs modernes. [A series of plates.] *Paris,* 1900. Obl. fol.

Richardson (Charles James). Studies from old English mansions: their furniture, gold & silver plate, &c. By an architect (C. J. Richardson). [A series of plates.] [*London*], 1841-48. 4 vols. Fol. **A, M***

*** On large paper.

—— —— [Another copy; on ordinary paper.] [*London*], 1841-42. 2 vols. Fol. **A**

Roger-Milès (L.). Architecture, décoration et ameublement pendant le dix-huitième siècle. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] [Anthologie des Arts Décoratifs.] *Paris,* [n.d.]. 8vo. **M**

—— Comment discerner les styles du VIIIe au XIXe siècle. *Paris,* [1897]. 1 vol. 4to. **F, S**

Caractères et manifestations des formes en architecture et décoration. . . . Accompagnés de . . . reproductions documentaires gravées par J. Mauge. . . .

Rossi (Domenico de). Studio d'architettura civile sopragli ornamenti di porte e finestre, tratti da alcune fabbriche insigni di Roma. . . . (Studio . . . sopra uarj ornamenti di cappelle e diuersi sepolcri, tratti da più chiese di Roma . . .—Studio . . . sopra varie chiese, cappelle di Roma. . . .) [A series of plates.] *Roma,* 1702-21. 3 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **C**

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

* Rueckwardt (Hermann). Architektonische Studienblätter aus Budapest. Eine Sammlung der schönsten Façaden und architektonischen Details der in der Neuzeit in Budapest ausgeführten öffentlichen und privaten Bauten. Photographische Aufnahmen nach der Natur in Lichtdruck. *Berlin*, [1889-91]. 2 vols. Fol.

*—— Architektur der Neuzeit. Eine ausgewählte Sammlung moderner Façaden und Details. Photographische Original-Aufnahmen . . . in Lichtdruck. *Berlin*, 1890-95. 3 series. Fol. *Illustr.*

Schuetz (Alexander). Die Renaissance in Italien. Eine Sammlung der werthvollsten erhaltenen Monumente in chronologischer Folge geordnet. Herausgegeben von A. Schütz. . . . [A series of plates.] *Hamburg*, 1885. 1 vol. Fol. M*

[Decoration in Holz.]

Seddon (John Pollard). Progress in art and architecture, with precedents for ornament. *London*, 1852. 4to. *Illustr.* C, S

Simonds (George). Some aspects of sculpture considered in relation to architecture. . . . [The Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* A

Small (John William). Scottish architectural details. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1901. Fol. C, F

Statham (Henry Heathcote). Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Cantor Lectures: On the elements of architectural design. . . Delivered before the Society, November 28, December 5, 12, and 19, 1887. *London*, 1888. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Thiollet (François) and Roux (Henri). Nouveau recueil de menuiserie et de décorations intérieures et extérieures, comme intérieurs d'appartements, salles de bals et de concerts, foyers de théâtres, intérieurs et extérieurs de boutiques, cafés, restaurants, bazars, galeries marchandes. . . . Le tout levé et dessiné par Thiollet et H. Roux. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Liége*, 1848. Fol. A

Thorp (James). Ornaments for chimney-pieces, door-caps, frontispieces, etc., or, a directory for using Thorp's composition. *London*, 1783. 4to. U

Ungewitter (Georg Gottlob). Details für Stein- und Ziegel-Architectur im romanisch-gothischen Style. . . . Ein Vorlagenwerk für Architecten, Steinbildhauer und Schulen. Vierte Auflage. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, [1899]. Fol. F

—— Gothische Holz-Architektur. . . . Ein Vorlagewerk für Architekten, Bautischler, Zimmermeister und Schulen. Vierte Auflage. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1899. Fol. F

Waring (John Burley). The arts connected with architecture illustrated by examples in central Italy from the 13th to the 15th century: (Examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, and wood inlay . . .). *London*, 1858. Fol. F

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION (*continued*)—

Waring (John Burley). Illustrations of architecture and ornament. Drawn and etched on copper, by J. B. Waring. . . . [With descriptive letter-press.] *London*, [1865]. Fol. **F, M**

—— —— [New edition.] *London*, 1871. Fol. **M**

Weale (John). Monograms, old architectural ornament, sacred illustrations, borders and alphabets, collected on the continent and in England by J. Weale. *London*, [1847]. Fol. **F**

* Wharton (Edith) and Codman (Ogden). The decoration of houses. *New York, London*, 1898. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Wilkinson (*Sir* John Gardner). On colour and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes. With remarks on laying out dressed or geometrical gardens. . . . *London*, 1858. 8vo. **P**

Wornum (Ralph Nicholson). Analysis of ornament. The characteristics of styles: an introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art; being an outline of a course of sixteen lectures on that subject prepared for the government schools of design in the years 1848, 1849, 1850. *London*, 1856. 8vo. *Illustr.* **T**

Wyatt (*Sir* Matthew Digby). Specimens of ornamental art workmanship in gold, silver, iron, brass, and bronze, from the twelfth to the nineteenth centuries. . . . With a history of the art in Italy, England, France, Germany, and Spain; together with its theory and practice. *London*, 1852. Fol. *Illustr.* **A**

729.1 —— The Elevation, etc.

Adams (Maurice Bingham). Architectural drawing. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 1, N.S.] *London*, 1885. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Bradley (Thomas). Practical geometry, linear perspective, and projection. . . . For the use of artists, architects. . . . [Library of Useful Knowledge.] *London*, 1834. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A**

Burges (William). Architectural drawing in the middle ages. With notes by . . . W. Papworth. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 3, N.S.] *London*, 1887. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Burn (Robert Scott). The illustrated architectural, engineering, and mechanical drawing-book. For the use of schools, students and artisans. *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. **T**

Crace (J. D.). Heraldic drawing and its adaptation. . . . [Extract from Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1898.] [*London*, 1898.] 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Gibbs (James). Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture in a more exact and easy manner than has been heretofore practised, by which all fractions in dividing the principal members and their parts are avoided. *London*, 1732. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— The third edition. *London*, 1753. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

729.1 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. The Elevation, etc. (*continued*)—

Heather (John Fry). Mathematical instruments. . . . Enlarged edition. . . . [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 170.] *London*, 1873. Vol. 3. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

3. Surveying and astronomical instruments.

—— Practical plane geometry. . . . Third edition. [Weale's Rudimentary Series. 178.] *London*, 1890. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Kirby (John Joshua). The perspective of architecture. . . . Deduced from the principles of . . . B. Taylor; and performed by two rules only of universal application. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1761. 2 vols. Fol. **F**

*Longfellow (William Pitt Preble). Applied perspective for architects & painters. *London*, 1902. 4to. *Illustr.*

*Middleton (George Alexander Thomas). The principles of architectural perspective. Prepared for the use of students, etc., with chapters on isometric drawing and the preparation of finished perspectives. . . . *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Nicholson (Peter). The principles of architecture, containing the fundamental rules of the art, in geometry, arithmetic and mensuration . . . also the true method of drawing the ichnography and orthography of objects, geometrical rules for shadows. . . . *London*, 1795-98. 3 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1809. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

—— —— The fourth edition. *London*, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **A*, T***

—— —— Fifth edition. *London*, 1841. Vol. 2-3. 8vo. **M***

—— —— Sixth edition, revised and corrected by J. Gwilt. Illustrated . . . by W. Lowry. *London*, 1848. 8vo. **F**

Pozzo (Andrea). Rules and examples of perspective proper for painters and architects, etc. In English and Latin. Containing a most easie and expeditious method to delineate in perspective all designs relating to architecture after a new manner. . . . Engraven in 105 . . . plates . . . by J. Sturt. Done into English . . . by . . . J. James. . . . *London*, 1707. Fol. **R, U**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, [n.d.]. Fol. **U**

Roberts (R. W.). Architectural sketching and drawing in perspective, with . . . plates illustrating the drawing of architectural details and sketching to scale; including chapters on the plan and measuring point methods, the simplification of perspective by R.'s method and on figures, foliage, etc. *London*, 1906. 8vo. **M**

Simms (Frederick Walter). A treatise on the principal mathematical drawing instruments employed by the engineer, architect, and surveyor. Second edition. . . . *London*, 1845. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

729.1 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. The Elevation, etc. (*continued*)—

Spiers (Richard Phené). Architectural drawing. *London*, 1887. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

—— —— Third thousand. *London*, 1892. 4to. *Illustr.* **S**

—— —— New and revised edition. *London*, 1902. 4to. *Illustr.* **B, F**

Stanley (William Ford). Mathematical drawing and measuring instruments. . . . Seventh edition. *London*, 1900. 12mo. *Illustr.* **A**

Wilson (Victor Tyson). Free-hand lettering. Being a treatise on plain lettering from the practical standpoint for use in engineering schools and colleges. First edition. *New York*, 1904. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

729.2 The Plan.

Boileau (Daniel). The art of working in pasteboard, upon scientific principles. . . . To which is added, an appendix, containing directions for constructing architectural models. . . . Compiled from the German [of B. H. Blasche], with corrections and additions, by D. Boileau. . . . *London*, 1827. 16mo. *Illustr.* **F**

Marks (Percy L.). The principles of planning. An analytical treatise for the use of architects and others. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F, S, T**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1905. 8vo. *Illustr.* **U**

Richardson (T. A.). The art of architectural modelling in paper. With illustrations designed by the author, and engraved by O. Jewitt. *London*, 1859. 12mo. **F**

729.3 —— Elementary Forms. For construction of these forms, *see* 721.

Gardner (John Starkie). Wrought-ironwork: mediæval period. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

—— Wrought-ironwork: renaissance period. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 8, N.S.] *London*, 1892. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

Halfpenny (William). Magnum in parvo: or, the marrow of architecture. Shewing how to draw a column with its base, capital, entablature, and pedestal: and also an arch of any of the five orders, and duly limit the rise and projection of every one, even the smallest member, according to the proportions laid down by . . . Palladio. . . . *London*, 1728. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Meyer (Franz Sales). A handbook of art smithing for the use of practical smiths, designers of ironwork, technical and art schools, architects, etc. Translated from the second and enlarged German edition, with an introduction . . . by J. S. Gardner. *London*, 1896. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Murphy (Bailey Scott). English and Scottish wrought ironwork. A series of examples of English ironwork of the best period, with which is included most that now exists in Scotland. [With descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1904. Fol.

729.3 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. Elementary Forms (*continued*)—

Ornamental. Ornamental iron-work, or designs . . . for fan-lights, staircase-railing, window-guard-irons, lamp-irons, palisades, and gates. With a scheme for adjusting designs . . . to any slope. *London*, [n.d.]. 4to. **U**

Smith (James). Specimens of ancient carpentry, consisting of framed roofs, selected from various ancient buildings. . . . Also some specimens of mouldings for cornices, doors, and windows. . . . *London*, 1787. 4to. **U**

* Waring (John Burley). Thirty designs adapted for civic architecture. *London*, 1850. Fol.

Young (John). A series of designs for shop fronts, porticoes, and entrances to buildings, public & private. *London*, 1835. 4to. **A**

729.31 —— —— *Walls. Mouldings. Cornices.*

Bajot (Édouard). Profils et tournages. Recueil de documents de styles gothique—François Ier—Henri II.—Henri III.—Henri IV.—Louis XIII.—Louis XIV.—Louis XV.—Louis XVI.—empire—moderne; tirés des principaux musées, palais, châteaux, grandes collections, etc. 1500 motifs relevés et dessinés sous la direction de É. Bajot. *Paris*, [1898]. Fol. **F**

Purdie (Thomas). Illustrations of an essay on mural decoration read before the Architectural Institute of Scotland. . . . Engraved for the Transactions of the Institute. [*Edinburgh*, 1852.] 4to. **A**

729.32 —— —— *Piers, Columns, Pedestals and the Orders. Colonnades.*

Monreale. The cloisters of Monreale in Sicily. Thirty photographs of the sculptured capitals and clustered columns surrounding the cloisters of Monreale, erected in the twelfth century by William the Good. . . . [With a preface signed J. C.] [Arundel Society: Examples of Art Workmanship of various ages and countries.] *London*, 1870. 4to. **M**

Uhde (Constantin). Die Architekturformen des klassischen Alterthums mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Säulenordnung und Gesimsbildung. Herausgegeben . . . von C. Uhde. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, [1896]. Fol. **M**

729.34 —— —— *Vaults and Domes.*

Gosset (Alphonse). Les cupoles d'orient et d'occident. Étude historique, théorique et pratique. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, 1889[-1902]. 4to. **F**

Stannus (Hugh). Internal treatment of cupolas (in general and that of St. Paul's Cathedral in particular). . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 1, N.S.] *London*, 1885. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

729.35 —— —— *Roofs.*

Brandon (John Raphael) and (Joshua Arthur). The open timber roofs of the middle ages. Illustrated by perspective and working drawings of some of the best varieties of church roofs. . . . *London*, 1849 . 4to. **F, P, T**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1860. 4to. **A**

729.36 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. Elementary Forms. *Towers.*

Eiffel (Alexandre Gustave). La tour Eiffel en 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 4to. T

—— La tour de trois cents mètres. Planches. *Paris*, 1900. Fol. T

* Green (Edmund Tyrrell). Towers and spires: their design and arrangement. *London*, 1908. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Sutter (Conrad). Architecture historique. Tours et clochers de tous styles et de tous pays. Flèches, donjons, beffrois, minarets, tourelles, campanilles, lanternes. [A series of plates.] *Paris*, [n.d.]. Fol. F

—— Thurmbuch. Thurmformen aller Stile und Laender. Mit einem Vorwort von F. Schneider. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Berlin*, 1895. Fol. F

729.38 —— —— *Doors and Windows.*

Broadbent (G. H.). Twelve ancient stone doorheads in Settle and neighbourhood and Kilpeck Church, Herefordshire, also four Maori designs in wood. [*Manchester*, 1897.] 12mo. F

Davie (W. Galsworthy). Old English doorways. A series of historical examples from Tudor times to the end of the XVIIIth century. Illustrated on seventy plates reproduced in collotype from photographs specially taken by W. G. Davie. With historical and descriptive notes on the subjects, including thirty-four drawings and sketches by H. Tanner. *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

Donaldson (Thomas Leverton). A collection of the most approved examples of doorways, from ancient buildings in Greece and Italy expressly measured and delineated for this work, preceded by an essay on the usages of the ancients respecting doorways, a new translation of the chapter of Vitruvius on the subject, with the original text taken from an ancient . . . MS. in the British Museum and . . . descriptions of the plates. . . . *London*, 1833. 4to. *Illustr.* A

—— A collection of the most approved examples of doorways, from modern buildings in Italy and Sicily, expressly measured and delineated for this work, preceded by a sketch of the history of Italian architecture from its revival to the time of Palladio. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1836. 4to. F

Freeman (Edward Augustus). An essay on the origin and development of window tracery in England. . . . *Oxford and London*, 1851. 8vo. *Illustr.* F, M

Middleton (Charles). Designs for gates and rails suitable to parks, pleasure grounds, balconys, etc., also some designs for trellis work. . . . *London*, [1800?]. 8vo. U

Taylor (Isaac) and (J.). Designs for shop-fronts and door-cases. *London*, [1804?]. Fol. *Illustr.* U

729.39 —— —— *Stairs and Balustrades.*

Cook (Theodore Andrea). Spirals in nature and art. A study of spiral formations based on the manuscripts of Leonardo da Vinci, with special reference to the architecture of the open staircase at Blois, in Touraine. . . . With a preface by E. R. Lankester. . . . *London*, 1903. 8vo. *Illustr.* F

729.39 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. Elementary Forms. *Stairs and Balustrades (continued)*—

Lambert (Thomas). Nouveaux éléments d'architecture. Escaliers et ascenseurs. Ensembles et détails d'exécution. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Paris*, [n.d.]. Fol. **F**

Nicholson (Peter). A treatise on the construction of staircases and hand-rails: showing plans and elevations of the various forms of stairs; methods of projecting the twist and scroll of the hand-rail; an expeditious method of squaring the rail; general methods of describing the scroll and forming it out of the solid: with a new method of applying the face mould to the plank without bevelling the edge. . . . A new edition. *London*, 1847. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

729.4 —— Painted Decoration.

Brydon (J. MacKean). Decorative painting. . . . By J. McK. Brydon . . . W. B. Richmond . . . and . . . N. H. J. Westlake. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. **A**

Geffroy (Gustave). Études d'art ancien et moderne. Deuxième série.—Art moderne. Les peintures d'E. Delacroix à la Bibliothèque de la Chambre des Députés. *Paris*, 1903. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

Keyser (Charles Edward). A list of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations, of dates prior to the latter part of the 16th century. With historical introduction. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1883. 8vo. **F**

Lenoir (Marie Alexandre). Nouvelle collection d'arabesques propres à la décoration des appartemens, dessinées à Rome par L. Poussin et autres célèbres artistes modernes, et gravées par Guyot. Précédée d'une notice historique sur le genre arabesque, et d'une explication raisonnée des planches. . . . *Paris*, [1810]. 4to. **R**

Shields (Frederic). The chapel of the Ascension; its story and scheme. . . . Fifth edition. *London*, 1904. 8vo. **R**

Smith (Robert Henry Soden). A first list of buildings in England having mural or other painted decorations of dates previous to the middle of the 16th century. . . . *London*, 1871. 8vo. **F**

729.49 —— —— *Painted Walls.*

Goodwin (Thomas G.). The art of mural decoration. Second edition. *London*, [1866]. 12mo. **F**

Westlake (Nat Hubert John). An elementary history of design in mural painting principally during the Christian era. With an introduction on the art of the pre-Christian period. *London and Oxford*, 1901-05. 2 vols. Fol. *Illustr.* **F**

729.5 —— Decoration in Relief.

Bury (Thomas Talbot). Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork. [A series of plates.] *London*, [1907]. 4to. **F**

Colling (James Kellaway). Art foliage, for sculpture and decoration; with an analysis of geometric form. Second edition. . . . *London*, 1878. 4to. *Illustr.* **F**

729.5 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. Decoration in Relief (*continued*)—

Gibbs (John). Designs for Gothic ornaments and furniture, after the ancient manner, for ecclesiastical and domestic purposes, for the use of architects, and workers in metal, stone, wood, etc., etc. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1854. Fol. F

Grunow (C.). Plastische Ornamente der italienischen Renaissance als Vorlagen fuer Schule und Werkstatt. Herausgegeben von C. Grunow. [A series of plates.] *Berlin*, 1881. Fol. F

Martin (F. R.). Sammlung F. R. Martin. Thüren aus Turkestan. . . . *Stockholm*, 1897. Fol. *Illustr.* F

Phipson (Emma). Choir stalls and their carvings. Examples of misericords from English cathedrals and churches. With an introduction and descriptive notes. *London*, 1896. 4to. F

Prior (Edward Schroeder). Decorative plaster-work. By E. S. Prior . . . G. T. Robinson . . . H. Sumner, and . . . S. Webb. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 7, N.S.] *London*, 1891. 4to. *Illustr.* A

Tanner (Henry). English interior woodwork of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. A series of . . . examples of chimney-pieces, panelling, staircases, doors, screens, etc. Measured and drawn, and with introductory and descriptive text. *London*, 1902. Fol. F

Tatham (Charles Heathcote). Etchings, representing the best examples of ancient ornamental architecture; drawn from the originals in Rome, and other parts of Italy . . . Third edition. *London*, 1810. Fol. F

Vulliamy (Lewis). Examples of ornamental sculpture in architecture. Drawn from the originals of bronze, marble, and terra cotta in Greece, Asia Minor, and Italy by L. Vulliamy . . . and engraved by H. Moses. *London*, 1823. Fol. F

Watts (Mary). The word in the pattern. A key to the symbols on the walls of the chapel at Compton. . . . With illustrations from pen drawings by L. R. Deuchars and M. S. Watts. The photogravures from negatives by G. Andrews. *London*, [1899]. 4to. F

729.51 —— —— *Vegetable forms.*

Stannus (Hugh). Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Cantor Lectures: The decorative treatment of artificial foliage. . . . Delivered before the Society, 19, 26 February, & 5, 12 March, 1894. . . . *London*, 1895. 8vo. *Illustr.* A

729.53 —— —— *Grotesque forms.*

Wildridge (Thomas Tindall). The grotesque in church art. *London*, 1899. Fol. *Illustr.* F

729.54 —— —— *Conventional and Geometric forms.*

Billings (Robert William). Illustrations of geometric tracery, from the panelling belonging to Carlisle Cathedral. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *London*, 1842. 4to. A

—— The power of form applied to geometric tracery. One hundred designs and their foundations resulting from one diagram. *Edinburgh and London*, 1851. 8vo. *Illustr.* T

729.56 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. Decoration and Relief. *Friezes and Panel.*

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista). Essais de différentes frises ou peintures qui se trouvent dans les soûterrains des anciens Etrusques près de Corneto. . . . [Three plates.] [*Rome*, c. 1760.] Fol. **R**

729.58 —— —— *Ceilings and Vaults.*

Champneys (Basil). The history and uses of plaster-work, especially as relating to ornamental ceilings. . . . [Royal Institute of British Architects. Reprinted from the Transactions, vol. 5, N.S.] *London*, 1889. 4to. **A**

729.6 —— **Incrustation and Veneering.**

* Amé (Émile). Les carrelages émaillés du moyen-âge et de la renaissance, précédés de l'histoire des anciens pavages, mosaïque, labyrintes, dalles incrustées. *Paris*, 1859. 4to. *Illustr.*

Church (W. A.). Patterns of inlaid tiles, from churches in the diocese of Oxford. Drawn and engraved by W. A. Church. [A series of plates.] *Wallingford*, 1845. 4to. **F**

Cust (Robert H. Hobart). The pavement masters of Siena (1369-1562). [Handbooks of the Great Craftsmen.] *London*, 1901. 12mo. *Illustr.* **F**

729.7 —— **Mosaic.** *See also supra* 721.6

Artaud (Antoine Marie François). Description d'une mosaïque représentant des jeux du cirque, découverte à Lyon . . . 1806. *Lyon*, 1806. Fol. *Illustr.* **R**

Ball (Henry William). Notes on William Fowler (of Winterton) and his works. . . . *Barton-on-Humber*, 1888. 8vo. **F**

Bolton (Arthur Thomas). Examples of mosaic pavings from rubbings of floors at Pompeii and Venice, with additional patterns from Palermo and Rome. [A series of plates.] *London*, 1891. Fol. **F**

Fowler (William). [A series of engravings of the principal mosaic pavements discovered in various parts of Great Britain, together with engravings of various stained glass windows.] [*Winterton and London*, 1799-1813.] 2 vols. (57 plates). Fol. **R**

—— —— [Another copy.] [*Winterton and London*, 1799-1809.] 2 vols. (52 plates). Fol. **F**

Gerspach (Édouard). La mosaique. [Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts.] *Paris*, [1883]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Jones (Owen). Designs for mosaic and tesselated pavements, by O. Jones. With an essay on their materials and structure, by F. O. Ward. *London*, 1842. 4to.

Lindsay (James Ludovic) *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and notes, no. 2. Fowler's Mosaic pavements, &c. *London*, 1883. 4to. **F, R**

Morgan (Thomas). Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs. *London*, 1886. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Visconti (Ennio Quirino). Osservazioni . . . su due musaici antichi istoriati. *Parma*, 1788. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

729.8 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. Stained Glass Design.

Ballantine (James). A treatise on painted glass, showing its applicability to every style of architecture. *London and Edinburgh*, 1845. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

Barnard (J.). Stained glass by the improved process of diaphanie. . . . To which is added, brief instructions for transparency painting. 14th edition. *London*, [n.d.]. 8vo. *Illustr.* **F**

* Day (Lewis Foreman). Windows. A book about stained and painted glass. Second edition. *London*, 1902. 8vo. *Illustr.*

* Geyling (Rudolf) and Loew (A.). Meisterwerke der kirchlichen Glasmalerei. 50 Tafeln. Erklärung der Tafeln und Redaktion des Textes von K. Lind. *Wien*, 1899. Fol.

* Historisch-Antiquarischer Verein in Winterthur. Meisterwerke schweizerischer Glasmalerei. Herausgegeben vom Historisch-Antiquarischen Verein in Winterthur. Nach den Originalen aufgenommen. Erklärender Text von . . . A. Hafner. *Berlin*, [1889-]90. Fol.

Inquiry. An inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass paintings, especially in England, with hints on glass painting. By an amateur [*i.e.* C. Winston]. *Oxford*, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P**

Lenoir (Marie Alexandre). Musée des monumens français; histoire de la peinture sur verre, et description des vitraux anciens et modernes, pour servir à l'histoire de l'art, relativement à la France. . . *Paris*, 1803. 8vo. *Illustr.* **P, R**

* Lévy (Edmond). Histoire de la peinture sur verre en Europe et particulièrement en Belgique, avec planches par J. B. Capronnier. . . . *Bruxelles*, 1860. Fol.

Lutz (Jules). Les verrières de l'ancienne église Saint-Étienne à Mulhouse. Supplément au Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse, tome xxix. *Mulhouse*, 1906. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

* Magne (Lucien). L'oeuvre des peintres verriers français. . . . Verrières des monuments élevés par les Montmorency. Montmorency—Écouen—Chantilly. Texte. (Grandes planches.) *Paris*, 1885. 2 pts. Fol. *Illustr.*

* Ottin (Léon Auguste). Le vitrail, son histoire, ses manifestations à travers les âges et les peuples. . . . *Paris*, [1896]. 8vo. *Illustr.*

Perdrizet (Paul). L'art symbolique du moyen âge à propos des verrières de l'église St.-Étienne à Mulhouse. . . . Conférence donnée à la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. . . . Extrait du Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse, mai 1907. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8vo. *Illustr.* **R**

* Warrington (William). The history of stained glass from the earliest period of the art to the present time, illustrated by coloured examples of entire windows in the various styles. *London*, 1848. Fol.

* Westlake (Nat Hubert John). A history of design in painted glass. *London*, [1879-]94. 4 vols. Fol. *Illustr.*

729.9 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION. Architectural Accessories and Fixed Furniture.

* Havard (Henry). L'art dans la maison; grammaire de l'ameublement. Nouvelle édition. . . . *Paris*, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo. *Illustr.*

*—— Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration depuis le XIIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, [1887-90]. 4 vols. 4to. *Illustr.*

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista). Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini ed ogni altra parte degli edifizi desunte dall' architettura egizia, etrusca, e greca. Con un ragionamento apologetico in difesa dell' architettura egizia e toscana. . . . [Title and text in Italian, English, and French.] *Roma*, 1769. Fol. *Illustr.* **A, C, R**

—— Vasi, candelabri, cippi, sarcofagi, tripodi, lucerne ed ornamenti antichi disegn. ed inc. dal cav. G. B. Piranesi. [*Rome*], 1778. 2 vols. Fol. **A, R**

729.91 —— —— *Altars. Fonts.*

Illustrations. Illustrations of baptismal fonts. [Edited by T. C.] With an introduction by F. A. Paley. *London*, 1844. 8vo. **A**

729.92 —— —— *Pulpits.*

Dollman (Francis Thomas). Examples of antient pulpits existing in England. Selected and drawn from sketches and measurements taken on the spot, with descriptive letterpress. *London*, 1849. 4to. **A, F**

729.95 —— —— *Mantels. Chimney pieces.*

Hoskins (George Gordon). Designs for chimney pieces. . . . [A series of plates.] *Darlington*, 1871. Fol. **A**

729.96 —— —— *Screens. Rood Screens.*

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). A treatise on chancel screens and rood lofts, their antiquity, use, and symbolic signification. . . . *London*, 1851. 4to. *Illustr.* **A**

II. AUTHOR LIST.

PAGE

A. J. K. *See* Kempe (A. J.).
Aberdeen, George Hamilton, *4th Earl of*. *See* Gordon (G. H.).
Ab Ithel. *See* Williams (J.).
Abraham (H. R.). New law courts. 1867 154
Académie de France pour les Beaux Arts, Rome :—
Espouy (H. d'). Fragments d'architecture antique d'après les restaurations des anciens pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome. [n.d.], *etc.* 175
Espouy (H. d'). Fragments d'architecture. 2me série. Architektonische Einzelheiten des Mittelalters rekonstruirt von den Architekten der Französischen Akademie in Rom. [1898] . . 176
* Académie Impériale des Beaux Arts, [Saint Petersburg] :—
Suslov (V. V.). Monuments de l'ancienne architecture russe. 1895-1901 113
Academy Architecture. 1889, *etc.* 40
Accademici Ercolanesi. *See* Reale Accademia Ercolanese di Archeologia.
Acland (*Sir* H. W.) *Bart.* and Ruskin (J.). The Oxford Museum. 1859, *etc.* 88
Adam (J.). *Collab.* *See* Adam (R.) and (J.).
Adam (R.). Ruins of the palace of Diocletian at Spalatro. 1764 . . 127
Adam (R.). *Life :* Swarbrick (J.). Life, *etc.*, of R. Adam and his brothers. 1903 69
Adam (R.) and (J.). The architecture, decoration and furniture of R. & J. A. 1880 60
Adam (R.) and (J.). Works in architecture. 1778-79, *etc.* 60
Adams (C. L.). Castles of Ireland. 1904 58
Adams (H.). Cassell's Building construction. 1906 1
Adams (H. B.). Public libraries and popular education. 1900 . . 163
* Adams (L. G.). Décorations intérieures des époques Louis XIII. & Louis XIV. 1876 . . . . . 149, 173
Adams (M. B.). Architectural drawing. 1885 181
Adams (M. B.). As to the making of architects. [1904] 48
Adams (M. B.). Modern cottage architecture. 1904 169
Adamy (R.). Architektonik auf historischer Grundlage. 1883 . . 127
Addington (H.). *Author :* Dorchester, Oxfordshire. Some account of the abbey church at Dorchester. [By H. Addington.] 1845, *etc.* . . 89
Addis (M. E. L.). Scottish cathedrals and abbeys. 1901 57
Addison (C. G.). The Temple church. 1843 85
Addison (P. L.). Practical elements of construction. 1888 1
Addleshaw (W. P.). The cathedral church of Exeter. 1898, *etc.* . . 75

PAGE
Addy (S. O.). The evolution of the English house. 1898 164
Adeline (J.). *Etchings:* Augé (E.). Rouen illustrated. [n.d.] . . 101
* Adeline (J.). *Collab.:* Normandy. La Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. 1893-99 102
Adler (F.). Das Mausoleum zu Halikarnass. 1900 133
Agincourt (J. B. L. G. Seroux d'). *See* Seroux d'Agincourt (J. B. L. G.)
Aikin (E.). Designs for villas, *etc.* 1808 169
Aikin (E.). An essay on the Doric order of architecture. 1810 . . 23
Ainslie (A. C.). Smoking fires. 1871 20
Aitchison (G.). Byzantine architecture. 1892 139
Aitchison (G.). The principles of restoration. 1877 23
Aitchison (G.). *Introduction:* Bell (J.). Sculpture in its relation to architecture. 1888 174
Aitken (G. S.). Abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino and Lindores. 1884 . 57
Alberti (L. B.). Della architettura, della pittura, e della statua. 1782 28
Alberti (L. B.). Della architettura libri X. [Ital. and Eng.] 1726 . 28
Alberti (L. B.). De re aedificatoria. 1485 27
Alberti (L. B.). *Treatise of statues:* Fréard de Chambray (R.). A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern. 1664 25
Albertolli (G.). Alcune decorazioni di nobili sale. 1787 173
Aldrich (H.) *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.* The elements of civil architecture. 1824 28
Alexander (W.). Observations on the construction of meeting houses. 1820 158
* Allan (W.). Theory of arches. 1890 118
Allason (T.). Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola in Istria. 1819 127
Allen (C. B.). Rudimentary treatise on cottage building. 1857 . . 169
Allen (F. H.). The great cathedrals of the world. [1896] . 159
Allen (J. P.). Practical building construction. 1893, *etc.* . . . 1
Allsop (R. O.). Public baths and wash-houses. 1894. 156
Alphand (A.). Les promenades de Paris. 1867-73 103
Althorp. [Photographs of Althorp.] [1892] 87
Altrincham. The bye-laws made by the Altrincham Local Board of Health. 1876 10
Amadeo (G. A.). *Biography:* Valeri (F. M.). G. A. Amadeo: scultoree architetto lombardo. 1904 108
Amateur, *pseud.* *See* Winston (C.).
Amaury-Duval (P.). *See* Pineux Duval (P. A.).
Ambrose, *Saint, etc.* Ambrosiana. 1897 108
* Amé (É.). Les carrelages émaillés du moyen-âge. 1859 . 188
Amelia, *Queen of Portugal.* *See* Maria Amelia.
Amélineau (E.). *Histoire de la sépulture dans l'ancienne Égypte:* Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Annales. 28-29. 1896 124
* America. The Georgian period. 1904 116
* American Institute of Architects. European and Japanese gardens. 1902 22
American Library Association:—
Poole (W. F.). A.L.A. — Cincinnati meeting, 1882. Report on the progress of library architecture, *etc.* 1882 164
American Library Association Annotated Lists:—
Sturgis (R.). Annotated bibliography of fine art, painting, *etc.* 1897 52

PAGE

American School of Classical Studies at Athens. *See* Archæological Institute of America.
Anderson (C.). Ancient models. 1841 158
Anderson (*Sir* J.). The strength of materials and structures. 1874, *etc.* . 3
Anderson (J. C.). Monuments and antiquities of the old parish church of St. John the Baptist at Croydon. 1871 91
Anderson (W. J.). The architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 1896, *etc.* 149
Anderson (W. J.) and Spiers (R. P.). The architecture of Greece and Rome. 1902 133
Andreæ (C.). Monumente des Mittelalters aus dem saechsischen Erzgebirge. 1875 97
* Andrews (E. J.). *Illustr.:* Perring (J. S.). The pyramids of Gizeh. 1839-42 124
Andrews (G.). *Photographs:* Watts (M.). The word in the pattern. [1899] 187
Androuet Du Cerceau (J.). Les plus excellents bastiments de France. 1576-79 99
Anglin (S.). The design of structures. 1905 117
Angus (W.). The seats of the nobility and gentry in Great Britain and Wales. 1787 69
Annual Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture. Vol. 1. 1862 . 40
* Ansell (H.). The manufacture of glazed bricks and glazed sanitary ware. 1898 6
Ansted (A.). *Illustr.:* Daniell (A. E.). London riverside churches. 1897 82
Anthologie des Arts Décoratifs :—
Roger-Milès (L.). Architecture, *etc.*, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. [n.d.] 151
Anti Dry-Rot Company. Prevention of dry-rot. [n.d.] 4
Antiquarian and Architectural Year Book for 1844 40
Antiquarian Itinerary. The antiquarian itinerary. [By J. S. Storer.] 1815-18 60
Antiquary's Books :—
Gasquet (F. A.). English monastic life. 1904 160
Antoninus Pius, *Emperor. Colonna Antonina:* Piranesi (F.). Colonna eretta in memoria di Antonino Pio. [1778 ?] 130
Arbellot (F.). Cathédrale de Limoges. 1883 105
Archæologia Cambrensis. *See* Cambrian Archæological Association.
Archæological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens :—
Waldstein (C.) and others. The Argive Heraeum. 1902-05 . . 137
Archæological Institute of America. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 1885, *etc.* 133
Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. The archæological journal. 1845-48 60
Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland :—
Bedfordshire. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Bedfordshire. 1848 71
Archæological Journal. *See* Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

PAGE

Archæological Survey of India. *See* India.
Archer (J. W.). Vestiges of old London. 1851 . . . 82
Architect, *pseud.* *See* Richardson (C. J.).
Architect, *pseud.* *Ed.:* Architectural Precedents. 1840 . . . 7
Architect, *pseud.* [*i.e.* H. Taylor]. *Author:* Notes. Notes on sketching tours. [1880] 55
Architect, *pseud.* [*i.e.* L. Wyatt]. *Author:* London. Prospectus of a design for improvements in the metropolis. 1816 83
Architect, The. 1869, *etc.* 40
Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. *See* Surveyor, Engineer, and Architect.
Architecten- und Ingenieur- Verein fuer das Koenigreich Hannover. Beiträge zur Förderung der Kunst in den Gewerken. 1858-68 . . 42
Architecten- und Ingenieur-Verein fuer das Koenigreich Hannover. Die mittelalterlichen Baudenkmäler Niedersachsens. 1855-83 . . 42
Architecten- und Ingenieur- Verein fuer das Koenigreich Hannover. Notizblatt. *Etc.* 1852, *etc.* 41
Architects' Law Reports, The. 1904, *etc.* 10
Architects' Library:—
Simpson (F. M.). A history of architectural development. 1905 . 56
Architectural and Archæological Society of Durham and Northumberland. Church reports: 3. S. Peter, Monkwearmouth. [n.d.] . . . 76
* Architectural Association. Catalogue of books in the library. 1895 50
Architectural Association. Sketch book. New series. Vols. 4-10. 1884-90 42
Architectural Journal. *See* Institute of British Architects. Journal. Third series. 1894, *etc.* 43
Architectural League of America. The architectural annual. 1900 . . 42
Architectural Magazine. 1834-38 40
Architectural Museum, London. *See* London.
Architectural Photographic Association. [3 portfolios of photographs.] [n.d.] 42
Architectural Precedents. Edited by an architect. 1840 . . . 7
Architectural Publication Society. Detached essays and illustrations issued 1848-52. 1853 42
Architectural Publication Society. Dictionary of architecture. [1853-]92 33
Architectural Scrapbooks 49
Architectural Society of the Archdeaconry of Northampton: Northampton, *Archdeaconry of.* Architectural notices of the churches of the archdeaconry. 1849 88
Architecture, Rudiments of. *See* Rudiments.
* Architekten-Verein, [Berlin]. Berlin und seine Bauten. 1896 . . 98
* Architekten-Verein, [Berlin]. Katalog der Bibliothek. 1888-91 . 50
Ardenni (P.) and Fontenelle (J. de). Manuel du poêlier-fumiste. 1835 17
Argyll and the Isles, Alexander, *Bishop of.* *See* Ewing (A.).
Armstrong (C.). *Engr.:* Allason (T.). Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819 127
Armstrong (*Sir* W.). *Trans. and ed.:* Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). A history of art in ancient Egypt. 1883 124
Armstrong (*Sir* W.). *Trans. and ed.*. Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). A history of art in Chaldæa and Assyria. 1884 126

PAGE

Armstrong (*Sir* W.). *Trans. and ed.:* Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in Phœnicia. 1885 125
Armytage (J. C.). *Illustr. etched by J. C. A.:* Ruskin (J.). The seven lamps of architecture. Second edition. 1855 27
Arnaldi (E.) *Count. Author:* Vicenza. Descrizione delle architetture, *etc.*, di Vicenza. [By Count E. Arnaldi.] 1779 108
* Arnott (J. A.) and Wilson (J.). The Petit Trianon, Versailles. 1907 103
Arnott (N.). On the smokeless fire-place, chimney valves, *etc.* 1855 17
Arosa (G.). *Photographs:* Froehner (W.). La colonne Trajane. 1872-74 129
Art and Life Library:—
1. Sparrow (W. S.). The British home of to-day. 1904 . 170
5. Sparrow (W. S.). The modern home. [1906] 169
Art Text-Books. *See* Illustrated Handbooks of Art History.
Artaria (F.). Il Duomo di Milano. 1823 108
Artaud (A. M. F.). Description d'une mosaïque représentant des jeux du cirque. 1806 188
Artezet de la Sauvagère (F. F. Le Royer d'). *See* Le Royer d'Artezet de La Sauvagère (F. F.).
Arundel Society:—
Cole (H. H.). The architecture of ancient Delhi. 1872 . . . 141
Monreale. The cloisters of Monreale. 1870 . i . . . 112
Ashbee (C. R.). A book of cottages and little houses. [1906] . . 167
Ashbee (C. R.). The Trinity Hospital in Mile End. 1896 . . . 86
Ashbee (C .R.). *Introductory note:* Godman (E.). The old palace of Bromley-by-Bow. 1902 86
Ashbee (C. R.). *Introductory note:* Gunn (E.). The Great House, Leyton. 1903 86
Ashbee (C. R.). *Introductory chapter:* Hills (O. C.). Saint Mary Stratford Bow. [1900] 86
Ashbee (C. R.). *Introductory note:* Mann (E. A.). Brooke House, Hackney. 1904 86
Ashbee (C. R.). *Introductory note:* Pepys (W. C.) and Godman (E.). The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. 1905 87
Ashby (T.). *Ed.:* British School at Rome. Papers. Vol. 2. 1902, *etc.* 106
Ashpitel (A.). Treatise on architecture. 1867 1
Associated Architectural Societies. Reports and papers. [1851-77] . 42
Aston (J.). Sketches of Christ Church, Oxford. [1901] 89
Athens.—*British School at Athens. See* British School at Athens.
* Atherton (W. H.). Introduction to the design of beams, girders, and columns. 1905 118
Atkinson (J. A.). *Author:* Gedney. Historical notice of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Gedney. 1897 81
Atkinson (J. A.). *Ed.:* Glynne (*Sir* S. R.) *Bart.* Notes on the churches of Cheshire. 1894 74
Atkinson (J. A.). *Ed.:* Glynne (*Sir* S. R.) *Bart.* Notes on the churches of Lancashire. 1893 80
Atkinson (T. D.). English architecture. 1904 60
Aubé (R.). *Notices:* Augé (E.). Rouen illustrated. [n.d.] . . . 101
Audsley (G.). *Collab.:* Audsley (W. J.) and (G.). Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. [1870] 167

PAGE

Audsley (G. A.). *Collab.:* Audsley (W. J.) and (G. A.). Popular dictionary of architecture. [1878-82] 34
Audsley (W. J.) and (G.). Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. [1870]. 167
Audsley (W. J.) and (G. A.). Popular dictionary of architecture. [1878-82] 34
Auer (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 2 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Augé (E.). Rouen illustrated. [n.d.] 101
Aveling (J. H.). Yorkshire. History of Roche Abbey. 1870 . . 94
Avennes (A. C. T. É. Prisse d'). *See* Prisse d'Avennes (A. C. T. É.).
Avery Architectural Library. *See* Columbia University, New York.
Axon (W. E. A.). An architectural and general description of the Town Hall, Manchester. 1878 153
Aynsley (H. G. M. M.). Symbolism of the east and west. 1900 . . 23

Babel ( ). *Engr.:* Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola. Règles des cinq ordres d'architecture. 1762 23
Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889 121
Babington (C. C.). History of the infirmary and chapel of the Hospital and College of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. 1874 . . . 72
Babington (C. C.). On some remains of the Hospital of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. 1864 72
Babuty Desgodetz (A.). The ancient buildings of Rome. 1795 . . 127
Babuty Desgodetz (A.). Les édifices antiques de Rome. 1682 . . 127
Babuty Desgodetz (A.). Rome in its ancient grandeur. 1851 . . 127
Badeslade (T.). Thirty-six views of noblemen and gentlemen's seats in Kent. [c. 1720] 78
Badinel (B.). *Ed.:* Dugdale (*Sir* W.). Monasticon Anglicanum. A new edition. 1817-30 . . . . . 63, 160
Baer (J.) and Co. Architektur. Lagerkatalog 551. 1907 . . . 50
Baes (J.). Tours et tourelles historiques de la Belgique. [1891] . . 114
* Bailliard (J.). *Collab.:* Normandy. La Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. 1893-99 102
Bajot (É.). Profils et tournages. [1898] 184
Baker (H.). *Chapter on the origin of old Cape architecture:* Trotter (A. F.). Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope. 1900 . . . 116
Baker (I. O.). A treatise on masonry construction. 1899 . . . 12
Baldi (B.). *Lexicon Vitruvianum:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1649 32
Baldinucci (F.). Notizie de' professori del disegno da Cimabue. 1767-74 106
Bale (M. P.). Stone-working machinery. 1884 12
Ball (H. W.). Notes on W. Fowler (of Winterton) and his works. 1888 . 188
Ballantine (J.). A treatise on painted glass. 1845 189
Baltard (L. P.). *Illustr. and engr.:* Pineux Duval (P. A.). Paris et ses monumens. 1803-05 104
Baly (P. P.). Baths and wash-houses for the labouring classes. 1852 . 156
Bancroft (F. J.). *Collab.:* Bancroft (R. M.) and (F. J.). Tall chimney construction. 1885 20
Bancroft (R. M.) and (F. J.). Tall chimney construction. 1885 . . 20
Banks (J.). A new and improved treatise on hand-railing. 1836 . . 15
Baptismal Fonts, Illustrations of. 1844 190

PAGE

Barbaro (D.). *Commentarii:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1567, *etc.* 32
Barbaro (D.). *Commento:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). L'architettura ridotta in compendio. 1747 33
Barbaro (D.). *Trans. and ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). I dieci libri dell' architettora. 1556 33
Barber (W.). Farm buildings. [n.d.] 172
Bard (J.). Manuel général d'archéologie sacrée burgundo-lyonnaise. 1844 99
Bardwell (W.). Healthy homes. [1854] 7
Barkhausen (G.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 1, Bd. 2 Heft 3a. 1890-1907 35-36
Barlow (P.). An essay on the strength and stress of timber. 1817, *etc.* . 4
Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. 1867 . . . 3
Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron, and other materials. 1837, *etc.* 3
Barlow (P.). *Appendix:* Tredgold (T.). Elementary principles of carpentry. 4th ed. 1853 14
Barlow (P. W.). *Ed.:* Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. A new edition. 1867 3
Barlow (W. H.). *Ed.:* Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. A new edition. 1867 3
Barnard (J.). Stained glass by the improved process of diaphanie. [n.d.] 189
Barnsley (S. H.). *Collab.:* Schultz (R. W.) and Barnsley (S. H). The monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris, *etc.* 1901 140
Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola. Li cinque ordini di architettura. [1648] 23
Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola. Règles des cinq ordres d'architecture. 1762 23
Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola. Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura. 1619 23
Barr (J.). Anglican church architecture. 1843, *etc.* 159
Barré (L.). Herculanum et Pompéi. 1861-72 127
Barrett (W.). The history of the city of Bristol. [1789] 76
Barry (A.) *Bishop of Sydney.* The life and works of Sir C. Barry. 1867 68
Barry (A.) *Bishop of Sydney. Ed.:* Barry (E. M.). Lectures on architecture. 1881 39
Barry (*Sir* C.). *Life:* Barry (A.) *Bishop of Sydney.* The life and works of Sir C. Barry. 1867 68
Barry (E. M.). Lectures on architecture. 1881 39
Barry (E. M.). New Courts of Justice. 1867 154
*Barry (F. W.). *Collab.:* England.—*Local Government Board.* Back-to-back houses. Report. 1888 10
Barter (S.). Manual instruction. Woodwork. [1892] 14
Bartholomew (A.). Hints relative to the construction of fire-proof buildings. 1839 12
Bartholomew (A.). Specifications for practical architecture. 1840, *etc.* . 8
Bartoli (C.). *Trans.:* Alberti (L. B.). Della architettura libri X. 1726, *etc.* 28
Bartoli (P. S.). Gli antichi sepolcri trovati in Roma ed in altri luoghi celebri. 1727 127

PAGE

Bartoli (P. S.). *Engr.:* Bellori (G. P.). Columna Cochlis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata. 1704 127
Bartoli (P. S.). *Engr.:* Bellori (G. P.). Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes. 1690 128
Bartoli (P. S.). *Engr.*. Chacon (A.). Colonna Traiana. [1673] . . 128
Bartoli (P. S.). *Engr.:* Rossi (D. de). Romanæ magnitudinis monumenta. 1699 132
Batenham (G.). A visit to the cathedral church of Chester. [n.d.] . 74
Bath Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of Bath. [1798] . 90
Batsford (H.). Reference books on architecture and decoration. 1894 . 50
Battle Abbey. [Views drawn by J. Vidler and W. H. Brooke.] [n.d.] . 91
Baudot (A. de) and Perrault-Dabot (A.). Archives de la Commission des monuments historiques. [1898] 99
Baudot (A. de) and Perrault-Dabot (A.). Les cathédrales de France. [1905] 99
Baumeister (R.). Architektonische Formenlehre für Ingenieure. 1866 . 173
Bax (P. B. I.). The cathedral church of Bangor. 1907 . . . 96
Bax (P. B. I.). The cathedral church of Saint Asaph. 1904 . . 96
Baxter (L. E.). *See* Scott (L.) *pseud.*
* Baxter (S.). Spanish colonial architecture in Mexico. 1903 . . . 116
Bayley (J.). The history of the Tower of London. 1821-25 . . . 86
* Bazin de Malpière (D.). La Chine et les Chinois. 1848 . . . 115
Beale (S. S.). The amateur's guide to architecture. 1896 . . . 28
Beale (S. S.). The churches of Paris from Clovis to Charles X. 1893 . 103
Beaton (A. C.). Quantities and measurements. 1869 8
Beattie (W.). The castles and abbeys of England. 1842[-44] . . 61
Beaudoire (T.). Genèse de la cryptographie apostolique et de l'architecture rituelle. 1902 139
* Beaumont (A. de). *Collab.:* Encyclopédie. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. 1880-83 175
Beccega (T. C.). Sull' architettura greco-romana applicata alla costruzione del teatro moderno italiano. 1817 156
* Béchard ( ). *Vues photographiques:* Palmieri (A.). L'Égypte et la Nubie. 1887 124
Beck (T. A.). Annales Furnesienses. 1844 80
Beckett (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe. See* Denison (E. B.), *afterwards* Beckett (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.*
Bedford (F.). *Collab.:* Monkhouse (W.) and Bedford (F.). The churches of York. [1843] 95
Bedfordshire. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Bedfordshire. 1848 71
* Beelitz (C.). Architectur-Katalog. 1861 50
Behnke (G.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 2; Bd. 6 Heft 1. 1890-1907 37
Behse (W. H.). Treppenwerk für Architekten, *etc.* 1873 . . . 15
Belcher (J.). Essentials in architecture. 1907 24
Belcher (J.). Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. [Plans by J. Belcher.] 1893 155
Belcher (J.) and Macartney (M. E.). Later renaissance architecture in England. 1901 149

PAGE

Bell (E.). *Ed.:* Petit (J. L.). Architectural studies in France. New edition. 1890 101
* Bell (G. J.). A practical treatise on segmental and elliptical oblique or skew arches. 1896 119
Bell (J.). Sculpture in its relation to architecture. 1888 . . . 174
Bell (N.). An elementary history of art, architecture, *etc.* 1895 . . 52
Bell (*Mrs.* R. C.). *Trans.:* Vinci (L. da). Scritti letterari. 1883 . . 50
Bell (T.). An essay on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture. 1829 146
Bell's Cathedral Series. Edited by G. White and E. F. Strange:—
Addleshaw (W. P.). The cathedral church of Exeter. 1898, *etc.* . 75
Bax (P. B. I.). The cathedral church of Bangor. 1907 . . . 96
Bax (P. B. I.). The cathedral church of Saint Asaph. 1904 . . 96
Bernard (J. H.) *Dean of St. Patrick's.* The cathedral church of Saint Patrick. 1903 58
Brock (A. C.). The cathedral church of York. 1899 . . . 94
Bygate (J. E.). The cathedral church of Durham. 1899, *etc.* . . 76
Clifton (A. B.). The cathedral church of Lichfield. 1898, *etc.* . 91
Corlette (H. C.). The cathedral church of Chichester. 1901 . . 92
Dearmer (P.). The cathedral church of Oxford. 1899 . . . 89
Dearmer (P.). The cathedral church of Wells. 1899 . . . 90
Dimock (A.). The cathedral church of Saint Paul. 1900 . . 83
Dimock (A.). The cathedral church of Southwell. 1898 . . 88
Eley (C. K.). The cathedral church of Carlisle. 1900 . . . 74
Fisher (A. H.). The cathedral church of Hereford. 1898, *etc.* . 78
Gilchrist (J. G.). An itinerary of the English cathedrals. 1901 . 64
Hallett (C.). The cathedral church of Ripon. 1901 . . . 95
Hiatt (C.). The cathedral church of Chester. 1897, *etc.* . . 74
Hiatt (C.). Westminster Abbey. 1902 85
Kendrick (A. F.). The cathedral church of Lincoln. 1899 . . 81
Massé (H. J. L. J.). The cathedral church of Bristol. 1901 . . 77
Massé (H. J. L. J.). The cathedral church of Gloucester. 1900 . 77
Palmer (G. H.). The cathedral church of Rochester. 1897 . . 79
Perkins (T.). The cathedral church of Manchester. 1901 . . 81
Perkins (T.). The cathedral church of Saint Albans. 1903 . . 78
Perkins (T.). A short account of Romsey Abbey. 1907 . . . 77
Quennell (C. H. B.). The cathedral church of Norwich. 1898, *etc.* 87
Robson (P. A.). The cathedral church of Saint David's. 1901 . 97
Sergeant (P. W.). The cathedral church of Winchester. 1898, *etc.* 77
Strange (E. F.). The cathedral church of Worcester. 1900 . . 94
Sweeting (W. D.). The cathedral church of Ely. 1901 . . . 74
Sweeting (W. D.). The cathedral church of Peterborough. 1898, *etc.* 88
White (J. W. G.). The cathedral church of Salisbury. 1898, *etc.* . 93
Willmott (E. C. M.). The cathedral church of Llandaff. 1907 . 97
Withers (H.). The cathedral church of Canterbury. 1899, *etc.* . 79
Worley (G.). Southwark cathedral. 1905 84
Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches:—
Hiatt (C.). Notre Dame de Paris. 1902 104
Massé (H. J. L. J.). The city of Chartres. 1900 105
Mylne (R. S.). The cathedral church of Bayeux. 1904 . . . 102

PAGE

Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches (*cont.*).
Perkins (T.). The cathedral church of Amiens. 1902 102
Perkins (T.). The churches of Rouen. 1900 102
Bellori (G. P.). Columna Cochlis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata. 1704 . . . . . 127, 128
Bellori (G. P.). Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes. 1690 128
Bellori (G. P.). Le vite de' pittori, scultori et architetti moderni. 1672, *etc.* 52
Bellori (G. P.). *Trans.:* Chacon (A.). Colonna Traiana. [1673] . 128
Beloe (E. M.). Our churches: King's Lynn, Norfolk. 1900 . . . 87
Beltrami (L.). La certosa di Pavia. 1895 108
Beltrami (L.). *La basilica Ambrosiana:* Ambrose, *Saint, etc.* Ambrosiana. 1897 108
Benham (W.) and Welch (C.). Mediæval London. 1901 82
Bennett (S. B.). Technical plumbing. 1903 16
Bennion (J. A.). Report on special classes, held in 1896 at King's College, London, by the Company of Plumbers. [1896] 16
Bennion (J. A.). *Author:* Lancashire.—*County Council.—Technical Instruction Committee.* Report on plumbing classes. 1894-97 . . 16
* Benson (G.). Handbook to the cathedral church of York. [1893] 94
Bentham (J.). The history and antiquities of the cathedral church of Ely. 1771, *etc.* 72
Bentham (J.): Stevenson (W.). A supplement to the first edition of Bentham's History of the cathedral of Ely. 1817 73
Bentham (J.): Stevenson (W.). A supplement to the second edition. 1817 73
Bentham (J.). *Collab.*. Warton (T.) and others. Essays on Gothic architecture. 1802, *etc.* 146
Bentham (J.) *the Younger. Ed.:* Bentham (J.). The history of the cathedral church of Ely. Second edition. 1812 72
Berain (J.). Ornemens inventez par J. Berain. [1709] 174
Beresford Hope (*Right Hon.* A. J. B.). *See* Hope, *afterwards* Beresford Hope (*Right Hon.* A. J. B.).
Berg (L. de C.). Safe building. 1892-94 117
* Berger (G.) and Guillerme (V.). La construction en ciment armé. 1902 6
Bergmann (L.). Die Baustyle. 1864-68 24
Berlin.—*Architekten-Verein. See* Architekten-Verein, [Berlin].
Berlin.—*Koenigliche Technische Hochschule.* Die königliche technische Hochschule zu Berlin. 1903 163
Berliner Architekturwelt. 1899, *etc.* 40
Bernan (W.). On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. 1845 17
Bernard (J. H.) *Dean of St. Patrick's.* The cathedral church of Saint Patrick. 1903 58
Bernardis (A. de). *Engr.*. Albertolli (G.). Alcune decorazioni di nobili sale. 1787 173
Bernatti (A.). *Illustr.:* Beccega (T. C.). Sull' architettura greco-romana applicata alla costruzione del teatro moderno italiano. 1817 . . 156
Bertotti Scamozzi (O.). Il forestiere istruito delle cose più rare di architettura di Vicenza. 1761 108

PAGE

Bertotti Scamozzi (O.). *Ed.:* Palladio (A.). Le fabbriche e i disegni di A. P. 1776-83, *etc.* 31
Bertotti Scamozzi (O.). *Ed.:* Palladio (A.). Le terme dei Romani. 1797 156
Beta, *pseud.* [*i.e.* H. Bettziech]. *Collab.:* Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Berlin und Potsdam. [1847?] 98
Bettziech (H.). *Collab.:* Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Berlin und Potsdam. [1847?] 98
* Beuth (P. C. W.). *Ed.:* Prussia.—*Koenigliche Technische Deputation fuer Gewerbe.* Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker. 1821-37 179
Beuzelin (E. Grille de). *See* Grille de Beuzelin (E.).
Bevan (W.). *Engr.:* Patrington. Architectural, *etc.*, illustrations of the church of St. Patrick, Patrington. 1855 95
* Beyaert (H.). Travaux d'architecture executés en Belgique. [1890-95] . 114
Beylié (L. M. E. de). L'architecture hindoue en Extrême-Orient. 1907 . 114
Beylié (L. M. E. de). L'habitation byzantine. 1902 140
Bezold (G. v.). *Collab.:* Dehio (G.) and Bezold (G. v.). Die kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes. 1887-1901 158
Bezold (G. v.). *Collab.:* Handbuch: Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 2 Bd. 7. 1890-1907 35
Bianchi (G. C.). *Engr.:* Bianchi (P. F.). Instituzione pratica dell' architettura civile. 1766. 28
Bianchi (P. F.). Instituzione pratica dell' architettura civile. 1766 . . 28
Bibby (G. H.). The planning of lunatic asylums. 1896 155
* Bibliographie des Ingénieurs, *etc.* 1862[-67] 50
Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts:—
Collignon (M.). Manuel d'archéologie grecque. 1881 134
Corroyer (É. J.). L'architecture gothique. 1891 144
Gerspach (É.). La mosaïque. [1883] 188
Palustre (L.). L'architecture de la renaissance. 1892 151
Bibliothèque Théâtrale Illustrée:—
2. Vitoux (G.). Le théâtre de l'avenir. 1903 157
Bidlake (W. H.). Dry-rot in timber. 1889 4
Bidlake (W. H.). *Collab.:* Sparrow (W. S.). The modern home. [1906] 169
* Bijāpur. Architecture at Beejapoor. 1866 140
Billings (J. S.). The principles of ventilation and heating. 1884 . . 17
Billings (J. S.). Ventilation and heating. 1893, *etc.* 17
Billings (R. W.). Architectural illustrations of Carlisle Cathedral. 1840 . 74
Billings (R. W.). Architectural illustrations, *etc.*, of the cathedral church at Durham. 1843 76
Billings (R. W.). Architectural illustrations and description of Kettering church. 1869 87
Billings (R. W.). The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. [1848-52] 57
Billings (R. W.). Illustrations of geometric tracery from Carlisle Cathedral. 1842 187
Billings (R. W.). The infinity of geometric design exemplified. 1849 . 174
Billings (R. W.). The power of form applied to geometric tracery. 1851 187
Billington (J.). The architectural director. [1829?] 28
* Binns (W. M.). *Trans.:* Lefèvre (L.). Architectural pottery. 1900 . 6

PAGE

Birch (G. H.). Cantor Lectures on the decorative treatment of metal in architecture. 1883 174
Birch (G. H.). London churches of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. 1896 82
Birch (J.). Examples of labourers' cottages. 1892 169
Birch (J.). Picturesque lodges. 1893 173
* Birch (S.). *Remarks on hieroglyphics:* Perring (J. S.). The pyramids of Gizeh. 1839-42 124
Birch (S.). *Ed.:* Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.). The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. New edition. 1878 125
Bird (C.). Picturesque old Bristol. 1885 76
* Bird (K. H.). *Trans.:* Lefèvre (L.). Architectural pottery. 1900 . 6
Birkmire (W. H.). Compound riveted girders as applied in buildings. 1902 121
Birkmire (W. H.). The planning and construction of high office-buildings. 1905 121
Birkmire (W. H.). Skeleton construction in building. 1900 . . . 121
Bishop (H. H.). Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy. 1887 . . 133
Blaeu (J.). Novum Italiæ theatrum. 1724 106
* Blagrove (G. H.). Dangerous structures. 1906 1
Blagrove (G. H.). Marble decoration. 1888 174
Bland (W.). Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, *etc.* 1867, *etc.* 117
Blasche (B. H.): Boileau (D.). The art of working in pasteboard. Compiled from the German [of B. H. Blasche]. 1827 183
Blashfield (E. H.). *Ed.:* Vasari (G.). Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. 1897 108
Blashfield (E. W.). *Ed.:* Vasari (G.). Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. 1897 108
Blavignac (J. D.). Histoire de l'architecture sacrée du quatrième au dixième siècle dans les anciens évêchés de Genève, Lausanne et Sion. 1853 . 114
Bliss (P.). *Collab.:* Blore (E.). The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons. 1826 160
Blomfield (G. B.). *Introductory memoir:* Rickman (T.). On the architectural history of Chester Cathedral. 1864 74
Blomfield (R.). The formal garden in England. 1901 22
Blomfield (R.). A history of renaissance architecture in England. 1897 149
Blomfield (R.). Short history of renaissance architecture in England. 1900 149
Blomfield (R.). Studies in architecture. 1905 39
Blondel (F.) *Maréchal de Camp.* Cours d'architecture enseigné dans l'Académie royale d'architecture. 1675-83 24
Blondel (J. F.). Architecture françoise. 1752-56 99
Blondel (J. F.). Cours d'architecture. 1771-77 28
Blondel (J. F.). De la distribution des maisons de plaisance. 1737-38 . 173
Bloom (J. H.). Shakespeare's church. 1902 92
Blore (E.). The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons. 1826 160
Blouet (A.). *Collab.*. Morea. Expédition scientifique de Morée. 1831-38 135

PAGE

Bloxam (M. H.). Companion to the Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1882 144
Bloxam (M. H.). A glimpse at the monumental architecture of Great Britain. 1834 160
Bloxam (M. H.). The principles of Gothic architecture. 1836, *etc.* . 143
Blunt (J. H.). Tewkesbury Abbey and its associations. 1898 . . 76
Bluntschli (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 7 Heft 1. 1890-1907 38
Böckler (G. A.). *See* Boeckler (G. A.).
Boeckler (G. A.). Architectura curiosa nova. [1664] 22
Boeckler (G. A.). Nova architectura curiosa, das ist, Neue Bau- und Wasser-Kunst. 1704 22
* Boghoz Effendi Chachian. *Illustr.:* Turkey. L'architecture ottomane. 1873 142
Bogue (J. W.). Domestic architecture. 1865, *etc.* 167
Bohn's Illustrated Library. Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. 1892 137
Boileau (D.). The art of working in pasteboard. 1827 183
Boissier (G. R.). *Author:* Cambridgeshire. Notes on the Cambridgeshire churches. [By G. R. Boissier.] 1827 73
Boito (C.). The basilica of S. Mark in Venice. 1888-95 108
Bolton (A. T.). Examples of mosaic pavings. 1891 188
Bond (F.). Gothic architecture in England. 1905 146
* Bonnardot (A.) and others. *Texte.* Hoffbauer (J. H. I.). Paris à travers les âges. 1885 104
* Bonneville (P.). Les arts et les produits céramiques. 1887 6
Bonney (T. G.). *Trans.:* Pierotti (E.). Jerusalem explored. 1864 . 115
Bordeaux (J. H. R.). Traité de la réparation des églises. 1888 . . 157
Borrmann (R.). *Collab.:* Handbuch: Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 4. 1890-1907 35
Bosc (E.). Dictionnaire raisonné d'architecture. 1877-80 34
Boston.—*Public Library.* Catalogue of the books relating to architecture, *etc.* 1894 51
Botta (P. É.). Monument de Ninive. 1849-50 126
Bottari (G. G.). *Ed.:* Raccolta. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura ed architettura. 1754-73 49
Bottari (G. G.). *Ed.:* Vasari (G.). Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, *etc.* 1759-60 107
Bouet (G.). Analyse architecturale de l'abbaye de Saint-Étienne de Caen. 1868 101
Bouet (G.). Coup d'œil architectonique sur les églises de Fécamp, d'Étretat, *etc.* [1867?] 101
Bouet (G.). L'église de Germigny. 1868 105
Bouet (G.). Nouvelles observations sur les voûtes de l'abbaye de Saint-Étienne de Caen. 1862 101
Boulger (G. S.). Wood. 1902 4
Bourassé (J. J.). La Touraine, histoire et monuments. 1855 . . . 105
* Bourgeois (C.). *Ed.:* Laborde (A. L. J. de) *Comte.* Description des nouveaux jardins de la France. 1808[-25] 22
* Bourgoin (J.). Les arts arabes. 1873 140

PAGE

Bourgoin (J.). *Précis de l'art arabe:* Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 7. 1892 116
Bouriant (U.). *Collab.: Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes, par G. Lefébure:* Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 2-3. 1886-89 116
—— [Another edition]: Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Annales. 9, 16. 1886-89 124
* Boussard (J.). Constructions et décorations pour jardins, *etc.* 1881 . 22
Boutell (C.). Monumental brasses and slabs. 1847 160
Bovey (H. T.). Theory of structures and strength of materials. 1893 . 117
Bowman (H.). Specimens of the ecclesiastical architecture of Great Britain. 1846 61
Bowman (H.) and Crowther (J. S.). The churches of the middle ages. [1855 ?] 138
Box (T.). A practical treatise on the strength of materials. 1883 . . 4
Boyd (S. A.). The history, *etc.*, of Macclesfield Parish Church. 1901 . 74
Boyle (J. R.). Holy Trinity Church, Hull. 1890 94
Boyle (R.). Natural and artificial methods of ventilation. 1899 . . 20
Bradley, *afterwards* Smith (E. T.). Annals of Westminster Abbey. 1898 85
Bradley (G. G.) *Dean of Westminster. Preface.* Bradley, *afterwards* Smith (E. T.). Annals of Westminster Abbey. 1898 . . . 85
Bradley (T.). Practical geometry, *etc.* 1834 181
Brady (J. H.). The visitor's guide to Knole. 1839 78
Bramah (T.). *Appendix:* Tredgold (T.). The principles of warming and ventilating public buildings, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1836 19
Brandon (J. A.). *Collab.:* Brandon (J. R.) and (J. A.). An analysis of Gothic architecture. 1847-49, *etc.* 146, 174
Brandon (J. A.). *Collab.:* Brandon (J. R.) and (J. A.) The open timber roofs of the middle ages. 1849, *etc.* 18
Brandon (J. A.). *Collab.:* Brandon (J. R.) and (J. A.). Parish churches. 1858 61
Brandon (J. R.). Palace of justice. 1867 154
Brandon (J. R.) and (J. A.). An analysis of Gothic architecture. 1847-49, *etc.* 146, 174
Brandon (J. R.) and (J. A.). The open timber roofs of the middle ages. 1849, *etc.* 184
Brandon (J. R.) and (J. A.). Parish churches. 1858 61
Branston (R.). *Illustr.:* Gwilt (J.). An encyclopædia of architecture. 1842 35
Brash (R. R.). The ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland to the close of the twelfth century. 1875 58
Bray (W.). *Collab.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Brayley (E. Wedlake). The history of the abbey church of St. Peter Westminster. 1818-23 85
Brayley (E. Wedlake) and Britton (J.). The history of the ancient palace at Westminster. 1836 84
Brayley (E. Wedlake) and Herbert (W.). Lambeth Palace. 1806 . 86
Brayley (E. William). The ancient castles of England and Wales. 1825 69
Brees (S. C.). Illustrated glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering. 1852 34

PAGE
Breval (J. D. de). Remarks on several parts of Europe. 1738 . . 52
Brewer (H. W.). Some churches in the neighbourhood of Cleves. 1891 . 98
Brewer (J. N.). Delineations of Gloucestershire. [1824] . . . 76
Brewer (J. N.). A descriptive account of various palaces and public buildings. 1810, *etc.* 52
* Breymann (G. A.). Allgemeine Bau-Constructions-Lehre. 1881-96 . 1
Briggs (R. A.). Bungalows and country residences. 1901 . . . 173
Briggs (R. A.). Homes for the country. 1904 169
Briggs (W. R.). Modern American school buildings. 1899 . . . 162
Brindley (W.) and Weatherley (W. S.). Ancient sepulchral monuments. 1887 161
Bristol.—*Local Board of Health.* Bye-laws. 1871 . . . 10
Britannia illustrata. *See* England.
British Architect. 1874, *etc.* 40
* British Fire Prevention Committee. Facts on fire prevention. 1902 17
British Fire Prevention Committee. Publications. 1898, *etc.* . . . 17
British Museum.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* A description of the collection of ancient marbles. 1812-42 . . . 133
British School at Athens. Annual. [1895, *etc.*] 133
British School at Athens. *Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 4. 1892, *etc.* 136
British School at Rome. Papers. 1902, *etc.* 106
Britton (J.). The architectural antiquities of Great Britain. 1807-26, *etc.* 61
Britton (J.). Cathedral antiquities. 1836 61
Britton (J.). A dictionary of the architecture and archæology of the middle ages. 1838 34
Britton (J.). Graphical and literary illustrations of Fonthill Abbey. 1823 92
Britton (J.). An historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol. 1813 76
Britton (J.). The history and antiquities of Bath Abbey Church. 1825 . 90
Britton (J.). The history of the metropolitical church of York. 1819 94
Britton (J.). Picturesque antiquities of the English cities. 1830, *etc.* 61
Britton (J.). The union of architecture, sculpture, and painting. 1827 24
Britton (J.). *Collab.:* Brayley (E. W.) and Britton (J.). The history of the ancient palace at Westminster. 1836 84
Britton (J.). *Ed.:* Carter (J.). The ancient architecture of England. New edition. 1837, *etc.* 62
Britton (J.). *Ed.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Britton (J.). *Ed.:* Pugin (A. C.). Historical essays accompanying specimens of the architectural antiquities of Normandy. 1828 . . 102
Britton (J.). *Collab.:* Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of the architecture of Normandy. 1874 102
Britton (J.). *Collab.:* Robinson (P. F.) and Britton (J.). Vitruvius Britannicus: history of Woburn Abbey, *etc.* 1847 71
Britton (J.) and Pugin (A.). Illustrations of the public buildings of London. 1825-28 82

PAGE

Britton (T. A.). A treatise on the origin, and cure of dry rot. 1875 . . . 4
Broadbent (G. H.). Twelve ancient stone doorheads in Settle, *etc.* [1897] 185
Brock (A. C.). The cathedral church of York. 1899 94
Brock (E. P. L.). The churches of the city of Lincoln. 1890 . . . 81
Brockhaus (H.). Die Kunst in den Athos-Klöstern. 1891 140
Bromley (R. A.). A philosophical and critical history of the fine arts. 1793-95 52
Brooke (W. H.). *Collab.:* Battle Abbey. [Views drawn by J. Vidler and W. H. Brooke]. [n.d.] 91
Brookes (J. W.). *On the influence of the crusades upon English architecture:* Lewisham Antiquarian Society. Twelfth report. 1897 147
Brooks (J.). Report on design for Liverpool Cathedral. 1885 . . 80
Brooks (S. H.). Designs for cottage and villa architecture. [1839] . . 167
Brooks (S. H.). Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling-houses. 1890 7
Brown ( ). *Publisher:* Moore (J. B.). Brown's Stranger's handbook to Salisbury Cathedral. 1863 93
*Brown (G.). *Ed.:* American Institute of Architects. European and Japanese gardens. 1902 22
Brown (G. B.). The care of ancient monuments. 1905 . . . 24
Brown (G. B.). The fine arts. 1902 28
Brown (G. B.). From schola to cathedral. 1886 139
Brown (G. B.). How to use Vitruvius. 1893. . . . 28
Brown (G. B.). The origin of Roman imperial architecture. 1889 . . 128
Brown (J.). *Collab.:* Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban. [By J. Brown, and others.] 1813 . . . 78
Brown (J. W.). The Dominican church of Santa Maria Novella at Florence. 1902 110
Brown (R.). Domestic architecture. 1842 164
Brown (R.). Sacred architecture. [1845] 157
Brown (W. T.). *Collab.:* Gotch (J. A.). Architecture of the renaissance in England. 1894 150
Browne (E. A.). Great buildings, and how to enjoy them. Gothic architecture. 1906 144
Browne (J.). Guide to York Minster. [1872] 94
Browning (H. B.). A proposed system for the more ready valuation of carpenters' works. 1847 8
Browsholme Hall. Description of Browsholme Hall. [By T. L. Parker.] 1815 94
Brückner (E.). *See* Brueckner (E.).
Brueckner (E.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 6. 1890-1907 36
Brunelleschi (F.). *Biography:* Scott (L.) *pseud.*, [*i.e.* L. E. Baxter]. Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. 1901 107
Brunellesco (F.). *See* Brunelleschi (F.).
Brunet Debaines ( ). *Etchings:* Augé (E.). Rouen illustrated. [n.d.] 101
Brydges (*Sir* S. E.) *Bart. Ed.:* Topographical. Topographical miscellanies. Vol. 1. [1792] 67
Brydon (J. MacK.). Decorative painting. 1891 186
Buchan (W. P.). Plumbing. 1883, *etc.* . . . 16

PAGE
Buchanan (R.). An essay on the warming of mills, *etc.*, by steam. 1807 20
Buck (N.). *Collab.:* Buck (S.) and (N.). Buck's antiquities. 1774 . 61
Buck (S.) and (N.). Buck's antiquities. 1774 61
Buckle (A.). *Illustr.*. Wheater (W.). Some historic mansions of Yorkshire. 1888-89 96
Buckle (J. G.). Theatre construction and maintenance. 1888 . . 156
Buckler (C. A.). *Collab.:* Buckler (J. C.) and (C. A.). The cathedral of Iona. 1866 57
Buckler (C. A.). *Collab.:* Buckler (J. C.) and (C. A.). A history of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Alban. 1847 . . . 78
Buckler (E. H.). The abbey of Waltham Holy Cross. [1882] . . 76
Buckler (J. C.). Elevations, *etc.*, of Saint Peter's church, Wilcote. 1844 89
Buckler (J. C.). Sixty views of endowed grammar schools. 1827 . . 162
Buckler (J. C.). Views of the cathedral churches of England and Wales. 1822 61
Buckler (J. C.) and (C. A.). The cathedral of Iona. 1866 . . . 57
Buckler (J. C.) and (C. A.). A history of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Alban. 1847 78
Buckmaster (M. A.). A descriptive handbook of architecture. 1905 . 28
Bucknall (B.). *Trans.:* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). The habitations of man in all ages. 1876 56
Bucknall (B.). *Trans.:* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). How to build a house. 1874 167
Bucknall (B.). *Trans.:* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Lectures on architecture. 1877-81 40
Buehlmann (J.). The architecture of classical antiquity and of the renaissance. [1898] 174
Buehlmann (J.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 2; Teil 4 Bd. 1. 1890-1907 35-36
* Buel (A. W.). Reinforced concrete construction. 1905 5
Bühlmann (J.). *See* Buehlmann (J.).
Builder, The. 1843, *etc.* 40
Builder, The. "The Builder" Student's Series:—
Farrow (F. R.). Stresses and strains. 1900 117
Fletcher (B. F.) and (H. P.). Architectural hygiene. 1902 . . 18
Building Budget, The. 1886-87 41
Building News, The. 1856, *etc.* 41
Building News, The. The Building News sketch book. 1871 . . 41
Building News, The. [A collection of illustrations from the Building News.] 41
Bulletin monumental. 1834, *etc.* 100
Bulmer (G. B.). Architectural studies in Yorkshire. 1887 . . . 94
Bumpus (T. F.). The cathedrals and churches of the Rhine. 1906 . 98
Bumpus (T. F.). The cathedrals of England and Wales. 1905 . . 61
Bumpus (T. F.). Holiday rambles among the cathedrals and churches of North Germany. 1903 98
Bumpus (T. F.). Summer holidays among the glories of France. 1902 . 100
Bumpus (T. F.). Summer holidays among the glories of northern France. 1905 100
Bunney (M.). *Collab.:* Field (H.) and Bunney (M.). English domestic architecture of the XVII and XVIII centuries. 1905 . . . 168

PAGE

Buonaroti (M. A.). *Additions:* Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola. Li cinque ordini di architettura. [1648] 23
Buonaroti (M. A.). *Additions:* Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola. Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura. 1619 23
Buonarroti (M. A.). *Life:* Symonds (J. A.). The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1893 107
Burges (W.). Architectural drawing in the middle ages. 1887 . . 181
Burges (W.). Law Courts Commission. Report to the Commission. 1867 154
Burgess (J.). The ancient monuments, *etc.*, of India. 1897 . . . 125
Burgess (J.). The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. 1900-05. 141
Burgess (J.). On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, *etc.* 1896 . 141
Burgess (J.). *Collab.:* Fergusson (J.) and Burgess (J.). The cave temples of India. 1880 126
Burgess (J.) and Cousens (H.) The architectural antiquities of Northern Gujerat. 1903 141
Burgoyne (F. J.). Library construction. 1897 163
Burke (O. J.). A short account of Holy Cross Abbey. 1868 58
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of drawings. 1884 . . . 49
Burmann (P.). *Preface:* Graevius (J. G.). Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, *etc.* 1704-25 106
Burn (R.). Rome and the Campagna. 1871, *etc.* 128
Burn (R. S.). The book of architectural design. 1861-62 . . . 164
Burn (R. S.). Glossary of technical terms employed in the construction of buildings. 1860 34
Burn (R. S.). The illustrated architectural, *etc.*, drawing book. [n.d.] . 181
Burn (R. S.). Illustrations of carpentry and framing. 1859-60 . . 13
Burn (R. S.). Illustrations of joinery. 2nd series. 1861 13
Burn (R. S.). Model designs for mansions, villas, *etc.* 1860, *etc.* . . 164
Burn (R. S.). The new guide to masonry, *etc.* [n.d.] 12
Burn (R. S.). *Handy hints on the internal arrangements of cottages, etc.:* Bogue (J. W.). Domestic architecture. 1865, *etc.* 167
Burn (R. S.). *Collab.:* Stephens (H.) and Burn (R. S.). The book of farm buildings. 1861 172
Burn (W.). *Collab.:* Billings (R. W.). The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. [1848-52] 57
Burnell (G. R.). Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, *etc.* 1865 . 6
Burnell (G. R.). *Ed.:* Annual Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture. Vol. 1. 1862 40
* Burr (W. H.) and Falk (M. S.). The graphic method for bridge and roof computations. 1905 119
Burrell (*Sir* W.) *Bart.:* Lamb (E. B.). Studies of ancient domestic architecture from drawings in the collection of Sir W. B. 1846 . 166
Burridge (J.). A treatise on the origin, *etc.*, of the naval dry rot. 1824 4
Burrow (E. J.). The Elgin marbles. Vol. 1. 1817 133
Burrows (H. W.). Examination of building stones. 1893 5
Burrows (R. M.). The discoveries in Crete. 1907 133
Burton (E.). A description of the antiquities of Rome. 1821 . . . 128
Bury (T. T.). Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork. [1907] . . . 186
Bury (T. T.). Rudimentary architecture. 1849, *etc.* 28
Busbridge (W.). [Building construction drawings.] [n.d.] 1

PAGE

Busby (C. A.). A collection of designs for embellishments suitable to parlours, *etc.* [n.d.] 174
Busby (C. A.). A series of designs for villas and country houses. 1808 167
Busch (C.). *Ed.:* Bergmann (L.). Die Baustyle. 1864-68 . . 24
Butcher (W.). *Ed.:* Smith (John). Art of house-painting. 2nd edition. 1825 21
Butler (A. J.). The ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 1884 . . 140
* Butler (D. B.). Portland cement. 1905 6
Butler (E.). *Collab.:* Crouch (J.) and Butler (E.). Churches, *etc.*, for Nonconformists. 1901 158
Butler (H. C.). Scotland's ruined abbeys. 1899 57
Butler (W.). The cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. 1901 . 58
Butterfield (W.). Elevations, *etc.*, of Saint John Baptist church, at Shottesbroke. 1844 72
Bygate (J. E.). The cathedral church of Durham. 1899, *etc.* . . . 76
Byng (G.) *7th Viscount Torrington.* On farm buildings. 1845 . . 172
Byrne (W.). Antiquities of Great Britain. 1807 61
Byrne (W.). Britannia depicta. 1806-18 61

C., (J.). *See* J. C.
C., (T.). *See* T. C.
Cacheux (L.). Les habitations à bon marché à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. 1902 167
Cæsarianus (C.). *See* Cesariano (C.)
Cailliaud (F.). Voyage à l'oasis de Thèbes. 1821 123
Cailliaud (F.). Voyage à Méroé. 1823-27 123
* Cain (W.). Voussoir arches applied to stone bridges, *etc.* 1879 . . 119
* Cain (W.). *Ed.:* Jacob (A.). Practical designing of retaining walls. 1888 118
Cairo.—*Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. See* Mission Archéologique, *etc.*
Calabre-Perau (G. L.). Description historique de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides. 1756 156
Caley (J.). *Ed.:* Dugdale (*Sir* W.). Monasticon Anglicanum. A new edition. 1817-30 . . . . . 63, 160
California, *University of.* The international competition for the Phoebe Hearst architectural plan for the University. [1899] . . . 162
Callingham (J.). Sign writing and glass embossing. 1874 . . . 21
Calvert (A. F.). Moorish remains in Spain. 1906 141
Cambrian Archæological Association. Archæologia Cambrensis. 1847 [1846], *etc.* 96
Cambridge, *University of.* Cantabrigia depicta. From drawings by R. B. Harraden, jun^r. 1809 72
Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Antiquarian communications. 1851, *etc.* 73
Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Publications. 1840, *etc.* 73
Cambridge Camden Society. Church enlargement and church arrangement. 1843 157
Cambridge Camden Society. Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. [1843-]45 73
Cambridge Camden Society. The ecclesiologist. [1847-]48 157

PAGE

Cambridge Camden Society. A few hints on the practical study of ecclesiastical antiquities. 1842 157
Cambridge Camden Society. A few words to church builders. 1841 . 158
Cambridgeshire. Notes on the Cambridgeshire churches. [By G. R. Boissier.] 1827 73
Campbell (C.). Vitruvius Britannicus. 1715-71, *etc.* 62
Campin (F.). Materials and construction. 1881, *etc.* 117
Campin (F.). A treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, *etc.* 1876, *etc.* 120
Canina (L.). Ricerche sull' architettura più propria dei tempj cristiani. 1846 159
Canon. The canon. 1897 24
Cantabrigia depicta. *See* Cambridge, *University of.*
Canterbury Cathedral. Descriptive account of the cathedral church of Canterbury. 1850 78
Cantor Lectures:—
Birch (G. H.). Cantor Lectures on the decorative treatment of metal in architecture. 1883. 174
Edis (R. W.). Cantor Lectures on the building of town houses. 1884 170
Stannus (H.). The decorative treatment of artificial foliage. 1895 187
Stannus (H.). Some principles of form-design in applied art. 1898 27
Statham (H. H.). On the elements of architectural design. 1888 180
* Capronnier (J. B.). *Illustr.:* Lévy (E.). Histoire de la peinture sur verre en Europe. 1860 189
Caracalla, *Emperor. Circo di C.* . Piranesi (F.). Icnografia del circo di C. [1780?] 131
Carelli (F.). *Author:* Dissertazione. Dissertazione intorno all' origine della sacra architettura presso i Greci. 1831 134
Carli (G. R.) *Conte.* Delle antichità italiche. 1788-91 128
Carlisle, Charles, *Bishop of. See* Lyttelton (C.).
Carlisle (N.). *Author:* Hints. Hints on rural residences. [By N. Carlisle.] 1825 171
Carlisle (N.). *Index to Vetusta monumenta, vol.* 1-3: Society of Antiquaries. Vetusta monumenta. [1747-]1896 66
Carlsruhe.—Grossherzoglich-Badische Kunstgewerbeschule:—
Meyer (F. S.). Systematisch-geordnetes Handbuch der Ornamentik. 1889, *etc.* 178
Carpenter (R. H.). On the Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Sherborne. [1877] 75
Carpenter (R. H.). *Notes:* White (W.). Wisby. 1886 . . 114
Carrey (J.). Athènes au 17e siècle. 1898 133
Carter (J.). The ancient architecture of England. 1795-1807[-1814?] *etc.* 62
Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Carter (J.). Specimens of Gothic architecture and ancient buildings in England. 1824 147
Carter (J.). Views of ancient buildings in England. 1786[-93] . . 62
Carter (J.). *Plans, etc.:* Bath Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of Bath [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. [1798] 90
Carter (J.). *Plans, etc.:* Durham Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Durham [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. 1801 . . . 76

PAGE

Carter (J.). *Plans, etc.:* Exeter Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. [1797] 75
Carter (J.). *Plans, etc.:* Gloucester Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Gloucester [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. 1809 . 77
Carter (J.). *Plans, etc.:* Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban. 1813 78
Carter (J.). *Plans, etc.:* Topham (J.). Some account of the collegiate chapel of Saint Stephen, Westminster. [1795-1811] 84
Cartwright (J.). *Author:* Trident. The trident. [By J. Cartwright.] 1802 151
Cash (J.). *Collab.:* Sparrow (W. S.). The modern home. [1906] . . 169
Casonova (E.). *Collab.:* Sabugosa (de) *Conde:* O paço de Cintra. 1903 112
Cassell & Co. The new popular educator. 1899 28
Cassell & Co.: Adams (H.). Cassell's Building construction. 1906 . 1
Cassell's Technical Manuals:—
Davidson (E. A.). The elements of building construction and architectural drawing. [1869], *etc.* 1
Castabala, John, *Bishop of.* *See* Milner (J.).
* Castermans (A.). Parallèle des maisons de Bruxelles et des principales villes de la Belgique. 1852-64 164
Castro y Valasco (A. A. Palomino de). *See* Palomino de Castro y Valasco (A. A.).
Cataneo (P.). I qvattro primi libri di architettvra. 1554 28
Cataneo (P.). L'architettvra. 1567 29
Cates (A.). *Reply:* Manchester Society of Architects. Easements of light. Memoranda by J. Holden. 1883 47
Cattaneo (R.). Architecture in Italy from the sixth to the eleventh century. 1896 106
Cattois (F.). *Collab.:* Verdier (A.) and Cattois (F.). Architecture civile au moyen âge, *etc.* 1864 139
Caumont (A. de). Abécédaire, ou rudiment d'archéologie. 1869-70 . 52
Caumont (A. de). Définition élémentaire de quelques termes d'architecture. 1846 34
Caumont (A. de). Rapport verbal sur divers monuments, *etc.* 1861 . 100
Caumont (A. de). Rapport verbal sur plusieurs excursions. 1859 . . 100
Caumont (A. de). Statistique monumentale du Calvados. 1846-67 . 101
Caumont (A. de). Statistiques routières de la Basse-Normandie. 1855 . 101
Caveler (W.). Architectural illustrations of Warmington Church. 1850 . 87
Cayley (R. A.). An architectural memoir of Old Basing Church. 1891 . 77
Cecchi (G. B.). *Engr.:* Serie. Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, *etc.* 1769-76 56
Cesariano (C.). *Account of:* Hawkins (J. S.). An history of Gothic architecture. 1813 144
Cesariano (C.). *Trans., etc.* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri dece. 1521 33
Chachian (Boghoz). *See* Boghoz Effendi Chachian.
Chacon (A.). Colonna Traiana. [1673] 128
Chalmers (A.). A history of the colleges, *etc.*, attached to the University of Oxford. 1810 89

PAGE

Chambers (E.). *Trans.:* La Clerc (S.) A treatise of architecture. 1732 29
Chambers (W.). Historical sketch of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh. 1887 57
Chambers (*Sir* W.). A treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. 1825, *etc.* 174
Chambray (R. Fréard de). *See* Fréard de Chambray (R.).
* Champier (V.). *Ed.:* Encyclopédie. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. 1880-83 175
Champneys (A. L.). Public libraries. 1907 163
Champneys (B.). The history and uses of plaster-work. 1889 . . . 188
Champneys (B.). A quiet corner of England. 1875 92
* Chandler (J. E.). The colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia. 1900 116
Chandler (R.). Ionian antiquities. 1769 133
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Du Mége (A. L. C. A.). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Albi. 1829 105
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Du Mége (A. L. C. A.). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Arles. 1829 106
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Amiens. 1826 102
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Autun. 1830 104
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Auxerre. 1828 104
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Chartres. 1828 105
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Dijon. 1829 104
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Orléans. 1826 105
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Paris. 1826 104
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Reims. 1826 103
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Senlis. 1831 103
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Sens. 1828 105
Chapuy (N. M. J.). *Illustr.:* Schweighaeuser (J. G.). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. 1827 99
Charleton (W.). *Chorea gigantum:* Jones (I.). The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, Stone-Heng. 1725 93
Charleton (W.): Webb (J.). A vindication of Stone-Heng restored. [A reply to "Chorea gigantum" of W. C.] 1665 93
Charnock (G. F.). Exercises in graphic statics. [1899-1900] . . . 117
Charterhouse. The history of the Charter-House. 1816 86
Chassinat (É.). *Le temple d'Edfou d'après les copies par É. Chassinat:* Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 10-11. 1897 116

PAGE
Chateauneuf (A. de). Architectura domestica. 1839 165
Cheap Cottages Exhibition, [Letchworth]. The book of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition. 1905 168
Cheetham (F. H.). Architectural and historical notes on Haddon Hall. 1899 75
Cheetham (F. H.). Haddon Hall. An account of the fabric and its history. 1904 75
* Cherrier (P.). La cité [Paris]. 1894 103
Chipiez (C.). *Collab.:* Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.).
Choisy (A.). L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins. 1883 140
Choisy (A.). L'art de bâtir chez les Égyptiens. 1904 123
Choisy (A.). L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. 1873 128
Choisy (A.). L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. Comte rendu par L. Reynaud. 1874 128
Choisy (A.). Études épigraphiques sur l'architecture grecque. 1884 . 133
Choisy (A.). Histoire de l'architecture. 1899 53
Choisy (A.). *Trans. of chap. xii. of "L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins":* Aitchison (G.). Byzantine architecture. 1892 139
Cholmeley (I. C.-) *Countess. Trans.:* Cattaneo (R.). Architecture in Italy from the sixth to the eleventh century. 1896 106
Christian (E.). Architectural illustrations of Skelton Church, Yorkshire. 1846 94
Christie (W. W.). Chimney design and theory. 1902 20
Christy (W. J.). A practical treatise on the joints used by builders. 1882 14
Church Bells. "Church Bells" album of Yorkshire churches. [n.d.] . 94
Church (W. A.). Patterns of inlaid tiles, *etc.* 1845 188
Churton (E.). *Collab.:* Richardson (W.). The monastic ruins of Yorkshire. 1843-56 96
Ciaccone (A.). *See* Chacon (A.).
Cipriani (G. B.). Monumenti di fabbriche antiche. 1796-99 . . 49
Cipriani (G. B.). Su i obelischi egizj che adornano la città di Roma. 1823 123
* Clairac y Saenz (P.). Diccionario general de arquitectura é ingenieria. 1877-88 51
Clark (G. T.). Mediæval military architecture in England. 1884 . 69
Clark (J. W.). The care of books. 1901 163
Clark (J. W.). *Ed.:* Willis (R.). The architectural history of the University of Cambridge. 1886 74
Clark (T. A.). Workshop notes for handicraft classes. 1888 . . . 14
Clark (T. M.). Building superintendence. 1894 10
Clark (T. M.). *Author:* Rural. Rural school architecture. [By T. M. Clark.] 1880 162
Clarke (A. D.). Modern farm buildings. 1899 172
Clarke (C.). Architectura ecclesiastica Londini. 1820 82
Clarke (E. D.). The tomb of Alexander. 1805 134
Clarke (G.): Dyer (T. H.). Pompeii. [Based on the work of G. Clarke.] 1867 128
* Clarke (J.). Schools and school-houses. 1852 162
Clarke (J. W.). Lectures to plumbers. 1893 16
Clarke (J. W.). Plumbing practice. 1891 16

PAGE
Clarke (S.). The fall of one of the pillars at Seville Cathedral. 1891 112
Classic. Classic, or pseudo-Gothic? 1860 151
Clavering (R.). An essay on the construction of chimneys. 1788 . . 20
Clay (F.). Modern school buildings. 1902, *etc.* 162
Clayton (J.). The works of Sir C. Wren. 1848-49 82
Cleonidas. *Harmonicum introductorium:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura. 1497 32
Clifton (A. B.). The cathedral church of Lichfield. 1898, *etc.* . . . 91
Clinch (G.). Old English churches. 1900 62
Clinch (G.). St. Paul's Cathedral, London. [1906] 83
Clochar (P.). Palais, maisons et vues d'Italie. 1809 106
Clutton (H.). Illustrations of mediæval architecture in France. 1856 100
Cobb (A. W.). *Collab.:* Stevens (J. C.) and Cobb (A. W.). Examples of American domestic architecture. [n.d.] 166
Cochin (C. N.). *Illustr. and engr.:* Calabre-Perau (G. L.). Description historique de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides. 1756 156
Cockburn (J. P.). *Illustr.:* Donaldson (T. L.). Pompeii. 1827 . . 128
Cockerell (C. R.). The temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ. 1860 134
Cockerell (C. R.). *Ed.:* British Museum.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* A description of the collection of ancient marbles. Pt. 6. 1812-42 133
Cockerell (C. R.). *Collab.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. New edition. Vol. 4. 1825-30 137
Cockerell (F. P.). *Part-author:* Bell (J.). Sculpture in its relation to architecture. 1888 174
* Codman (O.). *Collab.:* Wharton (E.) and Codman (O.). The decoration of houses. 1898 181
Cole (H. H.). The architecture of ancient Delhi. 1872 . . . 141
Cole (H. H.). Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. 1869 . . 125
Cole (H. H.). Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra. 1873 141
Collection. Collection de bâtimens pour la décoration des jardins et des campagnes. 1802 22
College Histories of Art:—
Hamlin (A. D. F.). A text-book of the history of architecture. 1896, *etc.* 55
Collett-Sandars (W.). *See* Sandars (W. C.-).
Collignon (M.). Manuel d'archéologie grecque. 1881 134
Colling (J. K.). Art foliage. 1878 186
Colling (J. K.). Details of Gothic architecture, 1852-56 . . . . 147, 175
Colling (J. K.). Gothic ornaments. [1848-50], *etc.* 147, 175
Collings (G.). A practical treatise on handrailing. 1882 15
Collingwood (W. G.). *Ed.:* Ruskin (J.). The poetry of architecture. 1893 27
Collingwood (W. G.). *Ed.:* Ruskin (J.). Verona, and other lectures. 1894 139
* Collinot (E.). *Collab.:* Encyclopédie. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. 1880-83 175
Colls ( ). Ancient lights. 1904 10
Columbia University, New York. Catalogue of the Avery Architectural Library. 1895 51

PAGE

Combe (T.). *Ed.:* British Museum.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* A description of the collection of ancient marbles. Pt. 1-4. 1812-42 133
Combe (W.). *Author:* Oxford, *University of.* A history of the University of Oxford. [By W. Combe.] 1814 89
Combe (W.). *Author:* Westminster Abbey. The history of St. Peter's, Westminster. [By W. Combe.] 1812 86
Comité Historique, des Arts et Monuments. *See* France.—Comité, *etc.*
Commission Impériale Archéologique:—
Samarkand. Les mosquées de Samarcande. 1905 142
Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. Monographs:—
1. Ashbee (C. R.). The Trinity Hospital in Mile End. 1896. . 86
2. Hills (O. C.). Saint Mary Stratford, Bow. [1900] . . . 86
3. Godman (E.). The old palace of Bromley-by-Bow. 1902 . . 86
4. Gunn (E.). The Great House, Leyton. 1903 86
5. Mann (E. A.). Brooke House, Hackney. 1904 86
6. Pepys (W. C.) and Godman (E.). The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. 1905 87
*Comolli (A.). Bibliografia storico-critica dell' architettura. 1788-92 . 51
Compton (*Lord* Alwyne) *Bishop of Ely. Preface:* James (M. R.). The sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely. 1895 73
Compton (W. G. S. S.) *5th Marquis of Northampton.* Compton Wynyates. 1904 92
Condeixa (de) *Visconde.* O mosteiro da Batalha. [1892] . . 112
*Conder (J.). Landscape gardening in Japan. 1893 22
Coner (A.). *Sixteenth-century drawings of Roman buildings:* British School at Rome. Papers. Vol. 2. 1902, *etc.* 106
Coney (J.). Engravings of ancient cathedrals, *etc.*, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 1832 144
Coney (J.). *Illustr.:* Clarke (C.). Architectura ecclesiastica Londini. 1820 82
Conolly (J.). The construction and government of lunatic asylums. 1847 155
*Constant (C.). Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes. 1860 . 156
Constantine (J.). Practical ventilation and warming. 1881 18
Construction. The construction of library buildings. [By W. F. Poole.] 1881 361
Contributions to American Library History:—
1. Washington.—*Library of Congress.* History; by W. D. Johnston. Vol. 1. 1904 164
Conway (M. D.). Travels in South Kensington. 1882 175
Cook (E. T.). *Ed.:* Ruskin (J.). Works. 1903, *etc.* 49
Cook (T. A.). Spirals in nature and art. 1903 185
Cooke (G.). *Engr.:* Allason (T.). Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819 127
Cooke (J.) and Maule (J.). An historical account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. 1789 156
Cooke (W. B.). *Engr.:* Allason (T.). Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819 127

PAGE
Cooke (W. B.). *Engr.*. Donaldson (T. L.). Pompeii. 1827 . . 128
Cooper (C. H.): Le Keux (J.). Memorials of Cambridge; enlarged by C. H. Cooper. [1860-66] 73
Cooper (G.). Architectural reliques. 1807 96
Cooper (G.). Designs for the decoration of rooms. [1807] . . . 175
Cooper (J. D.). *Engr.*. Rimmer (A.). Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 1877 70
Corbett (J.). Domestic hot-water fittings. [1891] 19
Corlette (H. C.). The cathedral church of Chichester. 1901 . . . 92
Corner (S.). Rural churches. [1869] 62
Cornes (J.). Modern housing. 1905 168
Corrèze, *Department of the.—Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologique de la Corrèze. See* Société Scientifique, *etc.*
Corroyer (É. J.). L'architecture gothique. 1891 144
Corroyer (É. J.). L'architecture romane. 1888 142
Corson (W. R.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, W. R. Corson. 1867, 1869 45
* Coste (X. P.). Monuments modernes de la Perse. 1867 . . . 115
* Coste (X. P.). Architecture arabe. 1839 141
Cotman (J. S.). Architectural antiquities of Normandy. 1822 . 101
Cotman (J. S.). Etchings. 1811 62
Cotman (J. S.). A series of etchings of the architectural antiquities of Norfolk. 1818 87
Cotman (J. S.). Specimens of architectural remains in England. 1838 62
Cottingham (L. N.). Plans, *etc.*, of the chapel of Henry VII at Westminster Abbey Church. 1822-29 85
Cottle (J.). *Author:* Taunton. Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. [By J. Cottle]. 1845 91
Courajod (L. C. L.). Leçons professées à l'École du Louvre. 1899-1903 53
Cousens (H.). *Collab.:* Burgess (J.) and Cousens (H.). The architectural antiquities of Northern Gujerat. 1903 141
Coutinho (M. de Sousa). *See* Sousa Coutinho (M. de).
Cox (A. A.). A tour in the United States. 1891 116
Cox (*Sir* G. W.) *Bart.* On the present condition of architectural knowledge. [1856] 53
Cox (*Sir* G. W.) *Bart.* A paper on the development of Anglican ecclesiastical architecture. [1844] 62
Cox (J. C.). Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. 1875-79 . . . 75
Cox (J. C.) and Serjeantson (R. M.). A history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton. 1897 88
Crace (J. D.). Heraldic drawing and its adaptation. [1898] . . . 181
Crace (J. D.). *Notes:* Hulst (R. d') *Count.* The Arab house of Egypt. 1890 141
Cracklow (C. T.). Lithographic views of all the churches in Surrey. 1824 91
Cragg (A. R.). Hints to young valuers. 1897 8
* Cram (R. A.). Church building. 1901 159
Cram (R. A.). Impressions of Japanese architecture, *etc.* 1906. . . 115
Cranfield (S. W.) and Potter (H. I.). Houses for the working classes in urban districts. 1900 169

PAGE

Cranstoun (J.). Elevations, *etc.*, of the chapel of Saint Bartholomew, near Oxford. 1844 89
Crawford and Balcarres, *Earls of.* *See* Lindsay.
Cresy (E.). *Comp.:* Hope (T.). An analytical index to an Historical essay on architecture. [Compiled by E. Cresy.] 1836 . . . 55
Cresy (E.). *Collab.:* Taylor (G. L.) and Cresy (E.). The architectural antiquities of Rome. 1821-22 111
Cresy (*Mrs.* E.). *Trans.*. Vite. The lives of celebrated architects. By F. Milizia. 1826 57
Crompton (S.). On the remarkable effects of adding saccharine matters to mortars. [1886] 6
*Cross (A. W. S.). Public baths and wash-houses. 1906 . . . 156
Crouch (J.) and Butler (E.). Churches, *etc.*, for Nonconformists. 1901 158
Crow (A.). *Comp.:* Architects' Law Reports, The. 1904, *etc.* . . 10
Crowther (J. S.). An architectural history of the cathedral church of Manchester. 1893 80
Crowther (J. S.). *Collab.:* Bowman (H.) and Crowther (J. S.). The churches of the middle ages. [1855?] 138
Crunden (J.). Convenient and ornamental architecture. 1767, *etc.* . . 165
Cuff (R. P.). *Illustr. etched by R. P. Cuff:* Ruskin (J.). The seven lamps of architecture. Second edition. 1855 27
*Cummings (C. A.). A history of architecture in Italy. 1901 . . 106
Cunningham (A.). The lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 1830-46 68
Cunningham (B.). First stage building construction. 1901 1
Curtis-Cholmeley (I.) *Countess.* *See* Cholmeley (I. C.-) *Countess.*
Curtius (E.). Die Akropolis von Athen. 1844 134
Cust, *afterwards* Purey-Cust (A. P.). The heraldry of York Minster. 1890-96 . . . . . 94, 175
Cust (R. H. H.). The pavement masters of Siena. 1901 188
Cutler (T. W.). Cottages and country buildings. 1896 171
Cymmrodorion Society. Transactions. 1896 97

D. K. *See* King (D.)
Dabot (A. Perrault-). *See* Perrault-Dabot (A.).
Dafforne (J.). *Trans.*: Lacroix (P.). The arts in the middle ages. 1870 138
Dallaway (J.). Anecdotes of the arts in England. 1800 62
Dallaway (J.). Observations on English architecture. 1806 62
Dallaway (J.). A series of discourses upon architecture in England. 1833 63
Dallaway (J.). *Author:* Worcester (W.). William Wyrcestre Redivivus. [By J. Dallaway.] [1823] 77
Daly (C.). L'architecture privée au xixe siècle. 1870 165
Daly (C.). Motifs historiques d'architecture et de sculpture d'ornement. 1869-80 175
Dance (G.). *Notice:* Blomfield (R.). Studies in architecture. 1905 . 39
Daniell (A. E.). London city churches. 1895 82
Daniell (A. E.). London riverside churches. 1897 82
Darbishire (H. A.). Ecclesiastical architecture adapted to the Unitarian Church. 1855 158

PAGE
Darbyshire (A.). An architect's experiences. 1897 68
Darbyshire (A.). Secular architecture. Illustrations from Manchester. 1890 80
Dart (J.). The history and antiquities of the cathedral church of Canterbury. 1726 78
Dart (J.). Westmonasterium. [1742] 85
Dartein (F. de). Étude sur l'architecture lombarde, *etc.* 1865-82 . . 143
* Daubourg (E.). Interior architecture. 1877 165
Davidson (E. A.). The elements of building construction and architectural drawing. [1869], *etc.* 1
Davidson (E. A.). Gothic stonework. [n.d.] 144
Davidson (E. A.). A practical manual of house-painting, *etc.* 1896 . . 21
Davie (W. G.). Old cottages and farm houses in Kent and Sussex. 1900 . 171
Davie (W. G.). Old cottages, farm houses, *etc.*, in the Cotswold district. 1905 171
Davie (W. G.). Old English doorways. 1903 185
Davies (J.): Hammon (H. J.). The architectural antiquities and present state of Crosby Place, as restored by J. Davies. 1844 . . 86
Davies (J.) and Ryder (G. V.). Report on Perkins's system of warming buildings by hot water. 1841 19
Davies (P. J.). Standard practical plumbing. 1885-96 16
* Davis (C. T.). A practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, *etc.* 1895 6
Davy (C.). The architect and operative builder's constructive manual. 1841 118
Davy (C.). Architectural precedents. 1841 29
Dawber (E. G.). *Collab.:* Davie (W. G.). Old cottages and farm houses in Kent and Sussex. 1900 171
Dawber (E. G.). *Architecture of the Cotswold district:* Davie (W. G.). Old cottages, farm-houses, *etc.*, in the Cotswold district. 1905 . . 171
Dawson (A.). *Illustr.:* Champneys (B.). A quiet corner of England. 1875 92
* Day (L. F.). Windows. 1902 189
Dean (G. A.). Essays on the construction of farm buildings and labourers' cottages. 1849 172
Dean (G. A.). A series of selected designs for country residences, *etc.* 1867 171
Deane (A.). *Illustr.:* Stone (H.). The timbers of commerce. 1904 5
Deane (T. N.). New Courts of Justice. 1867 154
Dearmer (P.). The cathedral church of Oxford. 1899 89
Dearmer (P.). The cathedral church of Wells. 1899 90
Dearn (T. D. W.). Sketches in architecture. [1806] 29
Debaines (Brunet). *See* Brunet Debaines ( ).
Decorator, *pseud.* *See* Savory (C. H.).
Dehio (G.) and Bezold (G. V.). Die kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes. 1887-1901 158
* Dehli (A.). Byzantinisches Ornament in Italien. 1890 . . . . 140, 175
* Deininger (J. W.). Das Bauernhaus in Tirol. 1903 172
Delacourt (A. Peigné-). *See* Peigné-Delacourt (A.).
De La Croix (C.). *See* La Croix (C. de).

PAGE

Delacroix (E.). *Peintures:* Geffroy (G.). Études d'art ancien et moderne 2me série. 1903 186
Delamotte (P. H.). *Illustr.:* Petit (J. L.). Architectural studies in France. 1854, *etc.* 101
Delaporte (L.). Voyage au Cambodge. L'architecture khmer. 1880 125
* Delhi. Delhi, Agra and Rajpootana. 1865 115
Delisle (L. V.). *Preface:* Germain (M.). Le Monasticon Gallicanum. 1882 160
* Denfer (J.). Architecture et constructions civiles. 1893 119
Denham (J. F.). Views exhibiting the monuments of St. Dunstan in the West, London. [1829] 86
Denison (E. B.), *afterwards* Beckett (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.* A book on building. 1876 29
Denison (E. B.), *afterwards* Beckett (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.* Lectures on church-building. 1856 159
Denison (E. B.), *afterwards* Beckett (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.* Lectures on Gothic architecture. [1855] 147
Denison (E. B.), *afterwards* Beckett (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.* Saint Alban's Cathedral and its restoration. 1885 78
Denkmale Deutscher Baukunst des Mittelalters:—
Lief 3. Schreiber (J. H.). Das Münster zu Strasburg. 1829 . . 99
Dennis (G.). The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 1883 127
Denny (W.). On cooking and heating by gas. 1881 20
Denon (D. V.) *Baron.* Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte. 1802 123
Derick (J. M.). Views and details of Stanton Harcourt Church, Oxfordshire. 1841 89
Desgodetz (A. Babuty). *See* Babuty Desgodetz (A.).
Designs. Designs for architects, upholsterers, cabinet makers. 1801 . 175
Deslys (C.). *Introduction:* Angé (E.). Rouen illustrated. [n.d.] . . 101
Desprez (L. J.). [Three plates exhibiting views of Pompei engraved by F. Piranesi after L. J. Despiez.] 1788-89 128
Détain (C.). *Texte:* Lacroux (J.). Constructions en briques. 1878 177
Deuchars (L. R.). *Illustr.:* Watts (M.). The word in the pattern. [1899] 187
Deville (J. A.). Comptes de dépenses de la construction du château de Gaillon. 1850-51 101
Deville (J. A.). Essai historique sur l'église et l'abbaye de Saint-Georges-de-Bocherville. 1827 101
Dewsnup (E. R.). The housing problem in England. 1907 169
* Diack (W.). The art of masonry in Britain. 1904 12
Dibdin (T. C.). *Engr.:* Fergusson (J.). Illustrations of the rock-cut temples of India. 1845 126
Dickson (R.). A lecture on the dry rot. 1837 4
Dictionary. A dictionary of architecture. [A-Carpentry.] [n.d.] . . 34
Dictionary. Dictionary of painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers. 1810 53
Didron (A. N.). Christian iconography. 1851 138
Diehl (C.). Justinien et la civilisation byzantine. 1901 140
* Dietrichson (L. H. S.) and Munthe (H.). Die Holzbaukunst Norwegens. 1901 113

PAGE
Dietterlein (W.). Le livre d'architecture. [1862] 24
Dimock (A.). The cathedral church of Saint Paul. 1900 . . . 83
Dimock (A.). The cathedral church of Southwell. 1898 . . . 88
Dissertazione. Dissertazione intorno all'origine della sacra architettura presso i Greci. [By F. Carelli.] 1831 134
Ditchfield (P. H.). The cathedrals of Great Britain. 1902 . . . 63
Dobson (E.). A rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works. 1850 118
Dobson (E.). Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stone cutting. 1859 12
Dobson (E.). Rudiments of the art of building. 1854, *etc.* . . . 2
Dobson (E.). The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works. 1871, *etc.* 8
* Dobson (E.). Treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. 1899 . 6
Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. *See* France. Collection de documents, *etc.*
Dodd (T.). The connoisseur's repertory. [1825] 53
Dodsworth (R.). *Collab.:* Dugdale (*Sir* W.). Monasticon Anglicanum. 1655-73, *etc.* 63, 160
Dodsworth (W.). An historical account of the see and cathedral church of Sarum. 1814 92
Doerpfeld (W.). Troja und Ilion. 1902 134
* Dohme (R.). Barock- und Rococo-Architektur. [1884-]1892 . . 149
Dohme (R.). *Geschichte der deutschen Baukunst:* Germany. Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. 1887-91 98
Dollman (F. T.). Examples of ancient domestic architecture. [1856-] 1858 69
Dollman (F. T.). Examples of antient pulpits existing in England. 1849 190
Dollman (F. T.). The priory of St. Mary Overie, Southwark. 1881 . 84
Dollman (F. T.). The priory church of St. Mary Overie, Southwark. 1891 84
Dollman (F. T.) and Jobbins (J. R.). An analysis of ancient domestic architecture. [1860-64] 69
Dominici (B. de). Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti Napoletani. 1742[-45] 111
Donald (R.). *Chapter on English architecture:* Lefèvre (A.). Marvels of architecture. [1870] 55
Donaldson (T. L.). Architectura numismatica. 1859 134
Donaldson (T. L.). A collection of doorways from ancient buildings in Greece and Italy. 1833 185
Donaldson (T. L.). A collection of doorways from modern buildings in Italy and Sicily. 1836 185
Donaldson (T. L.). Handbook of specifications. [1860] 8
Donaldson (T. L.). Pompeii. 1827 128
Donaldson (T. L.). *Part-author:* Bell (J.). Sculpture in its relation to architecture. 1888 174
Donaldson (T. L.). *Biography:* Gruning (E. A.) and Papworth (W. A. van S.). Memoir of Professor Donaldson. 1886 42
Donaldson (T. L.). *Collab.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. New edition. Vol. 4. 1825-30 137

PAGE

Donaldson (W. L.). On heraldry and its connection with Gothic architecture. 1837 144
Donnet (A.). Description des environs de Paris. 1824 103
Dorchester, Oxfordshire. Some account of the abbey church at Dorchester. [By H. Addington.] 1845 89
Dörpfeld (W.). *See* Doerpfeld (W.).
Douce (F.). *Collab.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Douglas (J.). Abbey Square sketch book. 1872[-76] 79
Downing (A. J.). Cottage residences. 1866 168
Doyle (J. F.). *Plans:* Hetherington (J. N.). The Royal Insurance Company's Building, Liverpool. [1903] 155
Drake (F.). Eboracum. 1736 95
Dresden.—*Koenigliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum.* Abhandlungen und Berichte:—
9, i. and Beiheft. Meyer (A. B.). Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. 1900-01 161
10, i. Meyer (A. B.). Über einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute. 1902 161
* Dresdener Architekten-Verein. Dresdener Architektur-Album. [1874-78] 42
Drovetti (B.). *Le voyage à l'oasis du Dakel:* Cailliaud (F.). Voyage à l'oasis de Thèbes. 1821 123
Dublin.—*Saint Mary's Abbey.* Remains of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. 1887 59
Du Bois (N.). *Trans.:* Palladio (A.). Architecture de Palladio. 1726 . 30
Du Bois (N.). *Trans.:* Palladio (A.). The architecture of Palladio. 1721, *etc.* 30
* Dubosque (J.). Études sur les murs de soutènement, *etc.* [1887] . . 118
Dubourg ( ). Views of ancient buildings in Rome and its vicinity. 1844 128
Du Cerceau (J. Androuet). *See* Androuet Du Cerceau (J.).
Duesbury (H.). *Supplementary number:* Rayner (S.). The history of Haddon Hall. 1836[-37] 75
Dugdale (*Sir* W.). The history of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1658, *etc.* . . 83
Dugdale (*Sir* W.). Monasticon Anglicanum. 1655-73, *etc.* . . 63, 160
Dugdale (*Sir* W.): Kenilworth. Kenilworth illustrated. [Extracted chiefly from Dugdale.] 1821 92
Dugdale (*Sir* W.): Stevens (J.). The history of the ancient abbeys, *etc.*: two additional volumes to Monasticon Anglicanum. 1722-23 . . 67
Du Mège (A. L. C. A.). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Albi. 1829 105
Du Mège (A. L. C. A.). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Arles. 1829 106
Duncan (J. H. E.-). Country cottages and week-end homes. 1906 . . 173
Dunn (A. M.). Notes and sketches of an architect. [1886] 53
Dunnage (H.) and Laver (C.). Plans, *etc.*, of the Great Hall of the Royal Palace of Eltham. 1828 79
Dunraven, Edwin Richard Windham Wyndham, *Earl of.* *See* Quin (E. R. W. W.).

PAGE

Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham, *Earl of.* *See* Quin (W. T. W.).
Durand (J. N. L.). Recueil des édifices de tout genre. [1800], *etc.* . . 29
Durand (P.). Monographie de Notre-Dame de Chartres. 1881 . . 105
Durantino (F. L.). *Trans.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Di architettura. 1535 33
Durelli (F.). *Collab.:* Durelli (G.) and (F.). La Certosa di Pavia. 1853 108
Durelli (G.) and (F.). La Certosa di Pavia. 1853 108
Durham Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Durham. [By *Sir* H. C. Englefield.] 1801 76
Durm (J.). *Ed.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. 1890-1907 35-38
Du Sommerard (A.). Les arts du moyen âge. 1838-46 103
Dutens (L.). *See* L. D—S, *M.*
Dye (F.). Hot water supply. 1893 16
Dye (F.). A practical treatise upon steam heating. 1901 . . . 20
Dye (F.). *Ed.:* Hood (C.). A practical treatise on warming buildings. Third new edition. 1897 18
Dyer (T. H.). Pompeii. 1867 128
Dyer (T. H.). Pompeii photographed. 1867 129

Eassie (W.). Healthy houses. 1872 18
Eastlake (C. L.). A history of the Gothic revival. 1872 . . 151
Ebhardt (B.). Deutsche Burgen. 1899, *etc.* 98
Ecclesiological Society. *See* Cambridge Camden Society.
Ecclesiologist. *See* Cambridge Camden Society.
* Eckel (E. C.). Cements, limes, and plasters. 1905 6
* Edinburgh.—*Museum of Science and Art.* List of books relating to architecture. 1888, *etc.* 51
Edis (R. W.). Cantor Lectures on the building of town houses. 1884 . 170
Edwards (F.). On the extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. 1869 19
Edwards (F.). On the ventilation of dwelling-houses. 1868 . . . 18
Edwards (F.). Our domestic fire-places. 1865, *etc.* 19
Edwards (F.). A treatise on smoky chimneys. 1869 20
Edwards (P.): Macdonald (J. J.). Passmore Edwards Institutions. Founding and opening ceremonies. 1900 161
Eggert (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 2a. 1890-1907 37
Egypt. Description de l'Égypte. 1809-22, *etc.* 123
Egypt Exploration Fund. [Publications.] 1886, *etc.* 123
Eiffel (A. G.). La tour de trois cents mètres. Planches. 1900 . . 185
Eiffel (A. G.). La tour Eiffel en 1900. 1902 185
Eiselen (E. W. B.). Über Anlegung von Turnplätzen, *etc.* 1844 . . 157
Elder-Duncan (J. H.). *See* Duncan (J. H. E.-).
Eley (C. K.). The cathedral church of Carlisle. 1900 74
Ellis (G.). Modern practical carpentry. 1906 13
Ellis (G.). Modern practical joinery. 1902 13
Ellis (*Sir* H.). *Ed.:* Dugdale (*Sir* W.). The history of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1818 83
Ellis (*Sir* H.). *Ed.:* Dugdale (*Sir* W.). Monasticon Anglicanum. A new edition. 1817-30 . . . . . 63, 160
Elmes (J.). Hints for the improvement of prisons. 1817 156

PAGE
Elmes (J.). Lectures on architecture. 1821, *etc.* 53
Elmes (J.). Memoirs of Sir C. Wren. 1823 68
Elmes (J.). A practical treatise on architectural jurisprudence. 1827 . 10
Elmes (J.). Sir C. Wren and his times. 1852 68
Elsam (R.). An essay on rural architecture. 1805 171
Ely, Alwyne, *Bishop of.* *See* Compton (Lord A.).
Elyard (S. J.). Some old Wiltshire homes. 1894 93
Emden (A.). The law relating to building. 1885 10
* Emerson (W. R.). Architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies during the 17th and 18th centuries. 1901 116
Emmett (J. T.). The bane of English architecture. [1881 ?] . . . 63
Emmett (J. T.). The ethics of urban leaseholds. [1879 ?] . . . 24
Emmett (J. T.). The profession of an 'architect'. [1880 ?] . . . 24
Emmett (J. T.). Religious art. [1875 ?] 158
Emy (A. R.). Traité de l'art de la charpenterie. 1874 13
* Encyclopédie. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. 1880-83 . 175
Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics :—
* Denfer (J.). Architecture et constructions civiles. 1893 . . 119
* Ende (H.). Architektonische Studienblätter. [1884-93] . . . 98
Ende (H.). *Ed.*. Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. 1890-1907 35-38
Engineer, *pseud.* Theory. The theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, *etc.* By an engineer. 1825 . . . 19
Engineer's, Architect's, and Contractor's Pocket-Book. 1872 . . . 7
England. Antiquarian and topographical cabinet. 1807-11 . . . 63
England. Britannia illustrata. 1714, *etc.* 69
England. The cathedral churches of England and Wales. 1885 . . 63
* England. Famous homes of Great Britain. 1900 69
* England. More famous homes of Great Britain. 1902 . . . 70
* England. Other famous homes of Great Britain. 1902 . . . 70
England. Handbook to the cathedrals of England. [By R. J. King.] 1861-77, *etc.* 63
England. Nouveau théâtre de la Grande Bretagne. *See* supra Britannia illustrata.
England. The parlour book of British scenery, architecture, antiquities. [Edited by C. Hulbert. First series.] 1832 63
England. Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain. [By R. Gough.] 1786-96 161
England.—*Department of Science and Art.* The first proofs of the Universal catalogue of books on art. 1870-77 51
England.—*Department of Science and Art.* Notes on building construction arranged to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department. 1875-91, *etc.* 2
England.—*Foreign Office.* The Foreign Office: classic or Gothic? [1860 ?] 152
England.—*Foreign Office.* Remarks on a national style in reference to the proposed Foreign Office. 1860 152
* England.—*Local Government Board.* Back-to-back houses. 1888 . 10
England.—*Parliament.* Report on the ventilation of the Houses of Parliament. 1835 20

PAGE

England.—*Surveyor-General of Prisons.* Report [of Sir J. Jebb] on Pentonville Prison. 1844 156
Englefield (*Sir* H. C.) *Bart. Author:* Bath Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of Bath. [By Sir H. C. Englefield.] [1798]. . 90
Englefield (*Sir* H. C.) *Bart. Author:* Durham Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Durham. [By Sir H. C. Englefield.] 1801 76
Englefield (*Sir* H. C.) *Bart. Ed.:* Exeter Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. [1797] 75
Englefield (*Sir* H. C.). *Bart. Author:* Gloucester Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Gloucester. [By Sir H. C. Englefield.] 1809 77
Englefield (*Sir* H. C.) *Bart. Ed.:* Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban. 1813 78
Englefield (*Sir* H. C.) *Bart. Collab.:* Topham (J.). Some account of the collegiate chapel of Saint Stephen, Westminster. [1795-1811] 84
English (C. W.). *Joint-ed., 1889:* Academy Architecture. 1889, *etc.* . 40
Enlart (C.). L'art gothique et la renaissance en Chypre. 1899 . . 149
Enlart (C.). Manuel d'archéologie française. 1902-04 . . . 100
Enlart (C.). Monuments religieux de l'architecture romane, *etc.*, dans la région picarde. 1895 143
Enthoven (E. J.). *Ed.:* Wren (C.). Life and works of Sir C. Wren. 1903 69
Espouy (H. d'). Fragments d'architecture. 2me série. [1898] . . 176
Espouy (H. d'). Fragments d'architecture antique, *etc.* [n.d.], *etc.* . . 175
Essay. An essay upon harmony as it relates to situation and building. [By J. Gwynn.] 1739 24
Essenwein (A. V.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 1 Heft 1. 1890-1907 35
* Essex (E. H.). Roofs and floors of new buildings. 1905 . . . 119
Essex (W. R. H.). Illustrations of the architectural ornaments, *etc.*, of the Temple Church, London. 1845 85
Estimating. Estimating: a method of pricing builders' quantities. 1883 8
Eustace (J. C.). A tour through Italy. 1813 129
Evans (E. P.). Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. 1896 176
Evans (H.). *Illustr.:* Howe (W. H). Castles and abbeys of Great Britain and Ireland. 1902. 64
Evans (J.). Manchester Cathedral past and present. [1893] . . . 80
Evans (T. J.). Notes on carpentry and joinery. First stage. 1897 13
Evelyn (J.). Miscellaneous works. 1825 53
Evelyn (J.). *Trans.:* Fréard de Chambray (R.). A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern. 1664, *etc.* 25
Evetts (B. T. A.). *Trans.:* Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889 121
Ewerbeck (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 2 Heft 2; Teil 3 Bd. 6. 1890-1907 36
Ewing (A.) *Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. Collab.:* Buckler (J. C.) and (C. A.). The cathedral of Iona. 1866 57
Ewing (J. A.). The strength of materials. 1899 4
Examples. Examples of modern architecture. 1870 149

PAGE

Exeter Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. [By C. Lyttelton, Bishop of Carlisle and others]. [1797] 75
Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society. Transactions. 1843-52 . . 75
Exner (W. F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 1 Heft 1. 1890-1907 35
Eyland (E. S.). *Illustr.:* Burn (R. S.). The book of architectural design. 1861-62 164
*Eyriès (G.). Les châteaux historiques de la France. 1877-79 . . 100
Eyton (R. W.). Antiquities of Shropshire. 1854-60 90

F., (H. T.). *See* Folkard (H. T.).
F., (L. F.). *See* Feuillet (L. F.).
Fabretti (R.). De columna Trajani syntagma. 1683 129
Fage (R.). Restauration du cloître de Tulle. 1879 105
Fage (R.). Le vieux Tulle. 1885-88 105
Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* An experimental enquiry into the strength of cast iron. 1838 7
Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 1854, *etc.* 120
Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Report on the construction of fire-proof buildings. 1844 13
Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) *Bart. Summary of experiments:* Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. 1867 3
Fairholt (F. W.). *Illustr.:* Wright (T.). The archæological album. 1845 68
Falda (G. B.). Romanorum fontinalia. 1685 23
*Falk (M. S.). *Collab.:* Burr (W. H.) and Falk (M. S.). The graphic method for bridge and roof computations. 1905 119
Falkener (E.). Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. 1862 134
Falkner (R.). *Author:* Manchester Cathedral. Manual and guide. [By R. Falkner.] [1902] 80
Famin (A.). *Collab.:* Grandjean de Montigny (A. H. V.) and Famin (A.). Renaissance italienne. Architecture toscane. 1874 150
Faraday (M.). On the practical prevention of dry rot in timber. 1836 . 4
Farington (J.). *Illustr.:* Byrne (W.). Britannia depicta. 1806-18 . . 61
Farrar (F. W.) *Dean of Canterbury.* Westminster Abbey. 1898 . . 85
Farren (R.). Cathedral cities: Ely and Norwich. 1883 71
Farren (R.). *Illustr.:* Le Keux (J.). Memorials of Cambridge. [1860-66] 73
Farrow (F. R.). Stresses and strains. 1900 117
Farrow (F. R.). *Ed.:* Stock (C. H.). A treatise on shoring and underpinning. Third edition. 1902 15
*Favre (F.). *Ed.*. Encyclopédie. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. 1880-83 175
Fawcett (J.). *Collab.:* Monkhouse (W.) and Bedford (F.). The churches of York. [1843] 95
Fawcett (W. M.). *Ed.:* Paley (F. A.). A manual of Gothic mouldings. Third edition. 1865. 145
Fea (A.). Picturesque old houses. [1902] 70
Fea (A.). Secret chambers and hiding places. 1901 70

PAGE

Fenn (J.). *Collab.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Fenwick (S.). The mechanics of construction. 1861 1
Ferguson (C. J.). The development of domestic architecture. 1875 74, 173
Ferguson (W. L.). *Illustr.:* Simpson (H. T.). Archæologia Adelensis. 1879 96
Fergusson (J.). An historical inquiry into the true principles of beauty in art. 1849 24
Fergusson (J.). [History of ancient and medieval architecture.] 1893 . 53
Fergusson (J.). A history of architecture. 1862-67, *etc.* 53
Fergusson (J.). History of Indian and eastern architecture. 1876, *etc.* . 54
Fergusson (J.). History of the modern styles of architecture. 1862, *etc.* . 54
Fergusson (J.). The illustrated handbook of architecture. 1855 . . 54
Fergusson (J.). Illustrations of the rock-cut temples of India. 1845 126
Fergusson (J.). The palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851 126
Fergusson (J.). The Parthenon. 1883 120
Fergusson (J.). Picturesque illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan. (1847-)1848 126
Fergusson (J.). Rude stone monuments. 1872 121
Fergusson (J.). The temples of the Jews. 1878 125
Fergusson (J.). Tree and serpent worship. 1868 126
* Fergusson (J.). *Architectural notes:* Bijāpur. Architecture at Beejapoor. 1866 140
Fergusson (J.) and Burgess (J.). The cave temples of India. 1880 . 126
Ferrari (A. C.) *Cardinal. Introduzione:* Ambrose, *Saint, etc.* Ambrosiana. 1897 108
Ferrey (B.). Observations on the west front of Wells Cathedral. [1870] . 90
Ferrey (B.). Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and A. Pugin. 1861 . 68
Ferrucci (G.). *Additions:* Marlianus (J. B.). Vrbis Romæ topographia. 1588 110
Ferrutius (H.). *See* Ferrucci (G.).
Feuillet (L. F.). *Trans.*. Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). Les antiquités d'Athènes. 1808-22 137
Feydeau (A.). *Planches et plans exécutés sous la direction de A. Feydeau:* Feydeau (E. A.). Histoire des usages funèbres. 1856-60 . . 161
Feydeau (E. A.). Histoire des usages funèbres et des sépultures des peuples anciens. 1856-60 161
Fidler (H.). Notes on construction in mild steel. 1907 . . . 121
Field (H.) and Bunney (M.). English domestic architecture of the xvii and xviii centuries. 1905 168
Fierens-Gevaert (H.). Études d'art. L'hôtel de ville de Paris. [1902] . 154
* Filippi (J. de). *Texte:* Constant (C.). Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes. 1860 156
Fink (F.). Der Bautischler. 1869 15
Fischer (E.) and Guth (M.). Der Neubau des ersten chemischen Instituts der Universität Berlin. 1901 163
Fischer (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 4. 1890-1907 36
Fisher (A. H.). The cathedral church of Hereford. 1898, *etc.* . . 78
Flandin (E.). *Collab.:* Botta (P. É.). Monument de Ninive. 1849-50 126

PAGE
Fletcher (B.). Arbitrations. 1893 10
Fletcher (B.). Dilapidations. 1874, *etc.* 9
Fletcher (B.). Light and air. 1886, *etc.* 10
* Fletcher (B.). London building acts, 1894-1905. 1906 (?) . . . 11
Fletcher (B.). Quantities. 1895 9
Fletcher (B.). Valuations and compensations. 1901 9
Fletcher (B.) and (B. F.). A history of architecture. 1896, *etc.* . . 54
Fletcher (B. F.). Andrea Palladio. 1902 106
Fletcher (B. F.). Architecture and its place in a liberal education. 1905 48
Fletcher (B. F.). The influence of material on architecture. 1897 . . 54
* Fletcher (B. F.). Large lecture diagrams on architecture. 1906 . . 54
Fletcher (B. F.). *Ed.:* Fletcher (B.). Light and air. Fourth edition. 1902 10
Fletcher (B. F.). *Ed.:* Fletcher (B.). Valuations and compensations. Second edition. 1901 9
Fletcher (B. F.). *Collab.:* Fletcher (B.) and (B. F.). A history of architecture. 1896, *etc.* 54
Fletcher (B. F.) and (H. P.). Architectural hygiene. 1902, *etc.* . . 18
Fletcher (H. P.). The St. Louis Exhibition, 1904 157
Fletcher (H. P.). *Ed.:* Fletcher (B.). Light and air. Fourth edition. 1902 10
Fletcher (H. P.). *Ed.:* Fletcher (B.). Valuations and compensations. Second edition. 1901 9
Fletcher (H. P.). *Collab.:* Fletcher (B. F.) and (H. P.). Architectural hygiene. 1902, *etc.* 18
Fletcher (W. Y.). *Library at Ham House:* Roundell (J. A. E.). Ham House. 1904 91
* Foerster (E.). Denkmale deutscher Baukunst. 1855-69 . . . 98
Folkard (H. T.). *Comp.:* Wigan. Wigan County Council Chamber opened 1890. [Compiled by H. T. F.] 1890. 154
Fontenelle (J. de). *Collab.:* Ardenni (P.) and Fontenelle (J. de). Manuel du poêlier-fumiste. 1835 17
Fonthill Abbey. A description of Fonthill Abbey. 1812 . . . 93
Fonts, Illustrations of baptismal. 1844 190
Forbin (L. N. P. A. de) *Count.* Voyage dans le Levant. 1819 . . 54
Förster (E.). *See* Foerster (E.).
Fosbroke (T. D.). Encyclopædia of antiquities. 1825 34
Foster (*Mrs.* J.). *Trans.:* Vasari (G.). Lives of painters, *etc.* 1878-85 107
Fotheringhay. Some remarks upon the church of Fotheringhay. 1841 . 88
Fourdrinier (P.). *Engrav.:* Wright (T.). Louthiana. 1748 . . 60
Fourier (J. B. J.) *Baron. Preface:* Egypt. Description de l'Égypte. Antiquités, planches. 1809-22, *etc.* 123
Fowler (J. T.). Notes on All Saints', Winterton. 1888 81
Fowler (W.). [A series of engravings of mosaic pavements in Great Britain.] [1799-1813.] 188
Fowler (W.). *Biography:* Ball (H. W.). Notes on W. Fowler and his works. 1888 188
Fowler (W.). *Collation of Mosaic pavements:* Lindsay (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and notes, no 2. 1883 188

PAGE

Fox, *afterwards* Fox Pitt Rivers (A. H. L.). King John's House, Tollard Royal, Wilts. 1890 93
France. L'architecture françoise. [By J. Marot.] 1727 100
France.—*Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Instructions. [1839-43] . 100
France. Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France:—
Deville (J. A.). Comptes de dépenses de la construction du château de Gaillon. 1850-51 101
Durand (P.). Monographie de Notre-Dame de Chartres. 1881 . 105
Grille de Beuzelin (E.). Statistique monumentale, specimen. 1837 103
Lenoir (A.). Architecture monastique. 1852-56 160
Lenoir (A.). Statistique monumentale de Paris. 1867 . . . 104
Vitet (L.). Monographie de l'église Notre-Dame de Noyon. 1845 103
Franz (J.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 2 Bd. 3 Heft 2. 1890-1907 35
Franzini (F.). *Comp.:* Rome. Roma antica e moderna. [By F. Franzini.] 1678 111
Fréard de Chambray (R.). Parallèle de l'architecture antique et de la moderne. 1702 24
Fréard de Chambray (R.). A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern. 1664, *etc.* 25
Fréard de Chambray (R.). *Epistles prefixed [by J. Evelyn] to the translation of the "Parallel":* Evelyn (J.). Miscellaneous works. 1825 53
Freeman (A. C.). Hints on the planning of poor law buildings and mortuaries. [1905] 155
Freeman (E. A.). An essay on the origin and development of window tracery in England. 1851 185
Freeman (E. A.). Historical and architectural sketches. 1876 . . 106
Freeman (E. A.). A history of architecture. 1849 54
Freeman (E. A.). History of the cathedral church of Wells. 1870 . . 90
Freeman (E. A.). On certain early Romanesque buildings in Switzerland. [1864] 143
Freeman (E. A.). Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881 108
Freeman (E. A.). *Introduction:* Farren (R.). Cathedral cities: Ely and Norwich. 1883 71
Freeman (E. A.). *Collab.:* Jones (W. B. T.) *Bishop of St. David's* and Freeman (E. A.). The history of St. David's. 1856 97
Freeman (E. A.). *Introduction to vol. 2:* Wickes (C.). Illustrations of the spires of the mediæval churches of England. 1853-59 . . 67
Freeman (P.). The architectural history of Exeter Cathedral. [1873] . 75
Freeman (R. K.). *Presidential address:* Manchester Society of Architects. Report. 1891 44
* Freitag (J. K.). Architectural engineering. 1901 120
Fritsch (K. E. O.). Denkmaeler deutscher Renaissance. 1891 . . 150
Froehner (W.). La colonne Trajane. 1872-74 129
Fröhner (W.). *See* Froehner (W.).
Frontinus (S.). *De aqueductibus:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura. [1486], *etc.* 31-32
Fuehrer (A. A.). The Sharqî architecture of Jaunpur. 1889 141

PAGE

Führer (A. A.). *See* Fuehrer (A. A.).
Fulleylove (W. K.). Science in fireplaces, *etc.* [n.d.]. 19

G. L. M., *Esq*r. [*i.e.* G. L. Meason]. On the landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy. 1828 173
Gailhabaud (J.). L'architecture du Vme au XVIIme siècle. 1858 . 54
Gailhabaud (J.). Monuments anciens et modernes. 1850 . . . 54
Gale (C. J.). A treatise on the law of easements. 1849 11
*Galland (G.). Geschichte der holländischen Baukunst und Bildnerei. 1890 114
Gallo (A.). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri dece traducti. 1521 33
Gamble (J. S.). A manual of Indian timbers. 1902 4
Gandon (J.). *Contin.:* Campbell (C.). Vitruvius Britannicus. 1715-71, *etc.* 62
Gandy (J.). Designs for cottages, *etc.* 1805 171
Gandy (J. P.). *Collab.:* Gell (*Sir* W.) and Gandy (J. P.). Pompeiana. 1817-19 129
Garbett (E. L.). Rudimentary treatise on the principles of design in architecture. 1850, *etc.* 176
Gardens. Gardens old and new. [n.d.] 22
Gardner (E. A.). *Collab.: Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 1. 1892, *etc.* 136
Gardner (E. A.). *Ed.: Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings, by J. H. Middleton:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 3. 1892, *etc.* 136
Gardner (J. S.). Wrought-iron work: mediæval period. 1891 . . 183
Gardner (J. S.). Wrought-iron work: renaissance period. 1892 . . 183
Gardner (J. S.). *Trans.:* Meyer (F. S.). A handbook of art smithing. 1896 183
Gardner (J. S.). *Notes on electric light fittings:* Preece (*Sir* W. H.) *K.C.B.* The internal illumination of buildings. 1892 19
Gardner (P.). Sculptured tombs of Hellas. 1896 134
Garland (R.). *Illustr.:* Winkles (B.). French cathedrals. 1837 . . 101
Garland (R.). *Illustr.:* Winkles (H.) and (B.). Architectural, *etc.*, illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales. 1836-42, *etc.* 68
Garling (H. B.). Palace of justice. [1867] 154
Garling (H. B.). *Part-author:* Bell (J.). Sculpture in its relation to architecture. 1888 174
*Garnier (J. L. C.). Le nouvel Opéra de Paris. 1876-81 157
Garratt (T.). *Illustr.:* Cox (J. C.) and Serjeantson (R. M.). A history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton. 1897 . . 88
Garratt (T.). *Ed.:* Willins (E. P.). Some of the old halls and manor-houses in Norfolk. 1890 87
*Garstin (W. E.). *Introductory note:* Lyons (H. G.). A report on the island and temples of Philae. [1896] 135
Gasquet (F. A.). English monastic life. 1904 160
Gatty (H. K. F.). *Ed.:* Gatty (M.). The book of sun-dials. 1889 . 23

PAGE
Gatty (M.). The book of sun-dials. 1889 23
Gaugain (L.). Cathédrale de Bayeux. Tour centrale. 1857 . . . 101
Gauger (N.). The mechanism of fire made in chimneys. 1716 . . 20
Gayángos (P. de). *Collab.:* Goury (J.) and Jones (O.). Plans, *etc.*, of the Alhambra. 1842-45 141
Gedney. Historical notice of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Gedney. [By J. A. Atkinson.] 1897 81
Gee (W. W. H.). Electricity in its relation to plumbing. [1892] . . 16
Geffroy (G.). Études d'art ancien et moderne. 2me série. 1903 . 186
Gell (*Sir* W.). The itinerary of Greece. 1810 134
Gell (*Sir* W.). Pompeiana; the result of excavations since 1819. 1832 129
Gell (*Sir* W.) and Gandy (J. P.). Pompeiana. 1817-19 . . . 129
Gentili (T.). *Ed.:* Vasari (G.). Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, *etc.* 1767-72 107
Gentleman's Magazine. The Gentleman's Magazine library. 1883-93 . 63
Genzmer (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 3-4. 1890-1907 37
George (E.). Etchings on the Mosel. 1873 98
Gerli (A.). Opuscoli. 1785 39
Germain (M.). Le Monasticon Gallicanum. 1882 160
* Germany. Das Bauernhaus im deutschen Reiche. 1901-06 . . 172
Germany. Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. 1887-91 98
Gerspach (É.). La mosaïque. [1883] 188
Gevaert (H. Fierens-). *See* Fierens-Gevaert (H.).
* Geyling (R.) and Loew (A.). Meisterwerke der kirchlichen Glasmalerei 1899 189
Geymueller (H. v.) *Baron. Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 2 Bd. 6 Heft 2. 1890-1907 35
Geymüller (H. v.) *Baron. See* Geymueller (H. v.) *Baron.*
Gibbs (James). Bibliotheca Radcliviana. 1747 164
Gibbs (James). A book of architecture. 1728, *etc.* 176
Gibbs (James). Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture. 1732, *etc.* 181
Gibbs (James). *Designs:* Birch (G. H.). London churches of the xviith and xviiith centuries . 1896. 82
Gibbs (John). Designs for Christian memorials. [1865 ?] . . . 161
Gibbs (John). Designs for Gothic ornaments and furniture. 1854 . . 187
Gibbs (John). Domestic architecture and ornament in detail. 1868 . 176
Gibbs (John). English Gothic architecture. 1855 152
Gibbs (John). A series of designs for Gothic monuments. 1852 . . 161
Gibbs (John). Studies in architecture and ornament. 1860 . . . 176
Gilchrist (J. G.). An itinerary of the English cathedrals. 1901 . . 64
Gill (B. R.). *Ed.:* Brewer (J. N.). A descriptive account of various palaces and public buildings. 1821 52
Gill (H.). The village church in the olden time. 1903 . . . 159
* Gillmore (Q. A.). Practical treatise on limes, cement, *etc.* 1896 . . 6
Giraud (B.). Stable building and stable fitting. 1891 173
* Gladbach (E. G.). Charakteristische Holzbauten der Schweiz. [1889-93] 152
Gladbach (E. G.). Die Holz-Architektur der Schweiz. 1876 . . . 152

PAGE
Gladbach (E. G.). Der schweizer Holzstil. 1883 152
Glass Paintings. Inquiry. An inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass paintings. 1847 189
Glazier (R.). A manual of historic ornament. 1906 176
*Gleig (G. R.). *Letterpress:* Werner (C.). Jerusalem, Bethlehem, and the holy places. 1865 116
Glossary. A concise glossary of terms used in architecture. [By J. H. Parker.] 1846, *etc.* 34-35
Glossary. A glossary of terms used in architecture. [By J. H. Parker.] 1838, *etc.* 34
Gloucester Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Gloucester [by Sir H. C. Englefield.] 1809 77
Glynne (*Sir* S. R.) *Bart.* Gloucestershire church notes. 1902 . . 77
Glynne (*Sir* S. R.) *Bart.* Notes on the churches of Cheshire. 1894 . 74
Glynne (*Sir* S. R.) *Bart* Notes on the churches of Lancashire. 1893 . 80
Godman (E.). Th eoldpalace of Bromley-by-Bow. 1902 86
Godman (E.). *Collab.:* Pepys (W. C.) and Godman (E.). The church of St. Dunstan, Snpney. 1905 87
Godwin (G.). Hints on construction. [n.d.] 117
Goeller (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 2 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Goerlitz.—*Oberlausitzicshe Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See* Oberlausitzische Gesellshaft, *etc.*
Goldsmith (H.). Economical houses. [1895] 165
Göller (A.). *See* Goeller (A.).
Gomme (G. L.). *Ed.:* Gentleman's Magazine. Gentleman's Magazine. library. 1883-93 63
Gonino (I.). *Trans.:* Mayeux (H.). A manual of decorative composition. 1898 178
Gonino (I.). *Trans. and ed.:* Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in primitive Greece. 1894 136
Gonino (I.). *Trans. and ed.:* Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, *etc.* 1890 122
Gonse (L.). L'art gothique. [1896] 144
Goodwin (F.). Cottage architecture. 1835 165
Goodwin (F.). Domestic architecture. 1833-34, *etc.* . . . 165
Goodwin (T. G.). The art of mural decoration. [1866] 186
Gordon (A.). *Trans.:* Maffei (F. S.) *Marquis.* A compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres. 1730 130
Gordon (G. H.) *4th Earl of Aberdeen.* An enquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. 1822, *etc.* 134
Gordon (G. H.) *4th Earl of Aberdeen. Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). The ten books of Vitruvius. [n.d.] 33
Gordon (G. H.) *4th Earl of Aberdeen. Preface and Notes:* Whittington (G. D.). An historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France. 1809, *etc.* 148
Görlitz.—*Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See* Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft, *etc.*
Gorton.—*Local Board.* Bye-laws. 1864 11

PAGE
Gosset (A.). La cathédrale de Reims. 1894 102
Gosset (A.). Les coupoles d'orient et d'occident. 1889 [-1902] . . 184
Gotch (J. A.). Architecture of the renaissance in England. 1894 . . 150
Gotch (J. A.). Early renaissance architecture in England. 1901 . . 150
Gotch (J. A.). Heraldry of the renaissance in England. [1897] . . 150
Gothic architecture. Shall Gothic architecture be denied fair play? 1860 . 152
Gough (R.). Description of the Beauchamp Chapel at Warwick. 1809 . 92
Gough (R.). *Collab.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Gough (R.). *Author:* England. Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain. [By R. Gough.] 1786-96 161
Gough (R.). *Collab.:* Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban. [By R. Gough, and others.] 1813 . . 78
Gournay (F. de). *Collab.:* Morea. Expédition scientifique de Morée. 1831-38 135
Goury (J.) and Jones (O.). Plans, *etc.*, of the Alhambra. 1842-45 . . 141
Gout (P.). L'histoire et l'architecture française au Mont Saint-Michel. 1899 101
Graevius (J. G.). Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, *etc.* 1704-25 . . 106
Graevius (J. G.). Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. 1694-99 . . 129
Graevius (J. G.): Poleni (G.) *Marquis.* Utriusque thesauri [*i.e.* of Graevius and Gronovius] antiquitatum supplementa. 1737 . . . 136
Grafton (W.). A handbook of practical gas-fitting. 1901 . . . 17
Graham (A.). Remains of the Roman occupation of North Africa. 1886 129
Graham (R. B. C.). *Preface:* Canon. The canon. 1897 . . . 24
Gramm (J. C.). Der Architekt für Freunde der schönen Baukunst. 1854 . 165
Grandjean de Montigny (A. H. V.) and Famin (A.). Renaissance italienne. Architecture toscane. 1874 150
Grandmaison (A. L. Millin de). *See* Millin de Grandmaison (A. L.).
Grandy (R. E.). The timber importer's and builder's guide. 1888 . . 5
Granger (F.). German technical museums. 1890 163
Grant (J.). Experiments on the strength of cement. 1875 . . . 6
Graves (J.) and Prim (J. G. A.). The history, *etc.*, of the cathedral church of Kilkenny. 1857 59
Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.
Scott (L.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* L. E. Baxter]. Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. 1901 107
* Green (E. T.). Towers and spires. 1908 185
Green (J. L.). English country cottages. [n.d.] 170
Green (V.). The history and antiquities of Worcester. 1796 . . . 93
Greene (G. A.). *Trans.:* Buehlmann (J.). The architecture of classical antiquity and of the renaissance. [1898] 174
Greenwood (J. B.). The early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury. 1859 95
Greg (W. R.). Cyclopian, Pelasgic, and Etruscan remains. 1842 . . 127
Greig (J.). *Engr.:* Chalmers (A.). A history of the colleges, *etc.* attached to the University of Oxford. 1810 89
Gresley (J. M.). *Ed.:* Stukeley (W.). Some account of Croyland Abbey. 1856 82
Greswell (W. P.): Manchester. History of the foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, [compiled from materials by W. P. Greswell and others by S. Hibbert], *etc.* 1828-33, *etc.* 80

PAGE
Grey (H.). Trowel, chisel and brush. 1884 29
Griffith (W. P.). Ancient Gothic churches. 1847 144
Griffith (W. P.). The natural system of architecture. 1845 . . . 25
Griffiths (H.). The plenum or propulsion system of heating and ventilation. 1905 18
Griggs (W.). *Photo-lithograph.:* Smith (E. W.). Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Pt. 1. 1897 142
Grille de Beuzelin (E.). Statistique monumentale, *etc.* 1837 . . . 103
Grimthorpe, Edmund, *Baron. See* Denison (E. B.), *afterwards* Beckett (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.*
Gronovius (J.). Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. 1697-1702 . . 134
Gronovius (J.): Poleni (G.) *Marquis.* Utriusque thesauri [*i.e.* of Graevius and Gronovius] antiquitatum supplementa. 1737 . . . 136
Grose (F.). The antiquities of England and Wales. 1773-87, *etc.* . . 64
Grose (F.). The antiquities of Ireland. 1791 59
Grose (F.). The antiquities of Scotland. 1789-91, *etc.* 57
Grose (F.). *Collab.:* Warton (T.) and others. Essays on Gothic architecture. 1802, *etc.* 146
Grosvenor (F.). *Historical introduction:* Parker (J. H.). The medieval architecture of Chester. 1858 74
*Growse (F. S.). Bulandshahr. 1884 115
*Growse (F. S.). Indian architecture of to-day, as exemplified in the Bulandshahr District. Pt. 2. 1886 115
Gruner (L.). Fresco decorations. 1844 . . . . . 150, 176
*Gruner (L.). *Ed.:* Lose (F.). The terra-cotta architecture of North Italy. 1867 108
Gruning (E. A.) and Papworth (W. A. Van S.). Memoir of Professor Donaldson. 1886 42
Grunow (C.). Plastische Ornamente der italienischen Renaissance. 1881 187
Guadet (J.). Éléments et théorie de l'architecture. [1906?] . . . 29
Guarienti (P.). *Ed.:* Orlandi (P. A.). Abecedario pittorico. 1753 . 55
Guattani (G. A.). Monumenti antichi inediti. 1784[-88] . . . 129
Guerber (V.). *Trans.:* Huebsch (H.). Monuments de l'architecture chrétienne. 1866 139
Guerra (C.). *Ed.:* Pistolesi (E.). Il Vaticano. 1829-38 . . . 110
Guilhermy (R. F. M. N. de) *Baron.* Description de la Sainte-Chapelle. 1887 103
Guillaume (G. H.). *Ed.:* Wightwick (G.). Hints to young architects. 1875 49
*Guillerme (V.). *Collab.:* Berger (G.) and Guillerme (V.). La construction en ciment armé. 1902 6
*Guilmard (D.). Les maîtres ornemanistes. 1880-81 176
Gunn (E.). The Great House, Leyton. 1903 86
Gunton (S.). The history of the church of Peterburgh. 1686 . . 88
*Gurlitt (C.). Das Barock- und Rococo-Ornament Deutschlands. 1889 . . . . . 150, 176
Gurlitt (C.). Die Baukunst Frankreichs. 1897 100
Gurlitt (C.). Historische Städtebilder. 1901 54
Gurlitt (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 8 Heft 1. 1890-1907 38

PAGE

Gurlitt (C.). *Text:* Junghaendel (M.). Die Baukunst Spaniens. [1889-93] 112
Guth (M.). *Collab.:* Fischer (E.) and Guth (M.). Der Neubau des ersten chemischen Instituts der Universität Berlin. 1901 163
Guyot (L.). *Engr.:* Lenoir (M. A.). Nouvelle collection d'arabesques. [1810] 186
Gwilt (J.). An encyclopædia of architecture. 1842, *etc.* 35
Gwilt (J.). *Examination of Grecian architecture:* Chambers (*Sir* W.). A treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. 1825, *etc.* . . 174
Gwilt (J.). *Ed.:* Nicholson (P.). Principles of architecture. Sixth edition. 1848 182
Gwilt (J.). *Trans.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Architecture. 1826, *etc.* . 33
Gwynn (J.). *Author:* Essay. Essay upon harmony as it relates to situation and building. [By J. Gwynn.] 1739 24
Gyfford (E.). Designs for elegant cottages and small villas. 1806 . . 168

H., T. F. *See* Folkard (H. T.).
Habershon (M.). The ancient half-timbered houses of England. 1836 . 153
* Hadfield (J.). The ecclesiastical, castellated and domestic architecture of England. 1848 64
Hadrian, *Emperor. Villa Hadriana:* Piranesi (F.). Pianta delle fabbriche esistenti nella Villa Adriana. [1781] 131
Haferkorn (H. E.). Handy list of books on fine arts and architecture. 1893 51
* Hafner (A.). *Text:* Historisch-Antiquarischer Verein in Winterthur. Meisterwerke schweizerischer Glasmalerei. [1889-]90 189
Haggitt (J.). Two letters on the subject of Gothic architecture. 1813 . 144
Haghe (L.). Portfolio of sketches. Belgium, Germany. 1850 . 54
Haghe (L.). Sketches in Belgium and Germany. 1840 55
Haig (A. H.). *Notes:* White (W.). Wisby. 1886 114
Hakewill (H.). *Prefatory note:* Skelton (J.). An account of the Roman villa at Northleigh, Oxfordshire. 1826 132
Hakewill (J.). A picturesque tour of Italy. 1820 106
Halfpenny (J.). Fragmenta vetusta, *etc.* 1807 95
Halfpenny (J.). Gothic ornaments in the cathedral church of York. [1795-1800] 95, 147, 176
Halfpenny (W.). Magnum in parvo; or, the marrow of architecture. 1728 183
Halfpenny (W.). Twelve designs for farm-houses. 1774 . . . 172
Hall ( ) and Pickles ( ). Standard steel construction. 1905 121
Hall (E.). Some observations on propriety of style. 1843 152
Hall (E. T.). Flats. Appartements. Wohnungen. [1901] 170
Hall (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Essay on the origin, *etc.*, of Gothic architecture. 1813 144
Hall (J. M.). *Ed.:* Glynne (*Sir* S. R.) *Bart.* Gloucestershire church notes. 1902 77
* Hall (S. C.). The baronial halls, *etc.*, of England. 1848 70
Hallett (C.). The cathedral church of Ripon. 1901 95
Hamilton (A.). History of St. Mary's Abbey at Buckfast. [1907] . . 75
Hamlin (A. D. F.). A text-book of the history of architecture. 1896, *etc.* 55

PAGE
Hammon (H. J.). The architectural antiquities of Crosby Place, London. 1844 86
Hammond (A.). The rudiments of practical bricklaying. 1875 . . 12
Handbooks of the Great Craftsmen :—
Cust (R. H. H.). The pavement masters of Siena. 1901 . . 188
Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. 1890-1907 35-38
Handbuch. Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte :—
Schultz (A. F. C. W.). Das häusliche Leben der europäischen Kulturvölker vom Mittelalter, *etc.* 1903 56
* Harcourt (L. F. V.). Civil engineering as applied to construction. 1902 120
Harding (G. P.). *Illustr.* : Moule (T.). Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. 1825 85
Harding (J. D.). *Engrav.* : Pugin (A. C.). Gothic ornaments. 1840, *etc.* 145, 179
* Hardy (E.). The elementary principles of graphic statics. 1904 . . 117
Harland (J.). Historical account of the Cistercian abbey of Salley in Craven. 1853 95
Harraden (R. B.). *Illustr.* : Cambridge, *University of.* Cantabrigia depicta. 1809 72
Harres (B.). Die landwirthschaftliche Baukunst. 1868 2
* Harris (G. F.). The science of brickmaking. 1897 6
Harrison (J. P.). A letter on the fitness of Gothic architecture for modern churches. 1848 152
Harrison (J. P.). Views and details of Saint Giles' church, Oxford. 1842 . 89
Harrod (H.). Gleanings among the castles and convents of Norfolk. 1857 87
Hart (J. W.). External plumbing work. 1896 17
Hart (J. W.). Hints to plumbers on joint wiping, *etc.* 1896, *etc.* . . 16
Hart (J. W.). The principles of hot water supply. 1900 16
* Hart (P. D.) and others. *Illustr.* : Bijāpur. Architecture at Beejapoor. 1866 140
Hartel (A.). Architektonische Details des Mittelalters. [1889] . . 176
Hartig (R.). Timbers and how to know them. 1890 5
Hartshorne (A.). The great barn, Harmondsworth. [n.d.] 173
Hartung (H.). Motive der mittelalterlichen Baukunst in Deutschland. 1897-99 148
Harvey (L.). Masonry for architectural students. 1888 119
Harvey (L.). Semper's theory of evolution in architectural ornament. 1885 177
Harvey (W. A.). The model village and its cottages. 1906 168
Hasak (M.). *Collab.* : Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 2 Bd. 4 Heft 3-4. 1890-1907 35
Hasluck (P. N.). The cabinet worker's handy book. 1893 15
Hasluck (P. N.). Cheap dwellings. [1905] 168
Hasluck (P. N.). The handyman's book of tools, *etc.*, employed in wood working. 1903 13
Hasluck (P. N.). Practical staircase joinery. 1899 15
Hassell (J.). Beauties of antiquity. 1807 138
Hastings (T.). *Illustr.* : Woolnoth (W.). A graphical illustration of the cathedral church of Canterbury. 1816 79

PAGE

* Hatfield (O. P.). *Ed.:* Hatfield (R. G.). American house carpenter. 1889 13
* Hatfield (R. G.). American house carpenter. 1889 13
Hauenschild (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 1 Heft 1. 1890-1907 35
* Haupt (A.). Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Portugal. 1890-95 . 112
Haupt (A.). *Collab.:* Adamy (R.). Architektonik, *etc.* 1883 . . 127
Hausbrand (E.). Drying by means of air and steam. 1901 21
* Havard (H.). L'art dans la maison. 1887 190
* Havard (H.). Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration. [1887-90] 190
Havard (H.). Histoire et philosophie des styles. 1899-1900 55
Hawkins (E.). *Ed.:* British Museum.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* A description of the collection of ancient marbles. Pt. 5, 7-10. 1812-61 133
Hawkins (J. S.). An history of Gothic architecture. 1813 144
Hawkins (J. S.). *Collab.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Hawksmoor (N.). *Designs:* Birch (G. H.). London churches of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. 1896 82
Hay (D. R.). The laws of harmonious colouring adapted to interior decorations. 1838 177
Hay (D. R.). The natural principles of the harmony of form. 1842 . 25
Hay (D. R.). Proportion. 1843 25
Headlam (A. C.). *Ecclesiastical sites of Isauria:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 2. 1892, *etc.* . . 136
* Heales (A. C.). The churches of Gottland. 1888 113
Hearne (T.). Antiquities of Great Britain. 1786 64
Hearne (T.). *Illustr.:* Byrne (W.). Antiquities of Great Britain. 1807 61
Hearne (T.). *Illustr.:* Byrne (W.). Britannia depicta. 1806-18 . . 61
Heather (J. F.). Mathematical instruments. Vol. 3. 1873 182
Heather (J. F.). Practical plane geometry. 1890 182
Heideloff (C. A. v.). Ornamentik des Mittelalters. [1888] 177
Heider (G.) and others. Mittelalterliche Kunstdenkmale des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. 1858-60 98
* Heinzerling (F.). Der Eisenhochbau der Gegenwart. 1882-89 . . 120
Heinzerling (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 1. 1890-1907 35
Hellyer (S. S.). The plumber and sanitary houses. 1887 16
Hellyer (S. S.). Principles and practice of plumbing. 1891 16
Henderson (R.). The modern homestead. 1902 172
Henning (R.). Das deutsche Haus in seiner historischen Entwickelung. 1882 165
Henning (R.). Die deutschen Haustypen. 1886 165
Henrici (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
Herbert (W.). *Collab.:* Brayley (E. W.) and Herbert (W.). Lambeth Palace. 1806 86
Hetherington (J. N.). The Royal Insurance Company's Building, Liverpool. [1903] 155

PAGE

Hewes (S. E.). *Architectural designs:* Johonnot (J.). School houses. 1871 162
Hewett (J. W.). A brief history of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter. 1848 75
Heywood (A.). Guide to the Manchester Town Hall. [n.d] . . . 154
Hiatt (C.). Beverley Minster. 1898 95
Hiatt (C.). The cathedral church of Chester. 1897, *etc.* . . . 74
Hiatt (C.). Notre Dame de Paris. 1902 104
Hiatt (C.). Westminster Abbey. 1902 85
Hibberd (S.). Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 1870 . . . 22
Hibbert (S.). *Collab.:* Manchester. History of the foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, *etc.* 1828-33, *etc.* 80
Hiersemann (C. W.). Catalogue 328 (345). Architecture. [1906-]07 . 51
Hills (O. C.). Saint Mary Stratford, Bow. [1900] 86
Hindshaw (W.). Ordsal Hall. [1869] 80
Hintraeger (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 1. 1890-1907 37
Hinträger (C.). *See* Hintraeger (C.).
Hints. Hints on rural residences. [By N. Carlisle.] 1825 . . . 171
Hiort (J. W.). A practical treatise on the construction of chimneys. 1826 20
Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. *See* Kilkenny Archæological Society.
* Historisch-Antiquarischer Verein in Winterthur. Meisterwerke schweizerischer Glasmalerei. [1889-]90 189
Hittorff (C.). *Contin.:* Hittorff (J. I.) and Zanth (L.). Architecture antique de la Sicile. 1870 134
Hittorff (J. I.). *Collab.:* Gruner (L.). Fresco decorations. 1844 . 150, 176
Hittorff (J. I.) and Zanth (L.). Architecture antique de la Sicile. 1870 . 134
Hittorff (J. I.) and Zanth (L.). Architecture moderne de la Sicile. 1835 . 112
Hitzig (G. H. F.). Wohngebäude der Victoria Strasse in Berlin. 1864 170
Hodges (C. C.). Ecclesia Hagustaldensis. 1888 88
Hodgkinson (E.). Experimental researches on the strength of pillars of cast iron, *etc.* 1840 118
Hodgkinson (E.). *Summary of experiments by E. Hodgkinson:* Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. A new edition. 1867 . 3
* Hodgson (F. T.). Mortars and cements. 1883 7
Hof (J. F. Peyer Im). *See* Peyer Im Hof (J. F.).
* Hoffbauer (J. H. I.). Paris à travers les âges. 1885 104
Hoffstadt (F.). Development of the principles of Christian or pointed architecture. 1851 144
Hofmann (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 2b; Bd. 8 Heft 2a & b. 1890-1907 37-38
Hohenzollern.—*Verein fuer Geschichte und Alterthumskunde in Hohenzollern. See* Verein, *etc.*
Holden (I.). *Presidential address:* Manchester Society of Architects. Report. 1865 44
Holden (I.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. The address by the president [I. Holden.] 1866 45
Holden (J.). Ancient lights. 1895 11

PAGE
Holden (J.). Easements and rights of light. 1885 11
Holden (J.). Foundations and materials used in buildings. 1886 . . 117
Holden (J.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. [A manuscript letter from J. Holden presenting a collection of books.] 1891 . . 45
Holden (J.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, J. Holden. 1884 45
Holden (J.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Easements of light. Memoranda by J. Holden. 1883 47
Holden (J.). *Manchester building byelaws:* Manchester Society of Architects. Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association, *etc.* Papers, *etc.* [1887] 47
Hole (J.). The homes of the working classes. 1866 170
Hole (W.). *Author:* Ornaments. The ornaments of churches considered. [By W. Hole.] 1761 159
Holme (C.). Modern British domestic architecture. 1901 . . . 166
Holme (C.). *Ed.:* Nash (J.). The mansions of England in the olden time. 1906 70
Holme (S.). *Introductory remarks:* Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Report on the construction of fire-proof buildings. 1844 13
Holtzinger (H.). Die altchristliche Architektur. 1889 139
Holtzinger (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 2 Bd. 3 Heft 1. 1890-1907 35
Home and Colonial Stores: Colls ( ). Ancient lights. Colls *ats* Home and Colonial Stores. [1904] 10
Home Counties, *pseud.* [*i.e.* R. Scott]. How to build or buy a country cottage. 1905 169
Homeland Handbooks:—
47. Isherwood (C.). St. Mary, Luton. 1905 71
Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. *See* Cymmrodorion Society.
Hood (C.). A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water. 1844, *etc.* 18
* Hooper (C. E.). The country house. 1906 171
Hooper (F.). Architectural education and practice in France. 1889 . 48
Hooper (F.). Building control in France. 1889 11
Hooper (F.). The planning of town houses. [1888] 170
Hope, *afterwards* Beresford Hope (*Right Hon.* A. J. B.). The English cathedral of the nineteenth century. 1861 159
Hope (T.). An historical essay on architecture. 1835, *etc.* 55
Hope (T.). An analytical index to an Historical essay on architecture. [Compiled by E. Cresy.] 1836 55
Hope (T.). Household furniture and interior decoration. 1807 . . 177
Hope (W. H. St. J.). The abbey of St. Mary in Furness. 1902 . . 80
Hope (W. H. St. J.). The architectural history of the cathedral church of St. Andrew at Rochester. 1900 79
Hope (W. H. St. J.). Heraldry in English mediæval architecture. [1897] 147
Hopkins (A. A.). *Ed.:* Vasari (G.). Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. 1897 108
Hoppus (E.). The gentleman's and builder's repository. 1760 . . 29
Horne (T. H.). *Collab.:* Murphy (J. C.). The Arabian antiquities of Spain. 1813 (1815) 142

PAGE
Horsfall (T. C.). *Introduction:* Sutcliffe (J. D.). Hand-craft. 1890 . 14
Horsley (G. C.). *Illustr.:* Prior (E. S.). A history of Gothic art in England. 1900 147
Hosking (W.). A guide to the proper regulation of buildings in towns. 1848 7
Hoskins (G. G.). The clerk of works. 1876 2
Hoskins (G. G.). Designs for chimney pieces. 1871 190
* Howe (M. A.). The design of simple roof trusses. 1902 119
Howe (W. H.). Castles and abbeys of Great Britain and Ireland. 1902 64
Howitt (M.). *Collab.:* Howitt (W.) and (M.). Ruined abbeys and castles of Great Britain. 1862 64
Howitt (W.) and (M.). Ruined abbeys and castles of Great Britain. 1862 64
Howlett (B.). A selection of views in the county of Lincoln. 1805 . 81
Howson (J. S.) *Dean of Chester.* Essays on cathedrals. 1872 . . 64
Howson (J. S.) *Dean of Chester. Introduction:* Rimmer (A.). Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 1877 70
Howson (J. S.) *Dean of Chester*, and Rimmer (A.). Chester as it was. 1872 74
Huber (M.). *Trans.:* Winckelman (J. J.). Histoire de l'art de l'antiquité. 1781 122
Hübsch (H.). *See* Huebsch (H.).
Hude (H. v. der). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 4 Heft 1. 1890-1907 37
Hudson (A. A.). The law of building, engineering, and ship-building contracts. 1895 11
Huebsch (H.). Monuments de l'architecture chrétienne. 1866 . . 139
Hugall (J. W.). *Collab.:* Poole (G. A.) and Hugall (J. W.). An historical guide to York Cathedral. [1850] 95
Huggins (S.). A chart of the history of architecture. 1863 . . . 55
Huggins (S.). The course and current of architecture. 1863 . . 55
Huggins (S.). On some important principles of architecture. 1870 . 25
Huggins (S.). On the so-called restoration of our cathedral churches. 1871 160
Huggins (S.). The sister arts. [n.d.] 25
Hulbert (C.). *Ed.:* England. The parlour book of British scenery, architecture, antiquities. [Edited by C. Hulbert. 1st series.] 1832 63
Hull (E.). A treatise on building and ornamental stones. 1872 . . 5
Hulst (R. d') *Count.* The Arab house of Egypt. 1890 141
Humber (W.). *Ed.:* Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. A new edition. 1867 3
* Humbert (A.). Le Japon illustré. 1870 115
Hungary.—*Koenigliches Ungarisches Ministerium fuer Cultus und Unterricht.* Les bâtiments des universités royales hongroises. 1900 . . 162
* Hungary.—*Parlamentshaus.* Das ungarische Parlamentshaus. 1906 . 153
Hunnewell (J. F.). England's chronicle in stone. 1886 64
Hunt (T. F.). Designs for parsonage houses, *etc.* 1827, *etc.* . . . 171
Hunt (T. F.). Exemplars of Tudor architecture. 1830, *etc.* . . . 152
Hunt (T. F.). Half a dozen hints on picturesque domestic architecture. 1825 173

PAGE
* Hunziker (J.). Das Schweizerhaus. 1900, *etc.* 114
Hurry (J. B.). Reading Abbey. 1901 72
Hurst (J. T.). A handbook of formulæ, *etc.* 1893 7
Huss (G. M.). *Trans.:* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Rational building. 1895 118
Hussey (A.). Notes on the churches in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey mentioned in Domesday Book. 1852 71
* Husson (F.). L'architecture ferronnière. 1873 121
* Huszka (J.). Magyarische Ornamentik. 1900 . . . . . 98, 177
Hutchinson (J.). New experiments on building materials. 1843 . . 13

Iles (G.). *Ed.*; Sturgis (R.). Annotated bibliography of fine art, *etc.* 1897 52
Illinois, *University of:*—
Ricker (N. C.). An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to architecture and building. [1907] . . 52
Illustrated Handbooks of Art History:—
Smith (T. R.). Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. 1880, *etc.* . 146
Smith (T. R.) and Slater (J.). Architecture, classic and early Christian. 1890 122
Illustrations. Illustrations of baptismal fonts. 1844 190
Im Hof (J. F. Peyer). *See* Peyer Im Hof (J. F.).
* Impey (E. C.). *Illustr.:* Delhi. Delhi, Agra and Rajpootana. 1865 115
India. Photographs and drawings of historical buildings. 1896 . . 115
India.—*Archæological Survey:*—
Smith (E. W.). Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Pt. 1. 1897 142
India.—*Archæological Survey.* New imperial series:—
11. Fuehrer (A. A.). The Sharqî architecture of Jaunpur. 1889 . 141
17. Rea (A.). List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. 1894 126
18. Smith (E. W.). The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. 1894-98 142
21. Rea (A.). Châlukyan architecture. 1896 126
23. Burgess (J.). On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, *etc.* 1896 141
24, 33. Burgess (J.). The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. 1900-05 141
30. Smith (E. W.). Moghul colour decoration of Agra. Pt. 1. 1901 142
32. Burgess (J.) and Cousens (H.). The architectural antiquities of Northern Gujerat. 1903 141
Inghirami (F.). Monumenti etruschi. 1821-26 127
Ingram (T. D.). Compensation to land and house owners. 1864 . . 9
Inkersley (T.). An inquiry into the succession of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. 1850 143
Inquiry. An inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass paintings. [By C. Winston.] 1847 189
Institute of British Architects. Abstracts of presidential addresses by A. Waterhouse. 1889 43
Institute of British Architects. Catalogue of the loan library. (1896-) 1900 43

PAGE
Institute of British Architects. Charter, and bye-laws. 1874 . . 43
Institute of British Architects. General conference of architects. 1871-72. Report of proceedings 43
Institute of British Architects. General conference of architects. 1887. Papers on education 43
Institute of British Architects. How to observe. 1842 . . . 43
Institute of British Architects. Kalendar. 1885, *etc.* 43
Institute of British Architects. The library catalogue. 1889-99 . . 43
Institute of British Architects. The proceedings, *etc.* 1879, *etc.* . . 43
Institute of British Architects. Report on dilapidations. 1844 . . 43
Institute of British Architects. Report [on] public competitions for architectural designs. [1839] 43
Institute of British Architects. Transactions, *etc.* 1836, *etc.* . . . 42-43
Institute of British Architects. Sessional papers, 1865: Ruskin (J.). An enquiry into some of the conditions affecting the study of architecture. 1865 48
Institute of British Architects: Lucas (C.). L'Institut royal des architectes britanniques. 7e conférence générale. Notes de voyage et rapports. 1885 44
Institute of British Architects: Manchester Society of Architects. [Letter, *etc.*, on the position of members not resident in London.] 1882, *etc.* 44
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. [Plans by J. Belcher.] 1893 155
International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Transactions of the Seventh Congress. 1892-93 18
Inwood (H. W.). The Erechtheion at Athens. 1827, *etc.* 135
Inwood (H. W.). Of the resources of design in the architecture of Greece, *etc.* 1834 121
Ireland.—*Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.* *See* Kilkenny Archæological Society.
Ireland (S.). Picturesque views, with an historical account of the Inns of Court in London. 1800 163
Ironside-Bax (P. B.). *See* Bax (P. B. I.).
Irvine (J. T.). Dover Castle Church. 1885 79
Irvine (W. F.). Notes on the old halls of Wirral. 1903 74
Isherwood (C.). St. Mary, Luton. 1905 71
Italy. Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana. 1886-1903 . 107
Ithel (J. Williams Ab). *See* Williams (J.).

J. C. *Preface:* Monreale. The cloisters of Monreale. 1870. . . . 112
Jackson (F. H.). The shores of the Adriatic. 1906 107
Jackson (J. E.). The history of St. George's Church at Doncaster. 1855 95
Jackson (T. G.). The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. 1897 . 89
Jackson (T. G.). Dalmatia. 1887 98
Jackson (T. G.). Modern Gothic architecture. 1873 152
Jackson (T. G.). Reason in architecture. 1906 25
Jackson (T. G.). *Collab.:* Shaw (R. N.) and Jackson (T. G.). Architecture: a profession or an art? 1892 49

PAGE
*Jacob (A.). Practical designing of retaining walls. 1888 . . . 118
*Jacob (S. S.). Jeypore portfolio of architectural details. 1890-98 . 141, 177
Jacobi (M.). On the construction and management of hospitals for the insane. 1841 155
Jaffé (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 4. 1890-1907 38
James (J.). *Trans.:* Perrault (C.). A treatise of the five orders of columns. 1708, *etc.* 26
James (J.). *Trans.:* Pozzo (A.). Rules and examples of perspective. 1707 182
James (M. R.). The sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely. 1895 . . 73
Jarves (J. J.). Art hints. 1855 48
*Jaunez (A.). *Collab.:* Bonneville (P.). Les arts et les produits céramiques. 1887 6
*Jaunez (L.). *Collab.:* Bonneville (P.). Les arts et les produits céramiques. 1887 6
Jebb (*Sir* J.). Modern prisons. 1844 156
Jebb (*Sir* J.): England.—*Surveyor-General of Prisons.* Report [of Sir J. Jebb] on Pentonville Prison. 1844 156
Jenkin (A. F.). *Legal ed.:* Architects' Law Reports, The. 1904, *etc.* . 10
Jenkins (J. E.) and Raymond (J.). On building contracts. 1873 . . 8
Jenkins (W.). *Collab.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. New edition. Vol. 4. 1825-30 137
Jewitt (O.). *Engr.:* Richardson (T. A.). The art of architectural modelling in paper. 1859 183
Jewitt (O.). *Illustr.:* Burn (R.). Rome and the Campagna. 1871, *etc.* 128
Jewitt (T. O. S.). *Illustr.:* Bloxam (M. H.). The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. Eleventh edition. 1882 . . . 143
Jewitt (T. O. S.). *Illustr.:* Bloxam (M. H.). Companion to the Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1882 . . . 144
Jobbins (J. R.). *Collab.:* Dollmann (F. T.) and Jobbins (J. R.). An analysis of ancient domestic architecture. [1860-64] . . 69
Jocundus (J.). *See* Jucundus (J.).
John Rylands Library, Manchester. *See* Manchester.
Johnson (J.). Reliques of ancient English architecture. [1857] . . 64
Johnston (W. D.). *Author:* Washington.—*Library of Congress.* History; by W. D. Johnston. Vol. 1. 1904 164
Johonnot (J.). School-houses. 1871 162
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Amiens. 1826 102
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Autun. 1830 104
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Auxerre. 1828 104
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Chartres. 1828 105
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Dijon. 1829 104
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Orléans. 1826 105

PAGE

Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Paris. 1826 104
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Reims. 1826 103
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Senlis. 1831 103
Jolimont (F. G. T. de). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Sens. 1828 105
Joly (V. C.). Traité pratique du chauffage. 1873 18
Jomard (E. F.). *Ed.:* Cailliaud (F.). Voyage à l'oasis de Thèbes. 1821 123
Jomard (E. F.). *Ed.:* Cailliaud (F.). Voyage à Méroé. 1823-27 . . 123
Jomard (E. F.). *Ed.:* Egypt. Description de l'Égypte. 1809-22, *etc.* . 123
Jonas ( ). *See* Roemmler ( ) and Jonas ( ).
Jones (I.). The designs of I. Jones. 1770 . . . . . 49, 64
Jones (I.). The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, Stone-Heng. 1655, *etc.* 93
Jones (I.). *Designs:* Birch (G. H.). London churches of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. 1896 82
Jones (I.). *Biography:* Loftie (W. J.). I. Jones and Wren. 1893 68
Jones (I.). *Notes:* Palladio (A.). Architecture de Palladio. 1726 . 30
Jones (I.). *Notes:* Palladio (A.). The architecture of A. Palladio. Third edition. 1742 30
Jones (I.). *Biography, etc.:* Triggs (H. I.) and Tanner (H.). Some architectural works of I. Jones. 1901 50
Jones (I.). *Designs:* Ware (I.). A complete body of architecture. 1756 33
Jones (I.): Webb (J.). A vindication of Stone-Heng restored [by I. Jones]. 1665 93
* Jones (O.). Designs for mosaic and tesselated pavements. 1842 . . 188
Jones (O.). The grammar of ornament. [1856] 177
Jones (O.). On the true and the false in the decorative arts. 1863 . 25
Jones (O.). *Collab.:* Goury (J.) and Jones (O.). Plans, *etc.*, of the Alhambra. 1842-45 141
Jones (W.). Heating by hot water, *etc.* 1904 19
Jones (W. B. T.) *Bishop of St. David's* and Freeman (E. A.). The history and antiquities of St. David's. 1856 97
Jones (W. H. R.). An account of the Saxon church, Bradford-on-Avon. [n.d.] 93
Joseph (D.). *Ed.:* Espouy (H. d'). Fragments d'architecture antique. Deutsche Ausgabe. [1897] 175
Journal of Decorative Art. 1885, *etc.* 177
Jucundus (J.). *Ed.:* Virtruvius Pollio (M.). Vitrvvivs itervm et Frontinvs revisi. 1513 32
Jullian (C.). Histoire de Bordeaux. 1895 105
Junghaendel (M.). Die Baukunst Spaniens. [1889-93] 112
Junghändel (M.). *See* Junghaendel (M.).
Junk (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 2a. 1890-1907 37

K., (A. J.). *See* Kempe (A. J.).
K., (D.). *See* King (D.).

PAGE

* Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Akademie der Bildenden Kuenste, [Vienna]. Katalog der Bibliothek. 1876 51
Karlsruhe. *See* Carlsruhe.
Kata Phusin, *pseud.* *See* Ruskin (J.).
Keane (M.). The towers and temples of ancient Ireland. 1867 . . 59
Keighly-Peach (L. C.). *See* Peach (L. C. K.).
* Keim (A. W.). Prevention of dampness in buildings. 1902 . . 4
Kellerhoven (F.). *Illustr.:* Lacroix (P.). Moeurs, *etc.*, au moyen âge, *etc.* 1871 138
Kelly's Directory of the Building Trades. 1906 3
Kelsey (A.). *Ed.:* Architectural League of America. The architectural annual. 1900 42
Kempe (A. J.). *Preface:* Southwark. Proceedings at the meeting on the preservation of the Lady Chapel, Saint Saviour's, Southwark. 1832 . 84
Kempe (A. J.). *Introduction and descriptions:* Stothard (C. A.). The monumental effigies of Great Britain. 1817-32 161
Kendall (H. E.). Designs for schools. 1847 162
Kendall (H. E.): Modern Architecture. [A series of plates; by H. E. Kendall?] [1846?] 170
Kendrick (A. F.). The cathedral church of Lincoln. 1899 81
Kenilworth. Kenilworth illustrated. [Extracted chiefly from Dugdale.] 1821 92
Kent (W.). *Ed.:* Jones (I.). The designs of I. Jones. 1770 . . 49, 64
Kerr (R.). The consulting architect. 1886 29
Kerr (R.). The gentleman's house. 1865, *etc.* 166
Kerr (R.). On ancient lights. 1865 11
Kerr (R.). *Ed.:* Fergusson (J.). History of the modern styles of architecture. Third edition. 1891, *etc.* 54
Ketchum (M. S.). The design of steel mill buildings. 1905 155
Keyser (C. E.). A list of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations. 1883 186
* Kick (F.). Die Baukunst in Sizilien. 1904, *etc.* 112
Kick (P.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 2 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Kilkenny Archæological Society. Transactions, *etc.* 1853, *etc.* . . 59
King (D.). The cathedrall and conventuall churches of England delineated by D. K. 1656 64
King (E.). Munimenta antiqua. 1799-1805 64
King (R. J.). *Author:* England. Handbook to the cathedrals of England. [By R. J. King.] 1861-77, *etc.* 63
King (R. J.). *Author:* Wales. Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales. [By R. J. King.] 1873 97
King (T. H.). The study-book of mediæval architecture and art. [n.d.] 177
King's College, London. *See* London.
Kinnard (W.). *Ed.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. New edition. 1825-30 137
Kip (J.). *Etch.:* England. Britannia illustrated. 1714, *etc.* . . . 69
Kirby (J. J.). The perspective of architecture. 1761 182
Kircher (A.). Obeliscus Pamphilius. 1650 123
Kirkaldy (D.). *Summary of experiments by D. K.:* Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. A new edition. 1867 . . 3

PAGE

Kitching (J.). *Trans.:* Jacobi (M.). On the construction of hospitals for the insane. 1841 155
Klenze (L. v.). Sammlung architectonischer Entwürfe. 1847-50 . . 49
Knight (C.). *Ed.:* Pictorial Gallery. Pictorial gallery of arts. [1846-47] 55
Knight (H. G.). An architectural tour in Normandy. 1836, *etc.* . . 102
Knight (H. G.). The ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. 1843, *etc.* . 107
Knight (H. G.). Saracenic and Norman remains. [1840] . . . 112
Knight (H. G.). Voyage archéologique fait en Normandie. 1838 . . 102
Knyff (L.). *Illustr.:* England. Britannia illustrata. 1714, *etc.* . . 69
Koch (A.). *Ed.:* Academy Architecture. 1889, *etc.* 40
Koch (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. 1890-1907 35-37
Koenigliche Technische Deputation fuer Gewerbe, Prussia. *See* Prussia.
Koenigliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden. *See* Dresden.
Koepcke (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 6. 1890-1907 36
Koerner (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 2 Heft 3b; Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 2a. 1890-1907 36-37
Kohlrausch (W.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 4. 1890-1907 36
Koldewey (R.) and Puchstein (O.). Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. 1899 135
Köpcke (C.). *See* Koepcke (C.).
Körner (C.). *See* Koerner (C.).
Kortuem (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 4, Bd. 7 Heft 1. 1890-1907 38
Kortüm (A.). *See* Kortuem (A.).
Kraemer (J.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 3 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Krämer (J.). *See* Kraemer (J.).
Krecker (G.). *Collab.:* Sarre (F.). Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. 1901 142
*Krueger (R.). Die natürlichen Gesteine. 1889 5
Krüger (R.). *See* Krueger (R.).
Kuenstler-Monographien :—
Ziller (H.). Schinkel. 1897 99
Kuhn (F. O.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 1. 1890-1907 37
Kurz (M.). *Collab.:* Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.).

L. D—S, *M.* Recherches sur le tems le plus reculé de l'usage des voûtes. 1805 119
L. F. F. *See* Feuillet (L. F.).
*Laborde (A. L. J. de) *Comte.* Description des nouveaux jardins de la France, *etc.* 1808[-25] 22
Laborde (A. L. J. de) *Comte.* Les monumens de la France. 1816-36 . 100
Laborde (A. L. J. de) *Comte.* Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. 1806-20 112
La Croix (C. de.). *Collab.:* Courajod (L. C. L.). Leçons professées à l'École du Louvre. Vol. 1. 1899 53

PAGE

*Lacroix (E.). *Ed.:* Bibliographie des Ingénieurs, *etc.* 1862[-67] . 50
Lacroix (P.). The arts in the middle ages. 1870 138
Lacroix (P.). Moeurs, usages et costumes au moyen âge, *etc.* 1871 . 138
Lacroux (J.). Constructions en briques. 1878 177
Laet (J. de). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1649 32
Laetus (J. Pomponius). *See* Pomponius Laetus (J.).
La Faye (P. Marchandon de). *See* Marchandon de La Faye (P.).
Laillevault (L. de Perthuis de). *See* Perthuis de Laillevault (L. de).
Laing (D.). Hints for dwellings. 1801 171
Laing (D.). Plans of buildings executed in various parts of England. 1818 64
Lalande (P.). *Note sur les fresques, etc.:* Fage (R.). Restauration du cloître de Tulle. 1879 105
Lamb (E. B.). Studies of ancient domestic architecture. 1846 . . 166
Lambert (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 10. 1890-1907 38
Lambert (T.). Nouveaux éléments d'architecture. [n.d.] 186
La Motte (P. H. de). *See* Delamotte (P. H.).
Lamy (B.). De tabernaculo fœderis, *etc.* 1720 125
Lancashire. Forty-six plates illustrative of gentlemen's seats, *etc.*, in Lancashire. 1839 80
Lancashire.—*County Council.—Technical Instruction Committee.* Report on plumbing classes. 1894-97 16
Lance (A. É.). Dictionnaire des architectes français. 1872 . . . 100
Lanciani (R. A.). Ancient Rome. [1888] 129
Lanciani (R. A.). New tales of old Rome. 1901 129
Lanciani (R. A.). Pagan and Christian Rome. [1893] 129
Lanciani (R. A.). The ruins & excavations of ancient Rome. 1897 . 129
Landauer (T. v.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 7 Heft 1. 1890-1907 38
Landon (C. P.). Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux arts. 1801-15 49
Landon (C. P.). A collection of etchings. 1821 49
Landsberg (T.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 1 Heft 2; Teil 3 Bd. 2 Heft 4. 1890-1907 . . . 35-36
*Lang (H.). *Ed.:* Breymann (G. A.). Allgemeine Bau-Constructions-Lehre. 1881-96 1
Lang (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 1. 1890-1907 37
Langley (B.). The builder's director. 1763 25
Langley (B.). The city and country builder's treasury of designs. 1740 . 177
Langley (B.) and (T.). The builder's jewel. 1768 29
Langley (T.). *Collab.:* Langley (B.) and (T.). The builder's jewel. 1768 29
Lankester (E. R.). *Preface:* Cook (T. A.). Spirals in nature and art. 1903 185
Larned (W. C.). Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895 . . 143
La Sauvagère (F. F. Le Royer d'Artezet de). *See* Le Royer d'Artezet de La Sauvagère (F. F.).
Lascelles (R.). The heraldic origin of Gothic architecture. 1820 . . 144

PAGE
Lascombe (A.). Les matériaux de construction et leur emploi. 1902 . 4
Lasius (G.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 7 Heft 1. 1890-1907 38
Lasius (O.). Das friesische Bauernhaus. 1885 172
Laslett (T.). Timber and timber trees. 1875 5
Lassaulx (F. de). *Notes on the churches of the Rhine:* Whewell (W.). Architectural notes on German churches. Third edition. 1842 . 99
Latham (A.) and West (A. W.). The prize essay on the erection of a sanatorium for tuberculosis. 1903 155
* Latham (C.). The gardens of Italy. 1905 22
Latham (C.). In English homes. 1904 70
Latham (C.). *Photographs:* Gardens. Gardens old & new. Vol. 2. [n.d.] 22
Latham (C.). *Photographs:* Triggs (H. I.). Formal gardens in England and Scotland. 1902 22
Lauboeck (G.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 1 Heft 1. 1890-1907 35
* Launay (M. de). *Texte français:* Turkey. L'architecture ottomane. 1873 142
Laur (W. F.). *Collab.:* Zingeler (C. T.) and Laur (W. F.). Die Bau- und Kunst- Denkmäler in den Hohenzollern'schen Landen. 1896 99
Lauro (G.). Antiqvae vrbis splendor. [1637] 129
Lavenham. Specimens of Gothic ornaments from the parish church of Lavenham. 1796 147
Laver (C.). *Collab.:* Dunnage (H.). Plans, *etc.*, of the great hall of the royal palace of Eltham. 1828 79
Lawler (J. J.). Modern plumbing, *etc.* 1901 16
Lawrence (R.). Elgin marbles. 1818 135
Lawson (A. W.) and Stockley (G. W.). A history of the church of St. Mary the Virgin, West Malling. 1904 79
Laxton's Builder's Price Book. 1883, *etc.* 9
Layard (*Right Hon. Sir* A. H.). The monuments of Nineveh. 1849-53 126
Leaning (J.). Building specifications. 1901 8
* Leaning (J.). The conduct of building work, and the duties of a clerk of works. 1904 2
Leaning (J.). Quantity surveying. 1900 9
Le Clerc (S.). A treatise of architecture. 1732 29
Lecoy (F.). Manuel ou guide de ceux qui veulent bâtir. 1818 . 7
Le Duc (E. E. Viollet-). *See* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.).
Ledwich (E.). *Ed.:* Grose (F.). The antiquities of Ireland. 1791 . 59
Leeds Fireclay Co. [Buildings erected in terra-cotta.] [1902] . . 118
Leeds Fireclay Co. The Burmantofts portfolio of faience. [1890] . . 120
Leeds (W. H.). Rudimentary architecture. 1854, *etc.* 25
Leeds (W. H.). *Letterpress descriptions:* Pugin (A. C.). A series of views, illustrative of Pugin's Examples of Gothic architecture, by J. Nash. 1830 147
Lefébure (G.). *Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes:* Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 2-3. 1886-89 116
—— [Another edition]: Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Annales. 9, 16. 1886-89 124

PAGE
Lefèvre (A.). Marvels of architecture. [1870] 55
* Lefèvre (L.). Architectural pottery. 1900 6
Legh (P.). The music of the eye. 1831 25
Legrand (J. G.). Monumens de la Grèce. 1808 135
Legrand (J. G.). *Texte :* Durand (J. N. L.). Recueil des édifices de tout genre. [1800], *etc.* 29
Leighton (T.). Shropshire houses. 1901. 90
Le Keux (H.). *Engr. :* Pugin (A. C.). Historical essays accompanying specimens of the architectural antiquities of Normandy. 1828 . . 102
Le Keux (H.). *Engr. :* Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of the architecture of Normandy. 1874 102
Le Keux (J.). Memorials of Cambridge. [1860-66] 73
Le Keux (J.). *Engr. :* Britton (J.). A dictionary of the architecture and archæology of the middle ages. 1838 34
Le Keux (J.). *Collab. :* Neale (J. P.) and Le Keux (J.). Views of collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain. 1824-25 65
Le Keux (J.). *Engr. ;* Pugin (A. C.). Historical essays accompanying specimens of the architectural antiquities of Normandy. 1828 . 102
Le Keux (J.). *Engr. :* Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of the architecture of Normandy. 1874 102
Le Muet (P.). *Trans.* [*into French*] *with an appendix :* Palladio (A.). The first book of architecture. 1733 30
Lenoir (A.). Architecture monastique. 1852-56 160
Lenoir (A.). Statistique monumentale de Paris. 1867 104
Lenoir (M. A.). Musée des monumens français. 1800-06 177
Lenoir (M. A.). Musée des monumens français: histoire de la peinture sur verre. 1803 189
Lenoir (M. A.). Nouvelle collection d'arabesques. [1810] 186
Leoni (G.). *Ed. :* Alberti (L. B.). Della architettura libri X. 1726 . 28
Leoni (G.). *Ed. :* Palladio (A.). The architecture of A. Palladio. 1721, *etc.* 30
Leoni (G.). *Ed. :* Palladio (A.). Architecture de Palladio. 1726 . . 30
Le Pautre (J.). Œuvres d'architecture. 1751 177
Lepsius (C. R.). Denkmaeler aus Aegypten. [1849-59] 123
Le Royer d'Artezet de La Sauvagère (F. F.). Recueil d'antiquités dans les Gaules. 1770. 129
Leslie (E. W.). A Catholic guide to Westminster Abbey. 1902 . . . 85
Lessing (O.). Architectural ornaments in Berlin. 1880 177
Letarouilly (P. M.). Édifices de Rome moderne. 1840-57, *etc.* . . . 110
Letarouilly (P. M.). Le Vatican et la basilique de Saint-Pierre de Rome. 1882 110
Letarouilly (P. M.). *Ergaenzung zu Letarouilly :* Strack (H.). Baudenkmaeler Roms des XV-XIX Jahrhunderts. 1891 111
Letchworth.—*Cheap Cottages Exhibition. See* Cheap Cottages Exhibition, [Letchworth].
*Letellier (E.). *Illustr. :* Normandy. La Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. 1893-99 102
Lethaby (W. R.). Architecture, mysticism, and myth. 1892 25
Lethaby (W. R.) and Swainson (H.). The church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople. 1894 140

PAGE

Leuze (C.). *Illustr.:* Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Neues Gemälde von Neapel. [1847?] 111
Le Vardois (C.). Église Saint-Pair-du-Mont, Calvados. [1861] . . 102
Leversage (P.). A history of Bristol Cathedral. 1854 77
*Leverson (B. J.). *Ed.:* Macey (F. W.). Conditions of contract. 1902 . 8
Le Virloys (C. F. Roland). *See* Roland Le Virloys (C. F.).
*Lévy (E.). Histoire de la peinture sur verre en Europe. 1860 . . 189
Lewisham Antiquarian Society. Twelfth report. 1897 . . 147
Lewthwaite (G.). Adel church. Pt. iii. [1890] 95
Leyland (J.). *Ed.:* Gardens. Gardens old & new. Vol. 2. [n.d.] . 22
Lichfield Cathedral. A short account of Lichfield Cathedral. 1811 . 91
Lichfield Society for the Encouragement of Ecclesiastical Architecture. The first (-third) report. 1843-46 158
Lieblein (J.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 4 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
Limoges.—*Société Archéologique et Historique de Limoges. See* Société Archéologique, *etc.*
Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society:—
Venables (E.). The Benedictine priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Blyth. [n.d.] 88
Lincolnshire. Lincolnshire churches. 1843 81
*Lind (C.). *Ed.:* Geyling (R.) and Loew (A.). Meisterwerke der kirchlichen Glasmalerei. 1899 189
Lindheimer (O.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 1 & 4. 1890-1907 37
Lindsay (A. W. C.) *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. 1847 138
Lindsay (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and notes, No. 2. Fowler's Mosaic pavements, &c. 1883 188
Lino (R.). *Collab.:* Sabugosa (de) *Conde.* O paço de Cintra. 1903 112
Little Guides:—
Clinch (G.). St. Paul's Cathedral, London. [1906] 83
*Liverpool.—*Free Public Library.* Hand-list of books on architecture in the reference department. 1896-1902 51
Liverpool, *University of.—School of Architecture.* Portfolio of measured drawings. 1906 177
Liverpool Architectural Association. Our sketchbook. Vol. 1. 1871 . 44
Livett (G. M.). Southwell Minster. 1883 88
Llandaff, Alfred, *Bishop of. See* Ollivant (A.).
Lloyd (E.). The law of compensation. 1867 9
Lloyd (E.). *Ed.:* Gatty (M.). The book of sun-dials. 1889 . . 23
Lloyd (W. W.). *Collab.:* Cockerell (C. R.). The temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ. 1860 . 134
Lockwood (H. F.). Report on a design for the concentration of the law courts. [1867] 154
Lockwood's Builder's, Architect's, Contractor's, and Engineer's Price Book. 1892, *etc.* 9
Loeser (R.). *Text:* Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Neues Gemälde von Neapel. [1847?] 111

PAGE

Loeser (R.). *Text:* Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Salzburg. [1846?] 98
Loeser (R.). *Text:* Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Venedig. 1846 . 109
* Loew (A.). *Collab.:* Geyling (R.) and Loew (A.). Meisterwerke der kirchlichen Glasmalerei. 1899 189
Loftie (A. G.). Calder Abbey. 1888 75
Loftie (W. J.). A brief account of Westminster Abbey. 1894 . . 85
Loftie (W. J.). Inigo Jones and Wren. 1893 68
Loggan (D.). Cantabrigia illustrata. [1688] 73
Loggan (D). Oxonia illustrata. 1675 89
Lohde (L.). *Text:* Mauch (J. M. v.). Die architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen und Römer. 1875 25
London. A critical review of the publick buildings, *etc.*, in and about London. [By J. Ralph.] 1734 82
London. Ecclesiastical topography: views of churches in the environs of London. [Edited by S. Woodburn.] 1807[-11], *etc.* 83
London. Londina illustrata. 1819 83
London. Prospectus of a design for improvements in the metropolis. By an architect [*i.e.* L. Wyatt]. 1816 83
London.—*Architectural Association.* *See* Architectural Association.
London.—*Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London.* *See* Committee for the Survey, *etc.*
London.—*General Conference of Architects, 1871-72.* *See* Institute of British Architects.
London.—*General Conference of Architects, 1887.* *See* Institute of British Architects.
London.—*Institute of British Architects.* *See* Institute of British Architects.
* London.—*King's College.* Catalogue of technical library of the Company of Carpenters, *etc.* 1894 51
London.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject list of works on architecture and building construction. 1903 51
London.—*Royal Architectural Museum.* [Photographs of architectural ornament, from the Royal Architectural Museum.] . . 144, 177
London.—*Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography.* *See* International Congress of Hygiene and Demography.
* London.—*South Kensington Museum.* A list of books illustrating architecture of the renaissance and later periods. 1888 52
London Architectural Society. Essays. 1808-10 44
London Architectural Society:—
Aikin (E.). An essay on the Doric order of architecture. 1810 . 23
* Longfellow (W. P. P.). Applied perspective. 1902 182
Longfellow (W. P. P.). The column and the arch. 1899 55
Longman (W.). A history of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873 84
Longmans' Civil Engineering Series:—
Fidler (H.). Notes on construction in mild steel. 1907 121
* Harcourt (L. F. V.). Civil engineering as applied to construction. 1902 120
Loret (V.). *Collab.: Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes, par G. Lefébure:* Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 2-3. 1886-89 116
—— [Another edition]: Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Annales. 9, 16. 1886-89 . 124

PAGE

Loring (W.). *Collab.: Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 1. 1892, *etc.* 136
Loriot (A. J.). A practical essay on a cement and artificial stone, *etc.* 1775 7
L'Orme (P. de). Novvelles inventions povr bien bastir. 1561 . . 29
L'Orme (P. de). *Notice:* Blomfield (R.). Studies in architecture. 1905 39
*Lose (F.). The terra-cotta architecture of North Italy. 1867 . . . 108
Löser (R.). *See* Loeser (R.).
Loudon (J. C.). An encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture. 1833, *etc.* 171
Loudon (J. C.). *Ed:* Architectural Magazine. 1834-38 . . . 40
Loudon (*Mrs.* J. C.). *Ed.:* Loudon (J. C.). An encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture. New edition. 1867, *etc.* 117
Löw (A.). *See* Loew (A.).
Lower (M. A.). *Collab.:* Nibbs (R. H.). The churches of Sussex. 1872 92
Lowry (W.). *Illustr.:* Nicholson (P.). Principles of architecture. Sixth edition. 1848 182
Lübke (W.). *See* Luebke (W.).
Lucas (C.). L'Institut royal des architectes britanniques. Septième conférence générale. Notes de voyage et rapports. 1885 . . . 44
*Luciolli (G.). *Engrav:* Sanmicheli (M.). Le fabbriche civili, *etc.*, di M. Sanmicheli. 1832 50
Luebke (W.). Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1870 98
Lueger (O.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 4. 1890-1907 36
*Luetzow (C. F. A. v.). *Comp.:* Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Akademie der Bildenden Kuenste, [Vienna]. Katalog der Bibliothek. 1876 . . 51
Lugar (R.). Architectural sketches for cottages, *etc.* 1805 . . . 168
Lugar (R.). The country gentleman's architect. 1807, *etc.* 172
Luthmer (F.). Malerische Innenräume aus Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. 1889-92 178
Luthmer (F.). Malerische Innenräume moderner Wohnungen. 1885-88 178
Lutz (J.). Les verrières de l'église Saint-Étienne à Mulhouse. 1906 . 189
*Lyons (H. G.). A report on the island and temples of Philae. [1896] . 135
Lysons (D.) and (S.). Magna Britannia. 1806-22 65
Lysons (S.). *Collab.:* Lysons (D.) and (S.). Magna Britannia. 1806-22 65
Lyttelton (C.) *Bishop of Carlisle* and others. Exeter Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. [By C. Lyttelton, Bishop of Carlisle and others.] [1797] 75

M. L. D—S. *See* L. D—S. [*i.e.* Louis Dutens], *M.*
M., (G. L.) *Esqr.* *See* G. L. M., *Esqr.*
M., (T. S.), [*i.e.* T. S. Muir]. *See* Muir (T. S.).
Macartney (M. E.). *Collab.:* Belcher (J.) and Macartney (M. E.). Later renaissance architecture in England. 1901 149
Macdonald (J.). *Introduction:* Henderson (R.). The modern homestead. 1902 172
Macdonald (J. J.). Passmore Edwards Institutions. Founding and opening ceremonies. 1900 161

PAGE
* Macey (F. W.). Conditions of contract. 1902 8
Macfarlane (W. C.). *Ed.:* Dorchester, Oxfordshire. Some account of the abbey church at Dorchester. [By H. Addington.] Re-issue. 1860 . 89
Macgibbon (D.). The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. 1888 . 106
MacGibbon (D.) and Ross (T.). The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland. 1887-92 57
MacGibbon (D.) and Ross (T.). The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland. 1896-97 57
MacGovern (J. H.). Hints to brewers in making alterations or building new licensed premises. 1884 171
MacGovern (J. H.). Suggestions for laying out building estates. 1885 166
Mackenzie (F.). The architectural antiquities of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. 1844 84
Mackenzie (F.). *Drawings:* Skelton (J.). Skelton's engraved illustrations of the antiquities of Oxfordshire. From drawings by F. Mackenzie. 1823 90
Mackenzie (F.) and Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of Gothic architecture selected from buildings at Oxford. [1825?] 147
Mackenzie (*Sir* J. D.) *Bart.* The castles of England. 1897 . . . 70
Maclagan (C.). The hill forts, *etc.*, of ancient Scotland. 1875 . . 58
MacManus (B.). *Illustr.:* Miltoun (F.). The cathedrals of northern France. 1904 101
MacPacke (J.) *pseud.*, [*i.e.* J. Peacock]. Οἰκίδια, or nutshells. 1785. . 169
Maffei (F. S.) *Marquis.* A compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres. 1730 130
Maginnis (O. B.). Bricklaying. [1901] 12
Magne (L.). L'architecture française du siècle. 1889 149
*Magne (L.). L'œuvre des peintres verriers français. 1885 . . . 189
Magne (L.). Le palais de justice de Poitiers. 1904 154
* Maillard (E.). *Illustr.:* Turkey. L'architecture ottomane. 1873 . 142
Maitland (W.). The history of Edinburgh. 1753 58
* Malan (A. H.). *Ed.:* England. Famous homes of Great Britain. 1900 69
* Malan (A. H.). *Ed.:* England. More famous homes of Great Britain. 1902 70
* Malan (A. H.). *Ed.:* England. Other famous homes of Great Britain. 1902 70
Malberg (A.). Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-Wesens der letzten 30 Jahre. 1852 52
Maliphant (G.). Designs for sepulchral monuments, *etc.* 1835 . . 161
Malpière (D. Bazin de). *See* Bazin de Malpière (D.).
Malton (J.). A collection of designs for rural retreats as villas. [1802] . 169
Malton (J.). An essay on British cottage architecture. 1798 . . . 171
Malton (T.). A picturesque tour through London and Westminster. 1792 83
Malton (T.). [A series of engraved views of colleges, etc., in Oxford.] [1800-03] 89
Man, *Isle of.* Ecclesiological notes on the Isle of Man, *etc.* [By J. M. Neale.] 1848 58
Manchester. City of Manchester. Housing of the working classes. 1899 170

PAGE

Manchester. History of the foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, *etc.* 1828-33, *etc.* 80
Manchester. Selection of sketches of old buildings in the neigbourhood of Manchester. [1877] 80
Manchester.—*Building Trades and Home Comforts Exhibition.* Exhibition, St. James's Hall, 1896 3
Manchester.—*John Rylands Library.* [Photographs.] 1900 164
Manchester.—*Manchester Royal Jubilee Exhibition, 1887:* Manchester Society of Architects. [Circulars and letters relating to the Architectural Court.] [1886-87] 47
Manchester, *University of.* Economic Series:—
7. Dewsnup (E. R.). The housing problem in England. 1907 . 169
Manchester Architectural Association. Annual report, 1890-1 . . . 44
Manchester Architectural Association. [Sketch-book. Vol. 1.] [n.d.] . 44
Manchester Cathedral. Manual and guide. [By. R. Falkner.] [1902] . 80
Manchester District Institution of Gas Engineers. Report of meeting held April 15, 1882 17
Manchester Society of Architects. [Publications.] 1865, *etc.* . . . 44-48
Manchester Society of Architects:—
Holden (J.). Easements and rights of light. 1885 11
Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association: Manchester Society of Architects. Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association and Manchester Society of Architects. Papers on Manchester building bye-laws. [1887] 47
Mann (E. A.). Brooke House, Hackney. 1904 86
Manni (D. M.). *Annot.:* Baldinucci (F.). Notizie de' professori del disegno da Cimabue. 1767-74 106
Manuel. Manuel d'art musulman. 1907 141
Marçais (G.). *Collab.:* Marçais (W.) and (G.). Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen. 1903 142
Marçais (W.) and (G.). Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen. 1903 . 142
* Marchandon de La Faye (P.). *Texte:* Prisse d'Avennes (A. C. T. É.). Histoire de l'art égyptien. 1878-79 124
Marchant (J. R. V.). *Collab.:* Cragg (A. R.). Hints to young valuers. 1897 8
Maria Amelia, *Queen of Portugal. Desenhos:* Sabugosa (de) *Conde.* O paço de Cintra. 1903 112
Mariette (F. A. F.). Voyage dans la Haute-Égypte. 1893 . . . 124
Mariette (P. J.): Piranesi (G. B.). Osservazioni sopra la lettre de Marietta. 1765 26
Markland (J. H.). Remarks on English churches. 1843 . . . 158
Marks (P. L.). The principles of architectural design. 1907 . . . 178
Marks (P. L.). The principles of planning. 1901, *etc.* 183
Marlianus (J. B.). Vrbis Romæ topographia. 1588 110
Marot (J.). *Author:* France. L'architecture françoise. [By J. Marot.] 1727 100
Marquez (P.). Delle case di città degli antichi Romani. 1795 . . 130
Marquez (P.). Delle ville di Plinio il Giovane. 1796 130
Marsh (C. F.). Reinforced concrete. 1904 5
Marshall (G.). *Engr. and trans.:* Babuty Desgodetz (A.). The ancient buildings of Rome. 1795 127

PAGE
Martin (F. R.). Sammlung F. R. Martin. Thüren aus Turkestan. 1897 187
Martin (L.). *Illustr.:* Daniell (A. E.). London city churches. 1895 . 82
Martini (G.). Theatrum basilicæ Pisanæ. [Pt. 1.] 1705 . . . 110
Marucchi (O.). Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne. 1899-1902 . . 138
Marx (E.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 1, 2, 6. 1890-1907 35-36
Mason (W. M.). The history of the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. 1820 59
Massé (H. J. L. J.). The abbey church of Tewkesbury. 1900 . . 77
Massé (H. J. L. J.). The cathedral church of Bristol. 1901 . . . 77
Massé (H. J. L. J.). The cathedral church of Gloucester. 1900 . . 77
Massé (H. J. L. J.). The city of Chartres. 1900 105
Mauch (J. M. v.). Die architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen und Römer. 1875 25
Mauge (J.). *Engr.:* Roger-Milès (L.). Comment discerner les styles: [Caractères des formes en architecture]. [1897] 179
Maule (J.). *Collab.:* Cooke (J.) and Maule (J.). An historical account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. 1789 . . . 156
Maundrell (H.). A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 1714 . 130
* Mawson (T. H.). The art and craft of garden making. 1901 . 22
May (G.). A descriptive history of the town of Evesham. 1845 . 94
Mayer (L.). Views in Egypt. 1801 116
Mayer (L.). Views in the Ottoman dominions. 1810 121
Mayer (L.). Views in the Ottoman empire. 1803 122
Mayer (L.). Views in Palestine. 1804 115
Mayer (P.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 3 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Mayeux (H.). A manual of decorative composition. 1898 . . . 178
Maynard (E.). *Ed.:* Dugdale (*Sir* W.). The history of St. Paul's Cathedral. The second edition. 1716 83
Mazois (F.). *See* Mérovir, *Prince des Suèves, pseud.*
Mc. [For names beginning with Mc:] *See* Mac.
Meason (G. L.). *See* G. L. M., *Esq.*
Medway (S.). *Illustr.:* Wheater (W.). Some historic mansions of Yorkshire. 1888-89 96
Meikleham (R.). *See* Stuart (R.) *pseud.*
* Meininger (E.). L'hôtel de ville de Mulhouse. 1892 154
Ménard (R.). La vie privée des anciens. 1880-83 122
Mercoli (G.). *Engr.:* Albertolli (G.). Alcune decorazioni di nobili sale. 1787 173
Mérovir, *Prince des Suèves, pseud.* [*i.e.* F. Mazois]. Le palais de Scaurus. 1822 130
* Merrill (G. P.). Stones for building and decoration. 1897 . . . 5
Mertens (L.). Eiserne Dächer und Hallen in England. 1899 . 16
Meschinello (G.). *Author:* Venice.—*Basilica di San Marco.* La chiesa ducale di S. Marco. [By G. Meschinello.] 1753-54 . . . 110
Meyer (A. B.). Studies of the museums, *etc.*, of New York City, Albany, *etc.* 1905 162
Meyer (A. B.). Über einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute. 1902 161

PAGE

Meyer (A. B.). Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. 1900-01 161
Meyer (A. G.). Oberitalienische Frührenaissance. 1897-1900 . . 150
Meyer (F. S.). A handbook of art smithing. 1896 183
Meyer (F. S.). Systematisch-geordnetes Handbuch der Ornamentik. 1889, *etc.* 178
Meyrick (*Sir* S. R.). *Ed.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Michaelis (A. T. F.). Der Parthenon. 1870-71 135
Micklethwaite (J. T.). *Chapter on the abbey buildings:* Bradley, *afterwards* Smith (E. T.). Annals of Westminster Abbey. 1898 . . 85
Micklethwaite (J. T.). *Collab.:* Sedgwick (T. E.). Description of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Munster Square, London. 1902 . 87
Middleton (C.). Designs for gates and rails. [1800?] 185
Middleton (C.). Picturesque and architectural views for cottages, *etc.* 1795 172
* Middleton (G. A. T.). The drainage of town and country houses. 1903 18
Middleton (G. A. T.). House drainage. 1892 18
Middleton (G. A. T.). Modern buildings. 1906-07 2
* Middleton (G. A. T.). The principles of architectural perspective. 1903 182
* Middleton (G. A. T.). Stresses and thrusts. 1904 117
Middleton (J. H.). Ancient Rome in 1888 130
Middleton (J. H.). *Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 3. 1892, *etc.* 136
Milanesi (G.). *Notes:* Vasari (G.). Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Vol. 6. 1878-85 107
Milès (L. Roger-). *See* Roger-Milès (L.).
Milizia (F.). *Author:* Vite. The lives of celebrated architects. By F. Milizia. 1826 57
Milizia (F.). *Author:* Vite. Vite de' piu celebri architetti. [By F. Milizia.] 1768 56
Millar (W.). Plastering. 1897, *etc.* 12
Millard (W.). *Revis.:* Mayeux (H.). A manual of decorative composition. 1898 178
Miller (F. T. W.). *Ed.:* Lockwood's Builder's, Architect's, Contractor's, and Engineer's Price Book. 1892 9
Millers (G.). A description of the cathedral church of Ely. 1807, *etc.* . 73
Millet (G.). Le monastère de Daphni. 1899 140
Millin de Grandmaison (A. L.). Antiquités nationales. 1790[-98] . . 100
Millin de Grandmaison (A. L.). Description des tombeaux decouverts à Pompeï. 1813 130
Millington (E. J.). *Trans.:* Didron (A. N.). Christian iconography. 1851 138
Millington (E. J.). *Trans.:* Schlegel (C. W. F. v.). Aesthetic and miscellaneous works. 1849, *etc.* 146
Mills (A. W.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, A. W. Mills. 1870 45
Milner (J.) *Bishop of Castabala.* The history of Winchester. [1798-1801] 77

PAGE

Milner (J.) *Bishop of Castabala.* A treatise on the ecclesiastical architecture of England, during the middle ages. 1835 147
Milner (J.) *Bishop of Castabala. Collab.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838 174
Milner (J.) *Bishop of Castabala. Collab.:* Warton (T.) and others. Essays on Gothic architecture. 1802, *etc.* 146
Milton (T.). *Engr.:* Mayer (L.). Views in Egypt. 1801 116
Miltoun (F.). The cathedrals of northern France. 1904 . . . 101
Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 1884, *etc.* . . . 116
* Mitchell (C. F.). Brickwork and masonry. 1907 12
Mitchell (C. F.). Building construction. Advanced and honours course. 1902, *etc.* 2
Mitchell (C. F.). Building construction and drawing. [1888], *etc.* . . . 2
* Mitchell (C. F.). Forty plates on building construction. [n.d.] . . . 2
Mitchell (C. F.) and (G. A.). Classic architecture. 1901 135
* Mitchell (G. A.). *Collab.:* Mitchell (C. F.). Brickwork and masonry. 1907 12
Mitchell (G. A.). *Collab.:* Mitchell (C. F.). Building construction. Advanced and honours course. 1902, etc. 2
Mitchell (G. A.). *Collab.:* Mitchell (C. F.). Building construction and drawing. Fifth edition. 1900 2
Mitchell (G. A.). *Collab.:* Mitchell (C. F.) and (G. A.). Classic architecture. 1901 135
Mitchell (T.). A rudimentary manual of architecture. 1870 . . . 29
Mitford (W.). Principles of design in architecture. 1819, *etc.* . . . 178
Modern Architecture. [Plates; by H. E. Kendall?] [1846?] . . . 170
* Modern Plumber. 1907 17
Moderne Staedtebilder. 3. 1900 83
Molinier (É.). Le trésor de la basilique de Saint Marc à Venise. 1888 . 108
Moller (G.). An essay on Gothic architecture. 1824 148
Monicke (C. H.) *Trans.:* Statz (V.) and Ungewitter (G. G.). The Gothic model-book. [1862] 146
Monkhouse (W.) and Bedford (F.). The churches of York. [1843] . 95
Monreale. The cloisters of Monreale. 1870 . . . . . 112, 184
* Montani (P.). *Collab.:* Turkey. L'architecture ottomane. 1873 . 142
Montfaucon (B. de). L'antiquité expliquée. 1719-24 122
Montigny (A. H. V. Grandjean de). *See* Grandjean de Montigny (A. H. V.).
* Montmorency, *Family of:* Magne (L.). L'œuvre des peintres verriers français: verrières des monuments élevés par les Montmorency. 1885 189
Monuments de l'Art Byzantin:—
Diehl (C.). Justinien et la civilisation byzantine. 1901 140
Millet (G.). Le monastère de Daphni. 1899 140
Moore (C. H.). Character of renaissance architecture. 1905 150
Moore (C. H.). Development and character of Gothic architecture. 1890, *etc.* 145
* Moore (E. C. S.). Sanitary engineering. 1901 18
Moore (J. B.). Brown's Stranger's handbook to Salisbury Cathedral. 1863 93
* Morandi (G.). L'arte della decorazione italiana. 1874 178

PAGE
Morea. Expédition scientifique de Morée. 1831-38 135
Morgan (T.). Romano-British mosaic pavements. 1886 188
Morin (A. J.). Salubrité des habitations. 1868 18
Morris (F. O.). A series of views of seats of the noblemen of Great Britain and Ireland. [n.d.] 70
Morris (R.). Lectures on architecture. 1759 26
Morris (T.). A clue to railway compensation. 1866 9
Morris (T.). A discourse upon dilapidations. 1865 9
Morris (W.). Architecture and history: and Westminster Abbey. 1900 . 65
Morris (W.). Architecture, industry, and wealth. 1902 39
Morris (W.). Gothic architecture. 1893 145
Morris (W.). Hopes and fears for art. (Signs of change.) 1902 . . 39
* Morse (E. S.). Japanese homes. 1886 115
Morton (J.). The monastic annals of Teviotdale. 1832 58
* Moscow. Motive von Ornamenten. 1887-93 . . . . . 113, 178
Moseley (H.). The mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 1843 117
Moses (H.). *Engr.*: Allason (T.). Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pôla. 1819 127
Moses (H.). *Engr.*: Vulliamy (L.). Examples of ornamental sculpture in architecture. 1823 187
Moss (F.). Pilgrimages to old homes. 1903-06 70
Moss (W. G.). *Engr.*: Nightingale (J.). The history of the church of St. Saviour, Southwark. 1818 84
* Motive Russischer Architektur. 1874-94 113
Moule (T.). Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. 1825 85
Moule (T.). An essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age. 1833 . 130
Moule (T.). *Descriptions*: Winkles (H.) and (B.). Architectural, *etc.*, illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales. 1836-42, *etc.* 68
Mowat (A.). *Collab.*: Mowat (W.) and (A.). A treatise on stairbuilding. 1900 15
Mowat (W.) and (A.). A treatise on stairbuilding. 1900 15
Moxon (J.). Mechanick exercises. Numb. II-III. [1678] 15
Mueller (H. A.). Lexikon der bildenden Künste. 1883 38
Mueller (W. J.). Sketches of the age of Francis I. 1841 150
Muentz (E.). Histoire de l'art pendant la renaissance. 1889-95 . . 150
Muessigbrodt (P.). *Collab.*: Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur, Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 2b. 1890-1907 37
Muir (T. S.). *Author*: Scotland. Characteristics of old church architecture, etc., in the mainland and western islands of Scotland. [By T. S. Muir.] 1861 58
Muir (T. S.). *Author*; Scotland. Descriptive notices of some of the ancient churches of Scotland. [By T. S. Muir.] 1848 58
Müller. *See* Mueller.
Munich.—*Polytechnischer Verein.* *See* Polytechnischer Verein fuer das Koenigreich Bayern.
* Munthe (H.). *Collab.*; Dietrichson (L. H. S.) and Munthe (H.). Die Holzbaukunst Norwegens. 1901 113
Müntz (E.). *See* Muentz (E.).

PAGE

Murgatroyd (J.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, J. Murgatroyd. 1873, 1887. 45
* Murphy (B. S.). English and Scottish wrought ironwork. 1904 . . 183
Murphy (J.). *Trans.:* Sousa Coutinho (M. de). Plans, *etc.*, of the church of Batalha. 1795 112
Murphy (J. C.). The Arabian antiquities of Spain. 1813 (1815) . . 142
Murray (A. S.). The sculptures of the Parthenon. 1903 . . . 135
Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny, Paris. *See* Paris.
Musée Guimet, Paris. *See* Paris.
Müssigbrodt (P.). *See* Muessigbrodt (P.).
Muthesius (H.). Das englische Haus. 1904-05 166
Muthesius (H.). Die neuere kirchliche Baukunst in England. 1901 . 159
Mylius (J.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 4 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
Mylne (R. S.). The cathedral church of Bayeux. 1904 . . . 102

Narjoux (F.). Architecture communale. 1870 153
* Narjoux (F.). *Collab.:* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Habitations modernes. 1874-75 167
* Narrien (J.). *Collab.:* Tappen (G.). A method of building groined arches in brickwork. 1808 119
Nash (F.). *Engr.:* Windsor.—*Chapel of St. George.* A series of views of the collegiate church of St. George. 1805 72
Nash (J.). Architecture of the middle ages. 1838 145
Nash (J.). The mansions of England in the olden time. 1839-49, *etc.* 70
Nash (J.). Views of the interior and exterior of Windsor Castle. 1852 . 72
Nash (J.): Pugin (A. C.). A series of views, illustrative of Pugin's Examples of Gothic architecture, by J. Nash. 1830 147
Nasmith (J.). Recent cotton mill construction. [n.d.] 155
Naville (E.). *Collab.:* Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes, par G. Lefébure: Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 2-3. 1886-89 116
—— [Another edition]: Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Annales. 9, 16. 1886-89 124
Neale (J. M.). *Author:* Man, *Isle of.* Ecclesiological notes on the Isle of Man, *etc.* [By J. M. Neale.] 1848 58
Neale (J. P.). Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in England, *etc.* 1818-29 70
Neale (J. P.). *Illustr.:* Brayley (E. W.). The history of the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster. 1818-23 85
Neale (J. P.) and Le Keux (J.). Views of collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain. 1824-25 65
Nesfield (W. E.). Specimens of mediæval architecture. 1862 . . 138
Neumann (R.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 2 Heft 3. 1890-1907 36
Nevill (R.). Old cottage and domestic architecture in south-west Surrey. 1889 168
Newlands (J.). The carpenter and joiner's assistant. [1860?] . . 13
Newman (A.). *Lithogr.:* Johnson (J.). Reliques of ancient English architecture. [1857] 64

PAGE
New Practical Builder. [By P. Nicholson.] 1823[-25] 2
Newton (*Sir* C. T.). A history of discoveries at Halicarnassus, *etc.* 1862-63 135
Newton (E.). A book of country houses. 1903 173
Newton (W.). *Ed.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. Vol. 2. 1762-1816, *etc.* 137
Newton (W.). *Trans.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). The architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio. 1791 33
Newton Heath.—*Local Board of Health.* Bye-laws. 1868 11
New York, *University of.* Home education bulletin :—
31. Adams (H. B.). Public libraries and popular education. 1900 163
* Ney (B.). *Ed.:* Hungary.—*Parlamentshaus.* Das ungarische Parlamentshaus. 1906 153
Nibbs (R. H.). The churches of Sussex. 1872 92
Nichols (J.). *Collab.:* Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban. [By J. Nichols, and others.] 1813 . . 78
Nichols (J. B.). Account of the Royal Hospital and collegiate church of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London. 1824 86
Nicholson (G.). *Collab.:* Nicholson (S.) and (G.). Plâs Newydd and Vale Crucis Abbey. 1824 97
Nicholson (H. J. B.). The abbey of Saint Alban. 1870 78
Nicholson (M. A.). *Collab.:* Nicholson (P.) and (M. A.). The practical cabinetmaker. [1826-27] 15
Nicholson (P.). An architectural dictionary. 1819 38
Nicholson (P.). The carpenter's new guide. 1823 13
Nicholson (P.). Carpentry. [1849-50] 13
Nicholson (P.). A practical treatise on the art of masonry. 1835 . . 12
Nicholson (P.). The principles of architecture. 1795-98, *etc.* . . 182
Nicholson (P.). A treatise on the construction of staircases. 1847 . . 186
Nicholson (P.). *Author:* New Practical Builder. [By P. Nicholson.] 1823[-25] 2
Nicholson (P.) and (M. A.). The practical cabinet-maker. [1826-27] . 15
Nicholson (S.) and (G.). Plâs Newydd and Vale Crucis Abbey. 1824 . 97
Nicolle ( ). *Etchings:* Augê (E.). Rouen illustrated. [n.d.] . . 101
Nightingale (J.). The history of the church of St. Saviour, Southwark. 1818 84
Nissen (H.). Pompeianische Studien. 1877 130
Niven (W.). London city churches destroyed since 1800. 1887 . . 83
Niven (W.). Monograph of Aston Hall, Warwickshire. [n.d.] . . 92
Noake (J.). The monastery and cathedral of Worcester. 1866 . . 94
Noble (J.). The professional practice of architects. 1836 . . . 30
Norman (H.). *Introduction:* Home Counties, *pseud.* [*i.e.* R. Scott]. How to build or buy a country cottage. 1905 169
Normand (C. P. J.). A new parallel of the orders of architecture. 1829 . 26
Normand (C. P. J.). Nouveau parallèle des ordres d'architecture. 1897 26
Normand (C. P. J.). The orders of architecture. 1890 26
* Normand (L. M.). Paris moderne. 1837-57 104
* Normandy. La Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. 1893-99 . 102
Norris (C.). Etchings of Tenby. 1812 97
Norris (J.). *Illustr.:* Cheetham (F. H.). Architectural notes on Haddon Hall. 1899 75

PAGE

Norris (J. P.). Notes on the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, [Bristol]. [n.d.] 77
North (H. L.). The old churches of Arllechwedd. 1906 . . . 97
Northampton, *Archdeaconry of.* Architectural notices of the churches of the archdeaconry of Northampton. 1849 88
Northampton, William George Spencer Scott, *5th Marquis of.* *See* Compton (W. G. S. S.).
Notes. Notes on sketching tours. [By H. Taylor.]]1880] . . . 55

Oakeshott (G. J.). Detail and ornament of the Italian renaissance. 1888 . . . . . 150, 178
Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Goerlitz :—
Rauda (F.). Die mittelalterliche Baukunst Bautzens. 1905 . . 148
O'Brien (H.). The round towers of Ireland. 1834, *etc.* 59
Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein. Bericht über die aus Anlass des 50-jährigen Bestandes des Vereines Festlichkeiten. 1899. 48
Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein. Festschrift. [1899?] 48
Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein. Wochenschrift. 1876-91 48
Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein. Zeitschrift. 1862, *etc.* 48
Ogden (W. S.). Studies in mercantile architecture. 1876 . . . 155
Okely (W. S.). Development of Christian architecture in Italy. 1860 . 107
*Olbrich (J. M.). Architektur. 1901-02 98
Oldham. Bye-laws relating to new streets and buildings, *etc.* 1868 . 11
Oliphant (M. O.). The makers of Venice. 1892 109
Oliver (G.). The history of the town and minster of Beverley. 1829 . 95
Ollivant (A.) *Bishop of Llandaff.* Some account of the condition of Llandaff Cathedral. 1860 97
Olufsen (O.). The second Danish Pamir-Expedition. 1904 . . . 142
Omont (H.). *Ed.:* Carrey (J.). Athènes au 17e siècle. 1898 . . 133
O'Neill (H.). *Sketches:* Skelton (J.). Etchings of the antiquities of Bristol, from sketches by H. O'Neill. [n.d.] 77
Ongania (F.). La basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881-86 . . 109
Ongania (F.). Streets and canals in Venice. 1893-96 109
Opfermann (R.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 4. 1890-1907 38
Orford, Horace, *Earl of.* *See* Walpole (H.).
Organized Science Series :—
Cunningham (B.). First stage building construction. 1901 . . 1
Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland :—
Rām Rāj. Essay on the architecture of the Hindus. 1834 . . 126
Orlandi (P. A.). L'abecedario pittorico. 1719, *etc.* 55
Orlandi (P. A.). *Supplemento:* Serie. Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, *etc.* 1769-76 56
Ormerod (G. H.) and others: Manchester. Selection of sketches of old buildings in the neighbourhood of Manchester. [1877] . . . 80
Ornamental. Ornamental iron-work. [n.d.] 184
Ornaments. The ornaments of churches considered. [By W. Hole.] 1761 159
Orsini (B.). Dizionario d'architettura. 1801 38

PAGE
* Ortwein (A.). Deutsche Renaissance. 1871-87 150
Osborn (E. H.). *Introduction:* Sutcliffe (J. D.). Notes on the ventilation of cotton mills. [1888] 21
Osburn (W.). The monumental history of Egypt. 1854 124
Österreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein. *See* Oesterreichischer, *etc.*
Osthoff (G.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 3 Heft 2, Bd. 7 Heft 1. 1890-1907 . . . . . 37, 38
* Ottin (L. A.). Le vitrail. [1896] 189
* Ottolini (V.). *Collab.:* Lose (F.). The terra-cotta architecture of North Italy. 1867 108
Oudin (J.). Manuel d'archéologie religieuse. 1873 30
Ould (E. A.). *Collab.:* Parkinson (J.). Old cottages, farm-houses, *etc.*, in Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Cheshire. 1904 172
Overton (T. C.). The temple builder's companion. 1766 23
Owen (R. D.). Hints on public architecture. 1849 153
Oxford, *University of.* A history of the University of Oxford. [By W. Combe.] 1814 89
Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture :—
Buckler (J. C.). Elevations, *etc.*, of Saint Peter's Church, Wilcote. 1844 89
Butterfield (W.). Elevations, *etc.*, of Saint John Baptist Church at Shottesbroke. 1844 72
Cranstoun (J.). Elevations, *etc.*, of the chapel of Saint Bartholomew, near Oxford. 1844 89
Derick (J. M.). Views and details of Stanton Harcourt Church. 1841 89
Dorchester, Oxfordshire. Some account of the abbey church at Dorchester. [By H. Addington.] 1845 89
Harrison (J. P.). Views and details of Saint Giles' Church, Oxford. 1842 89
Underwood (H. J.). Elevations, *etc.*, of the church of St. Mary the Virgin, at Littlemore. 1845 90
Underwood (H. J.). Views and details of Littlemore Church. 1840 90
Weare (T. W.). Some remarks upon the church of Great Haseley. Read at a meeting of the Oxford Society, *etc.* 1840 . . . 90

Pacho (J. R.). Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique, *etc.* 1827-29 . 116
Pain (J.). *Collab.:* Pain (W.) and (J.). Pain's British Palladio. 1793 . 30
Pain (W.). The carpenter's pocket directory. 1792 13
Pain (W.) and (J.). Pain's British Palladio: or, the builder's general assistant. 1793 30
* Paine (J.). Plans, *etc.*, of noblemen and gentlemen's houses. 1783 . 65
Paine (T. O.). Solomon's temple and capitol. 1886 125
Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana. *See* Italy.
Palestine Exploration Fund. [Publications.] 1869, *etc.* 125
Paley (F. A.). A manual of Gothic mouldings. 1845, *etc.* 145
Paley (F. A.). *Introduction:* Illustrations. Illustrations of baptismal fonts. 1844 190
Palladio (A.). Architecture de Palladio. 1726 30
Palladio (A.). The architecture of A. Palladio. 1721, *etc.* 30

PAGE
Palladio (A.). Le fabbriche e i disegni. 1776-83, *etc.* 31
Palladio (A.). The first book of architecture. 1733 30
Palladio (A.). I qvattro libri dell' architettvra. 1570, *etc.* 30
Palladio (A.). Le terme dei Romani. 1797 156
Palladio (A.). *Notice:* Blomfield (R.). Studies in architecture. 1905 . 39
Palladio (A.). *Life:* Fletcher (B. F.). Andrea Palladio. 1902 . . 106
Palliser, Palliser and Co. New cottage homes. [1887] 170
Palmer (G. H.). The cathedral church of Rochester. 1897 79
Palmer (J.). A brief guide to the collegiate church of Christ, Manchester. 1829 81
Palmer (J.). *Collab.:* Manchester; History of the foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, *etc.* 1828-33, *etc.* 80
* Palmieri (A.). L'Égypte et la Nubie. 1887 124
Palomino de Castro y Valasco (A. A.). An account of Spanish painters, sculptors and architects. 1739 112
Palustre (L.). L'architecture de la renaissance. 1892 151
Paoli (P. A.). Antichità di Pozzuoli. [1768] 130
Paoli (P. A.). Paesti rudera. 1784 130
Papendick (C. E.). A synopsis of architecture. 1826 31
Paperhanger. The paperhanger and decorator's assistant. By a decorator [*i.e.* C. H. Savory]. [1879] 21
Papworth (J. B.). Rural residences. 1818 168
Papworth (J. B.). *Life:* Papworth (W. A. Van S.). J. B. Papworth: a record of his life and works. 1879 68
Papworth (W. A. Van S.). J. B. Papworth. 1879 68
Papworth (W. A. Van S.). The renaissance and Italian styles of architecture in Great Britain. 1883 151
Papworth (W. A. Van S.) *Ed.;* Architectural Publication Society. Dictionary of architecture. [1853-]92 33
Papworth (W. A. Van S.). *Notes:* Burges (W.). Architectural drawing in the middle ages. 1887 181
Papworth (W. A. Van S.). *Part-author;* Gruning(E. A.) and Papworth (W. A. Van S.). Memoir of Professor Donaldson. 1886 . . 42
Papworth (W. A. Van S.). *Ed.;* Gwilt (J.). An encyclopædia of architecture. 1867, *etc.* 35
Paris. L'architecture aux salons, 1899 49
* Paris.—*Exposition Universelle de* 1878. Monographie des palais de l'Exposition. [1880-]1882 157
Paris.—*Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny.* Musée de Cluny. [A series of illustrations.] [n.d.] 104
Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Annales du Musée Guimet. 1880, *etc.* . . 124
Paris.—*Palais du Trocadéro.* Bibliothèque du Musée de Sculpture Comparée. Ensembles d'architecture, *etc.* [1893] 178
Parish Church. The parish church: or, remarks on Gothic architecture. [1847] 81
Parker (B.) and Unwin (R.). The art of building a home. 1901 . . 166
Parker (C.). Villa rustica. 2nd, 3rd book. 1833-41 166
Parker (J. H.). ABC of Gothic architecture. 1881, *etc.* 145
Parker (J. H.). The archæology of Rome. 1874-77 130
Parker (J. H.). The architectural antiquities of the city of Wells. 1866. 90

PAGE
Parker (J. H.). The history of Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 1882 . . 89
Parker (J. H.). An introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 1861. 145
Parker (J. H.). The medieval architecture of Chester. 1858 . . . 74
Parker (J. H.). Observations on the ancient domestic architecture of Ireland. 1859 59
Parker (J. H.). *Author:* Glossary. A concise glossary of terms used in architecture. [By J. H. Parker.] 1846, *etc.* 34-35
Parker (J. H.). *Author:* Glossary. A glossary of terms used in architecture. [By J. H. Parker.] 1838, *etc.* 34
Parker (J. H.). *Ed.:* Rickman (T.). An attempt to discriminate the styles of English architecture, *etc.* Fifth [*etc.*] edition, 1848, *etc.* . . 65-66
Parker (J. H.). *Contin.:* Turner (T. H.). Some account of domestic architecture in England. 1851-59 71
Parker (T. L.). *Author:* Browsholme Hall. Description of Browsholme Hall. [By T. L. Parker.] 1815 94
Parkinson (J.). Old cottages, farm-houses, *etc.*, in Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Cheshire. 1904 172
Parry (J. D.). History of Woburn and its abbey. [1831] . . . 71
Pars (W.). *Collab.:* Chandler (R.). Ionian antiquities. 1769 . . 133
Partington (C. F.). The builder's complete guide. 1825 3
Pascoli (L.). Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti perugini. 1732 . . 110
Pasley (*Sir* C. W.). Observations on limes, calcareous cements, *etc.* 1838, *etc.* 7
Passeri (G. B.). Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti in Roma morti dal 1641 fino al 1673. 1772 110
Passmore (A. C.). Handbook of technical terms used in architecture and building. 1904 38
Passow (W.). Studien zum Parthenon. 1902 135
Patent Office Library. *See* London.
Paterson (T. T.). *Plans:* Young (A.). Theatre panics. 1896 . . 157
Patrick (S.). *Ed.:* Gunton (S.). The history of the church of Peterburgh. 1686 88
Patrington. Architectural, *etc.*, illustrations of the church of St. Patrick, Patrington. 1855 95
Patte (P.). *Contin.:* Blondel (J. F.). Cours d'architecture. 1771-77 28
Patterson (J. L.). A visit to Fécamp Abbey. [1848] 102
* Patton (W. M.). A practical treatise on foundations. 1900 . . . 118
Paul (R. W.). Vanishing London. 1894 83
Peach (L. C. K.). *Illustr.:* Bloom (J. H.). Shakespeare's church. 1902 92
Peacock (E.). *Comp.:* Society of Antiquaries. An index to Archæologia. [By E. Peacock and M. Stephenson.] 1889 66
Peacock (J.). *See* MacPacke (J.), *pseud.*
Pearson (W.). Select views of the antiquities of Shropshire. [1807] . 90
Peddie (A.). The practical measurer. 1862 9
Peigné-Delacourt (A.). *Ed.:* Germain (M.). Le Monasticon Gallicanum. 1882 160
* Peñafiel (A.). Monumentos del arte mexicano. 1890 138
Pennant (T.). Some account of London. 1805 83
Pennethorne (J.). The geometry and optics of ancient architecture. 1878 135
Penrose (F. C.). The church of St. Stephen's, Walbrook. 1890 . . . 87

PAGE

Penrose (F. C.). An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. 1851 136
Penrose (F. C.). The temple of Jupiter Olympius. 1888 . . . 136
Pepys (W. C.) and Godman (E.). The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. 1905 87
Perau (G. L. Calabre-). *See* Calabre-Perau (G. L.).
Perdrizet (P.). L'art symbolique du moyen âge à propos des verrières de l'église St. Étienne à Mulhouse. 1907 189
Perkins (A. M.): Davies (J.) and Ryder (G. V.). Report on Perkins's system of warming buildings. 1841 19
Perkins (T.). The abbey churches of Bath and Malmesbury. 1901 . 71
Perkins (T.). The cathedral church of Amiens. 1902 102
Perkins (T.). The cathedral church of Manchester. 1901 . . . 81
Perkins (T.). The cathedral church of Saint Albans. 1903 . . . 78
Perkins (T.). The churches of Rouen. 1900 102
Perkins (T.). A short account of Romsey Abbey. 1907 . . . 77
Perkins (T.). Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory. 1899 . . 71
Perks (S.). Residential flats of all classes. 1905 170
Perrault (C.). Ordonnance des cinq espèces de colonnes. 1683 . . 26
Perrault (C.). A treatise of the five orders of columns. 1708, *etc.* . . 26
Perrault (C.): Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Architecture générale reduite en abrégé par Perrault. 1681 33
Perrault (C.): Vitruvius Pollio (M.). L'architettura ridotta in compendio dal sig. Perrault. 1747 33
Perrault (C.). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Les dix livres d'architecture. 1684 33
Perrault-Dabot (A.). *Collab.:* Baudot (A. de) and Perrault-Dabot (A.). Archives de la Commission des monuments historiques. [1898] . 99
Perrault-Dabot (A.). *Collab.:* Baudot (A. de) and Perrault-Dabot (A.). Les cathédrales de France. [1905] 99
* Perring (J. S.). The pyramids of Gizeh. 1839-42 124
* Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. 1881-1903 122
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). A history of art in ancient Egypt. 1883 . 124
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). A history of art in Chaldæa & Assyria. 1884 126
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in Persia. 1892 . . 126
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in Phœnicia. 1885 . . 125
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in Phrygia, *etc.* 1892 . . 122
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in primitive Greece. 1894 . 136
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.). History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, *etc.* 1890 122
Perry (J. T.). The chronology of mediæval and renaissance architecture. 1893 139
Perry (J. T.). Mediæval architecture in Sweden. 1891 113
Perthuis de Laillevault (L. de). Traité d'architecture rurale. 1810 . . 173
Peterborough Cathedral. Guide. 1838 88
Petit (J. L.). The abbey church of Tewkesbury. 1848 77
Petit (J. L.). *Architectural history of Boxgrove Priory:* Willis (R.). The architectural history of Chichester Cathedral. 1861 92
Petit (J. L.). Architectural studies in France. 1854, *etc.* . . . 101
Petit (J. L.). Remarks on architectural character. 1846 . . . 26

PAGE
Petit (J. L.). Remarks on church architecture. 1841 158
Petrie (G.). The ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland. 1845 . . . 60
Petrie (W. M. F.). Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara. 1890 . . . 124
Petrie (W. M. F.). Six temples at Thebes. 1897 124
Peyer Im Hof (J. Fr.). Die Renaissance-Architektur Italiens. 1870 . 151
Pfeifer (H.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 1 Bd. 3. 1890-1907 35-36
Philadelphia.—*Public Ledger Building.* The Public Ledger Building, Philadelphia. 1868 155
Philander (G.). *Notae:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1649 32
Philips (N. G.). Views of the old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. 1893 79
Phillimore (L.). Sir C. Wren. 1881 68
Phillimore (W. P. W.). *Ed.:* Glynne (*Sir* S. R.) *Bart.* Gloucestershire church notes. 1902 77
* Phillipps (E. M.). *Collab.:* Latham (C.). The gardens of Italy. 1905 22
Philologische Untersuchungen :—
17. Passow (W.). Studien zum Parthenon. 1902 135
Philp (J.). *Trans. and ed.:* Hoffstadt (F.). Development of the principles of Christian architecture. 1851 144
Phipson (E.). Choir stalls and their carvings. 1896 187
Piale (S.). *Illustr.:* Venuti (R.). Accurata e succinta descrizione delle antichità di Roma. Edizione terza. 1824 133
Pickett (W. V.). New system of architecture. 1845 26
Pickles ( ). *Collab.:* Hall ( ) and Pickles ( ). Standard steel construction. 1905 121
Pictorial Gallery. Pictorial gallery of arts. [1846-]47 55
Pierotti (E.). Jerusalem explored. 1864 115
Pineux Duval (P. A.). Paris et ses monumens. 1803-05 104
Piranesi (F.). Colonna eretta in memoria dell' apoteosi di Antonino Pio, e Faustina sua moglie. [1778?] 130
Piranesi (F.). Différentes vues de trois grands édifices dans le milieu de Pesto. [1778] 130
Piranesi (F.). Dimostrazioni dell' emissario del Lago Fucino. [1800?] . 131
Piranesi (F.). Icnografia del circo di Caracalla. [1780?] 131
Piranesi (F.). Monumenti degli Scipioni. [1786] 161
Piranesi (F.). Pianta delle fabbriche esistenti nella Villa Adriana. [1781] 131
Piranesi (F.). Pianta del Palazzo de' Cesari creduta l'abitazione d'Augusto, *etc.* 1787 131
Piranesi (F.). Raccolta de' tempi antichi. [1780] 131
Piranesi (F.). Sciographia quatuor templorum veterum. [The Pantheon only.] [1790?] 131
Piranesi (F.). Il teatro d'Ercolano. [1783] 131
Piranesi (F.). Topografia delle fabbriche scoperte nella città di Pompei. 1785, *etc.* 131
Piranesi (F.). *Engrav.:* Desprez (L. J.). [Three plates exhibiting views of Pompei after L. J. Desprez.] 1788-89 128
Piranesi (G. B.). Alcune vedute di archi trionfali, *etc.* [1748] . . 131
Piranesi (G. B.). Antichità d'Albano. [1764] 131
Piranesi (G. B.). Antichità di Cora. [1765] 131

PAGE
Piranesi (G. B.). Le antichità romane. 1756, *etc.* 131
Piranesi (G. B.). Antichità romane de' tempi della repubblica, *etc.* [1748] 131
Piranesi (G. B.). Campus Martius antiquæ urbis. 1762 . . . 131
Piranesi (G. B.). Catalogo delle opere, *etc.* [1765 ?] 52
Piranesi (G. B.). De Romanorum magnificentia et architectura. 1761 . 131
Piranesi (G. B.). Descrizione dell' emissario del Lago Albano. [1762] . 131
Piranesi (G. B.). Di due spelonche alla riva del Lago Albano. [1762] . 132
Piranesi (G. B.). Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini. 1769 . . 190
Piranesi (G. B.). Essais de différentes frises dans les soûterrains près de Corneto. [c. 1760], *etc.* 188
Piranesi (G. B.). Opere varie di architettura. 1750 132
Piranesi (G. B.). Osservazioni sopra la lettre de Mariette. 1765 . . 26
Piranesi (G. B.). Raccolte di varie vedute di Roma. 1752 . . . 110
Piranesi (G. B.). Le rovine del castello dell' Acqua Giulia in Roma. [1761] 132
Piranesi (G. B.). Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto. 1753 132
Piranesi (G. E.). Trofeo, ove si veggone scolpite le due guerre daciche fatte da Trajano. [1770] 132
Piranesi (G. B.). Vasi candelabri cippi, *etc.* 1778 190
Piranesi (G. B.). Vedute di Roma. [1765] 132
Piranesi (G. B.). *Illustr.:* Venuti (R.). Accurata e succinta descrizione delle antichità di Roma. 1763 133
Pirovano (A. da). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.) De architectura libri dece traducti. 1521 33
Pistolesi (E.). Il Vaticano. 1829-38 110
Pitt Rivers (A. H. L. Fox). *See* Fox, *afterwards* Fox Pitt Rivers (A. H. L.).
Place (V.). Ninive et l'Assyrie. 1867-70 127
Planat (P.). Cours de construction civile. 1re partie. 1880 . . 18
Plaw (J.). Rural architecture. 1785 168
Plumbing Problems. Plumbing problems; from the "Sanitary Engineer". 1896 17
Pocock (W. F.). Architectural designs for rustic cottages. 1807 . . 168
Pocock (W. F.). Designs for churches and chapels. 1835 . . . 159
Pocock (W. F.). Modern finishings for rooms. 1811 178
Pococke (R.) *Bishop of Meath.* A description of the East. 1743-45 . 122
Poiret (A.). *Collab.:* Morea. Expédition scientifique de Morée. 1831-38 135
Pole (W.). Iron as a material of construction. 1872 121
Poleni (G.) *Marquis.* Utriusque thesauri [*i.e.* of Graevius and Gronovius] antiquitatum supplementa. 1737 136
Poleni (G.) *Marquis. Exercitationes, etc.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Architectura. 1825-30 32
Polenus (J.) *Marquis. See* Poleni (G.) *Marquis.*
Politianus (A.). *Panepistemon, Lamia:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1495-96, *etc.* 31-32
Pollen (J. H.). *Ed.:* England.—*Department of Science and Art.* The first proofs of the Universal catalogue of books on art. 1870-77 . 51
Polytechnischer Verein fuer das Koenigreich Bayern. Kunst- und Gewerbe Blatt, *etc.* 1841, *etc.* 48
Pompeii. Gli ornati delle pareti, *etc.*, dell' antica Pompei. 1796, *etc.* 132, 178

PAGE

Pomponius Laetus (J.). *Emendations:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectvra liber primvs (-decimus). [1486] 31
Poole (G. A.). A history of ecclesiastical architecture in England. 1848 158
Poole (G. A.). *Part-author:* Yorkshire. Churches of Yorkshire. [Described by G. A. Poole and others.] [1842-]47 96
Poole (G. A.) and Hugall (J. W.). An historical guide to York Cathedral. [1850] 95
Poole (W. F.). American Library Association—Cincinnati meeting, 1882. Report on the progress of library architecture, *etc.* 1882 . . . 164
Poole (W. F.). *Author:* Construction. The construction of library buildings. [By W. F. Poole.] 1881 163
Poore (G. V.). *Introduction:* Worthington (T. L.). The dwellings of the poor. 1893 170
Pope (W.). *Rules for the framing of roofs:* Palladio (A.). The first book of architecture. 1733 30
Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Berlin und Potsdam. [1847?] . . 98
Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Neues Gemälde von Neapel. [1847?] 111
Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M). Salzburg und seine Umgebungen. [1846?] 98
Poppel (J. G. F.) and Kurz (M.). Venedig. 1846 109
Portfolio. Portfolio, or drawing book, of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1858-59 145
Portfolio, The. Portfolio artistic monographs:—
Prior (E. S.). The cathedral builders in England. 1905 . . 65
Portsmouth. Bye-laws. 1870 11
Potter (H. I.). *Collab.:* Cranfield (S. W.) and Potter (H. I.). Houses for the working classes in urban districts. 1900 169
Potter (J.). Specimens of antient English architecture: Ecclesiastical. 1848 65
Potter (T.). Concrete. 1894 5
Poulson (G.). The history and antiquities of the seigniory of Holderness. 1840-41 95
Poussin (L.). *Designs:* Lenoir (M. A.). Nouvelle collection d'arabesques dessinées par L. Poussin. [1810] 186
*Powell (G. T.). Foundations and foundation walls. 1896 . . . 118
Pozzo (A.). Rules and examples of perspective. 1707, *etc.* . . . 182
Practical Carpentry. Practical carpentry, *etc.* 1839 14
Preece (*Sir* W. H.). The internal illumination of buildings. 1892 . . 19
Prentice (A. N.). Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain. [1893] 151
Prestwich.—*Prestwich Union Rural Sanitary Authority.* Byelaws. 1876 11
Price (F. G. H.). *Collab.:* Price (J. E.) and (F. G. H.). A guide to the Roman villa at Morton, Isle of Wight. 1882 132
Price (J. E.) and (F. G. H.). A guide to the Roman villa at Morton, Isle of Wight. 1882 132
Price (W. F.). Inscribed and dated stones on Lancashire houses. 1901 . 81
Prickett (M.). An historical and architectural description of the priory church of Bridlington. 1831 95
*Prignot (E.). Décors intérieurs. 1870 178
Prim (J. G. A.). *Collab.:* Graves (J.) and Prim (J. G. A.). The history, *etc.*, of the cathedral church of Kilkenny. 1857 59
Prior (E. S.). The cathedral builders in England. 1905 65

PAGE
Prior (E. S.). Decorative plaster-work. 1891 187
Prior (E. S.). A history of Gothic art in England. 1900 . . . 147
Prisons. [Plans and views of prisons, *etc.*, in Europe.] [c. 1790] . . 156
* Prisse d'Avennes (A.C.T.É.). Histoire de l'art égyptien. 1878-79 . 124
Proctor (C. W.). The growth of cities. 1884 153
Prout (S.). Relics of antiquity. 1811 65
* Prussia.—*Koenigliche Technische Deputation fuer Gewerbe.* Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker. 1821-37 179
Puchstein (O.). *Collab.:* Koldewey (R.) and Puchstein (O.). Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. 1899 135
Puckle (J.). The church and fortress of Dover Castle. 1864. . . 79
Pugin (A. C.). Examples of Gothic architecture. 1831-40 . . . 147
Pugin (A. C.). Gothic ornaments. 1840, *etc.* 145, 179
Pugin (A. C.). Historical essays accompanying specimens of the architectural antiquities of Normandy. 1828 102
Pugin (A. C.). A series of views illustrative of Pugin's Examples of Gothic architecture, by J. Nash. 1830 147
Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of the architecture of Normandy. 1874 . 102
Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of Gothic architecture. 1821-23, *etc.* . . 148
Pugin (A. C.). *Collab.:* Britton (J.) and Pugin (A.). Illustrations of the public buildings of London. 1825-28 82
Pugin (A. C.): Ferrey (B.). Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and A. Pugin. 1861 68
Pugin (A. C.). *Collab.:* Mackenzie (F.) and Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of Gothic architecture selected from buildings at Oxford. [1825?] . 147
Pugin (A. C.). *Trans.:* Normand (C. P. J.). A new parallel of the orders of architecture. 1829. 26
Pugin (A. W. N.). An apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. 1843 152
Pugin (A. W. N.). Contrasts. 1836 65
Pugin (A. W. N.). Details of ancient timber houses of the 15th and 16th centuries. 1836 . . . . . 153, 179
Pugin (A. W. N.). Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. 1844 179
Pugin (A. W. N.). Gothic furniture. 1835 145
Pugin (A. W. N.). The present state of ecclesiastical architecture in England. 1843 159
Pugin (A. W. N.). A treatise on chancel screens and rood lofts. 1851 . 190
Pugin (A. W. N.). The true principles of pointed architecture. 1841, *etc.* 152
Pugin (A. W. N.): Ferrey (B.). Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and A. Pugin. 1861 68
Pugin (A. W. N.). *Collab.:* Pugin (A. C.). Examples of Gothic architecture. 1831-40. 147
Pullan (R. P.). Eastern cities and Italian towns. 1879 . . . 55
Pullan (R. P.). Elementary lectures on Christian architecture. 1879 . 158
Pullan (R. P.). Remarks on church decoration. 1878 158
Pullan (R. P.). Studies in architectural style. 1883 55
Pullan (R. P.). *Collab.:* Newton (*Sir* C. T.). A history of discoveries at Halicarnassus, *etc.* 1862-63 135

PAGE

Pullan (R. P.). *Collab.:* Texier (C. F. M.) and Pullan (R. P.). Byzantine architecture. 1864 140
Pullinger (W.). Architectural features of Astbury Church. 1892 . . 74
Purcell (E. S.). *Appendix:* Ferrey (B.). Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and A. Pugin. 1861 68
Purchase (W. R.). Practical masonry. 1896, *etc.* 12
Purdie (T.). Illustrations of an essay on mural decoration. [1852] . . 184
Purey-Cust (A. P.). *See* Cust, *afterwards* Purey-Cust (A. P.).
Putnam (H.). *Comp.:* Washington.—*Library of Congress.* Report. 1901, *etc.* 164
Pyne (W. H.). The history of the royal residences. 1819 70

Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 1844-45 41
Quatremère de Quincy (A. C.). De l'architecture égyptienne. 1803 . 124
Quatremère de Quincy (A. C.). Histoire de la vie des plus célèbres architectes, *etc.* 1830 56
Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach-und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker:—
47. Henning (R.). Das deutsche Haus in seiner historischen Entwickelung. 1882 165
55. i. Lasius (O.). Das friesische Bauernhaus. 1885 . . . 172
ii. Henning (R.). Die deutschen Haustypen. 1886 . . 165
Quennell (C. H. B.). The cathedral church of Norwich. 1898, *etc.* . 87
Quin (E. R. W. W.) *Earl of Dunraven.* Notes on Irish architecture. 1875-77 60
Quin (W. T. W.) *Earl of Dunraven. Preface:* Quin (E. R. W. W.), *Earl of Dunraven.* Notes on Irish architecture. 1875-77 . . 60
Quincy (A. C. Quatremère de). *See* Quatremère de Quincy (A. C.).

R***. *Ed.:* Blondel (J. F.). Cours d'architecture. 1771-77 . . 28
Raccolta. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura ed architettura. 1754-73 49
Racinet (A. C. A.). L'ornement polychrome. [1869-87] . . . 179
Radford (W. T. A.). Remarks on the restoration of our [Exeter] cathedral. [1871] 75
Railton (H.). *Illustr.:* Ditchfield (P. H.). The cathedrals of Great Britain. 1902 63
Railton (H.). *Illustr.:* Farrar (F. W.) *Dean of Canterbury.* Westminster Abbey. 1898 85
Railton (H.). *Illustr.:* Loftie (W. J.). A brief account of Westminster Abbey. 1894 85
Railton (W.). *Collab.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. New edition. Vol. 4. 1825-30 137
Ralph (J.). *Author:* London. A critical review of the publick buildings in and about London. [By J. Ralph.] 1734 82
* Ramboux (J. A.). Jerusalem. [c. 1860] 115
Ramée (D.). Histoire générale de l'architecture. 1860-62 . . . 56
Ramée (D.). *Plans, etc.:* Vitet (L.). Monographie de l'église. Notre-Dame de Noyon. 1845 103
Rām Rāj. Essay on the architecture of the Hindus. 1834 . . . 126

PAGE
Rankine (W. J. M.). A manual of applied mechanics. 1869 . . 117
Ransome (A.). *Manchester building bye-laws.* Manchester Society of Architects. Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association and Manchester Society of Architects. Papers, *etc.* [1887] 47
Raschdorff (J. C.). *Ed.:* Italy. Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana. [Toscana. Herausg. von J. C. Raschdorff.] 1886-1903 107
Raschdorff (O.). *Ed.:* Italy. Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana. [Venedig. Herausg. von O. Raschdorff.] 1886-1903 . 107
Rathbun (R.). *Author:* Washington.—*Smithsonian Institution.*—*U.S. National Museum.* Account of the buildings occupied by the national collections. By R. Rathbun. 1905 163
Rauda (F.). Die mittelalterliche Baukunst Bautzens. 1905 . . . 148
Ravoisié (A.). *Collab.:* Morea. Expédition scientifique de Morée. 1831-38 135
Rawlinson (G.). History of Phœnicia. 1889 125
Raymond (J.). *Collab.:* Jenkins (J. E.) and Raymond (J.). On building contracts. 1873 8
Rayner (S.). The history and antiquities of Haddon Hall. 1836[-37] . 75
Rea (A.). Châlukyan architecture. 1896 126
Rea (A.). List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. 1894 126
*Rea (J. T.). How to estimate. 1904 9
Reading Abbey. Views of Reading Abbey. 1805-10 72
Reale Accademia di Belle Arti, [Venice]. Le fabbriche più cospicue di Venezia. 1815-20 109
Reale Accademia Ercolanese di Archeologia :—
Dissertazione. Dissertazione intorno all' origine della sacra architettura presso i Greci. [By F. Carelli.] 1831 134
*Redgrave (G. R.) and Spackman (C.). Calcareous cements. 1905 . 7
Redmayne (G. T.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, G. T. Redmayne. 1886 45
Reeve (J. A.). A monograph on the abbey of S. Mary of Fountains. 1892 96
Reichensperger (A.). *Collab.:* Statz (V.) and Ungewitter (G. G.). The Gothic model-book. [1862] 146
Reid (D. B.). Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation. 1844 19
Reid (D. B.). Ventilation. 1845 21
Reid (H.). A practical treatise on concrete. 1869 5
Reid (J.). The surveyor's and builder's assistant. [1848] 9
Reinhardt (R. v.). Die Gesetzmässigkeit der griechischen Baukunst. 1 Theil. 1903 136
Reinhardt (R. v.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 4 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
Reinhardt (R. v.). *Ed.:* Italy. Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana. [Genua. Herausg. von R. Reinhardt.] 1886-1903 . . 107
*Rémon (G.). Intérieurs modernes. 1900 179
Renan (J. E.). Mission de Phénicie. 1864 125
Renaud (F.). *Ed.:* Crowther (J. S.). An architectural history of the cathedral church of Manchester. 1893 80
Reveley (W.). *Ed.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. Vol. 3. 1762-1816, *etc.* 137

PAGE
Revett (N.). *Collab.:* Chandler (R.). Ionian antiquities. 1769 . 133
Revett (N.). *Collab.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N). Les antiquités d'Athènes. 1808-22 137
Revett (N.). *Collab.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. 1762-1816, *etc.* 137
Révoil (H. A.). Architecture romane du midi de la France. 1873 . 143
Reynaud (L.). *Compte-rendu:* Choisy (A.). L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. 1874 128
Ricardo (H.). *Collab.:* Sparrow (W. S.). The modern home. [1906] . 169
Richards (G.). *Trans.:* Palladio (A.). The first book of architecture. 1733 30
Richards (G. C.). *Collab.: Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 1. 1892, *etc.* 136
Richardson (C. J.). Architectural remains of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Vol. 1. 1840 65
Richardson (C. J.). The Englishman's house. 1870 166
Richardson (C. J.). Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges. 1870 166
Richardson (C. J.). A popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings. 1837 20
Richardson (C. J.). Studies from old English mansions. 1841-48 . 179
Richardson (E.). The monumental effigies of the Temple Church. 1843 161
Richardson (G.). New designs in architecture. 1792 166
Richardson (T. A.). The art of architectural modelling in paper. 1859 183
Richardson (W.). *Construction of dials:* Gatty (M.). The book of sundials. 1889 23
Richardson (W.). The monastic ruins of Yorkshire. 1843-56 . . 96
Richmond (*Sir* W. B.) *K.C.B. Part-author:* Brydon (J. MacK.). Decorative painting. 1891 186
Richter (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 7 Heft 2. 1890-1907 38
Richter (J. P.). *Commentary:* Vasari (G.). Lives of painters, *etc.* 1878-85 107
Richter (J. P.). *Ed.:* Vinci (L. da). Scritti letterari. 1883 . . . 50
Rickards (R.). Church and priory of S. Mary, Usk. 1904 . . . 87
Ricker (N. C.). An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to architecture and building. [1907] 52
Rickman (T.). *Architectural observations:* Cotman (J. S.). Specimens of architectural remains in England. 1838 62
Rickman (T.). An attempt to discriminate the styles of English architecture from the conquest to the reformation. [1819], *etc.* . . 65
Rickman (T.). On the architectural history of Chester Cathedral. 1864 . 74
Rickman (T.). *Life:* Rickman (T. M.). Notes on the life, *etc.*, of T. Rickman. 1901 68
Rickman (T. M.). Notes on the life, *etc.*, of T. Rickman. 1901 . . 68
Rickman (T. M.). Specification-writing. 1889 8
Ricks (G.). *Preface:* Barter (S.). Manual instruction. Woodwork. [1892] 14
Riddell (R.). The carpenter and joiner. [n.d.] 14

PAGE

Ridolfi (O.): Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola. Li cinque ordini di architettura. Con un ragionamento alli architeti di O. Ridolfi. [1648] 23
Riley (J. W.). Building construction for beginners. 1899 . . . 3
Rimmer (A.). Ancient halls of Lancashire. 1852 81
Rimmer (A.). Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 1877 . . 70
Rimmer (A.). *Collab.:* Howson (J. S.), *Dean of Chester*, and Rimmer (A.). Chester as it was. 1872 74
Rivers (A. H. L. Fox Pitt). *See* Fox, afterwards Fox Pitt Rivers (A. H. L.).
Robert (V. M. C. Ruprich-). *See* Ruprich-Robert (V. M. C.).
Roberts (D.). Picturesque sketches in Spain. 1837 112
Roberts (R. W.). Architectural sketching and drawing in perspective. 1906 182
Robertson (A.). The Bible of St. Mark: St. Mark's Church. 1898 . 109
Robertson (T. S.). The progress of art in English church architecture. 1897 66
Robins (E. C.). Technical school and college building. 1887 . . 163
Robinson (G. T.). *Part-author:* Prior (E. S.). Decorative plaster-work. 1891 187
Robinson (J.). *Collab.:* Pennethorne (J.). The geometry and optics of ancient architecture. 1878 135
Robinson (J. B.). Principles of architectural composition. 1899 . . 26
Robinson (P. F.). Designs for gate cottages, lodges, and park entrances. 1837 173
Robinson (P. F.). Rural achitecture. 1823 170
Robinson (P. F.). Vitruvius Britannicus: history of Hardwicke Hall. 1835 75
Robinson (P. F.). Vitruvius Britannicus: history of Hatfield House. 1833 78
Robinson (P. F.) and Britton (J.). Vitruvius Britannicus: history of Woburn Abbey, *etc.* 1847 71
Robison (J.). The elementary principles of carpentry. Deduced from the works of Robison, *etc.* 1869 14
Robison (J.). A treatise on the construction of roofs as regards carpentry. Deduced from the works of Robison, *etc.* [1868], *etc.* 119
Robson (E. R.). School architecture. 1874, *etc.* 162
Robson (P. A.). The cathedral church of Saint David's. 1901 . . 97
Rochemonteix (M.) *Marquis de.* Le temple d'Edfou: Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 10-11. 1897, *etc.* . 116
Rode (A.). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1800-01 32
Roemmler ( ) and Jonas ( ). *Photographs:* Andreae (C.). Monumente des Mittelalters aus dem saechsischen Erzgebirge. 1875 . 97
Roger-Milès (L.). Architecture, *etc.*, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. [n.d.] 151, 179
Roger-Milès (L.). Comment discerner les styles: [Caractères des formes en architecture]. [1897] 179
Roger-Smith (T.). *See* Smith (T. R.).
Rogers (F.). English mansions, lodges, villas, *etc.* 1866 . . . 166
* Rogers (F.). *Ed.:* Bartholomew (A.). Specifications. Third edition. 1893 8

PAGE
Roland Le Virloys (C. F.). Dictionnaire d'architecture. 1770-71 . . 38
Romberg (J. A.) and Steger (F.). Geschichte der Baukunst bei den Assyrern, *etc.* 1844 122
Rome. Roma antica e moderna. [By F. Franzini.] 1678 . . . 111
Rome. Roma antica e moderna. 1750, *etc.* 111
Rome.—*Académie de France pour les Beaux-Arts. See* Académie de France, *etc.*
Rome.—*British School at Rome. See* British School at Rome.
Römmler ( ). *See* Roemmler.
Rondelet (J.). Traité de l'art de bâtir. 1838, *etc.* 3
* Ronzani (F.). *Engrav.:* Sanmicheli (M.). Le fabbriche civili, *etc.*, di M. Sanmicheli. 1832 50
Rooker (M. A.). *Engrav.:* Sandby (P.). A collection of landscapes. 1777 71
Rose (H.). Three lectures on architecture in England. 1843 . . 66
Rose (V.). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1899 . 32
Rosengarten (A.). A handbook of architectural styles. 1877, *etc.* . . 31
Rosicrucian Society of England. [Photographs of Lancashire and Cheshire Halls.] [n.d.] 80
Ross (T.). *Collab.:* MacGibbon (D.) and Ross (T.). The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland. 1887-92 57
Ross (T.). *Collab.:* MacGibbon (D.) and Ross (T.). The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland. 1896-97 57
Rossi (D. de). Romanæ magnitudinis monumenta. 1699 . . . 132
Rossi (D. de). Studio d'architettura civile. 1702-21 179
Rossini (L.). Le antichità dei contorni di Roma. [1826] . . . 132
Rottiers (B. E. A.). Description des monumens de Rhodes. 1828 . 114
Roundell (J. A. E.). Ham House. 1904 91
Routledge (C. F.). The church of St. Martin, Canterbury. 1898 . . 79
Roux (H.). *Engr.:* Barré (L.). Herculanum et Pompéi. 1861-72 . 127
Roux (H.). *Collab.:* Thiollet (F.) and Roux (H.). Nouveau recueil de menuiserie, *etc.* 1848 180
Royal Architectural Museum, London. *See* London.
Royal Institute of British Architects. *See* Institute of British Architects.
Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. *See* Kilkenny Archæological Society.
Royle (W. A.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, W. A. Royle. 1888 46
Rubeis (D. de). *See* Rossi (D. de).
Rückwardt (H.). *See* Rueckwardt (H.).
Rudiment . Rudiments of ancient architecture. 1810 122
Rudiments. The rudiments of architecture. 1799 31
* Rueckwardt (H.). Architektonische Studienblätter aus Budapest. [1889-91] 180
* Rueckwardt (H.). Architektur der Neuzeit. 1890-95 180
Rueckwardt (H.). Berliner Neubauten. [n.d.] 99
* Rueckwardt (H.). *Photographische Original-Aufnahmen:* Ende (H.). Architektonische Studienblätter. [1884-93] 98
Rumford, Benjamin, *Count. See* Thompson (B.).
Rupin (E.). *Illustr.:* Fage (R.). Restauration du cloître de Tulle. 1879 105

PAGE

Ruprich-Robert (V. M. C.). L'architecture normande aux xie et xiie siècles. [1889] 142
Ruprich-Robert (V. M. C.). Le château de Falaise. 1864 . . . 102
Rural. Rural school architecture. [By T. M. Clark.] 1880 . . 162
Rusca (L.). Raccolta dei disegni di fabbriche costrutte in Pietroburgo, *etc.* 1810 113
Ruskin (J.). Works. 1903, *etc.* 49
Ruskin (J.). Arrows of the chase. 1880 39
Ruskin (J.). An enquiry into some of the conditions affecting the study of architecture. 1865 48
Ruskin (J.). Examples of the architecture of Venice. 1851, *etc.* . . 109
Ruskin (J.). Lectures on architecture and painting, 1853. 1854, *etc.* . 26
Ruskin (J.). Mornings in Florence. 1875-77 110
Ruskin (J.). On the nature of Gothic architecture. 1854, *etc.* . . 145
Ruskin (J.). On the old road. 1885 39
Ruskin (J.). The poetry of architecture. 1873, *etc.* 26
Ruskin (J.). St. Mark's rest. 1877-84 109
Ruskin (J.). The seven lamps of architecture. 1849, *etc.* 27
Ruskin (J.). The stones of Venice. 1851-53, *etc.* 109
Ruskin (J.). The stones of Venice. Introductory chapters and local indices. 1892 109
Ruskin (J.). Studies in both arts. 1895 107
Ruskin (J.). The two paths. 1859, *etc.* 27
Ruskin (J.). Verona, and other lectures. 1894 139
Ruskin (J.). *Collab.:* Acland (*Sir* H. W.) *Bart* and Ruskin (J.). The Oxford Museum. 1859, *etc.* 88
Ruskin (J.). *Letter:* Zorzi (A. P.). Osservazioni intorno ai ristauri della basilica di San Marco. 1877 110
Russell (F.). A treatise on the power of an arbitrator. 1849 . . . 11
Russell (T. H.). The planning and fitting-up of chemical and physical laboratories. 1903 163
Russia. Antiquités de l'empire de Russie. [1849-53] 113
Russia. [Antiquities of the Russian empire. In Russian.] 1849-53 . 113
Rutter (J.). Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. 1823 . . . 93
Ryder (G. V.). *Collab.:* Davies (J.) and Ryder (G. V.) Report on Perkins's system of warming buildings by hot water. 1841 . . 19
Rylands (John). John Rylands Library, Manchester. *See* Manchester.

*Saavedra (E.). *Introduccion:* Clairac y Saenz (P.). Diccionario general de arquitectura. 1877-88 51
*Sabin (L. C.). Cement and concrete. 1905 5
Sabine (H.). *Comp.:* Viollet-Le-Duc (E. E.) Table du Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. 1889 39
Sabugosa (de) *Conde.* O paço de Cintra. 1903 112
Sachs (E. O.). Modern opera houses and theatres. 1897-98 . . . 157
*Sachs (E. O.). *Ed.:* British Fire Prevention Committee. Facts on fire prevention. 1902 17
Saenz (P. Clairac y). *See* Clairac y Saenz (P.).
Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban. 1813 78

PAGE

Saint Albans Architectural and Archæological Society. Transactions. 1887 48
Saint David's, Connop, *Bishop of.* *See* Thirlwall (C.).
Saint David's, William Basil Tickell, *Bishop of.* *See* Jones (W. B. T.).
Saint Denis. A history of the Abbaye of Saint Denis. 1795 103
Saint George, *Chapel of*, Windsor. *See* Windsor.
Saint Mary's Abbey, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
Saint Petersburg.—*Académie Impériale des Beaux Arts.* *See* Académie Impériale des Beaux Arts, [Saint Petersburg].
Saladin (H.). *Author:* Manuel. Manuel d'art musulman. 1. L'architecture; par H. Saladin. 1907 141
*Salazaro (D.). Studi sui monumenti della Italia meridionale. 1871-81 . 111
Salisbury Diocesan Church Building Association. Report. 1837-44 . 158
Sallengre (A. H. de). Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. 1716-19 132
Salmasius (C.). *Notæ:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1649 32
*Salter (M. J.). *Trans.:* Keim (A. W.). Prevention of dampness in buildings. 1902 4
Salzenberg (W.). Alt-christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel. 1854 140
*Salzmann (A.). Jérusalem. 1856 115
*Salzmann (A.). Nécropole de Camiros. 1875 161
Samarkand. Les mosquées de Samarcande. 1905 142
Sandars (W. Collett-). *Trans.:* Rosengarten (A.). A handbook of architectural styles. 1877, *etc.* 31
Sandby (P.). A collection of landscapes. 1777 71
Sander (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
Sanders (W. B.). Half-timbered houses, *etc.*, of the 16th and 17th centuries. 1894 153
Sanderus (A.). Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ. 1726-27 114
Sandrart (J. v.). L'academia todesca della architectura, *etc.* 1675 . . 31
Sandrart (J. v.). Insignium Romæ templorum prospectus. [1690?] . 111
Sandrart (J. v.). Palatiorum Romanorum pars prima (-tertia). (1694) 111
Sandrart (J. v.). Romæ antiquæ et novæ theatrum. 1684 . . . 111
Sandrart (J. v.). *Ed.:* Falda (G. B.). Romanorum fontinalia. 1685 . 23
*Sanmicheli (M.). Le fabbriche civili, *etc.*, di M. Sanmicheli. 1832 . 50
Sansovino (J.). *Vita:* Vasari (G.). Vita di J. Sansovino. 1789 . 109
Santi Bartoli (P.). *See* Bartoli (P. S.).
Sarre (F.). Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. 1901 142
Sauerwein (F.). *Bibliothek:* Baer (J.) and Co. Architektur. Lagerkatalog 551. 1907 50
Saunders (G.). A treatise on theatres. 1790 157
Sauvageot (C.). Palais, châteaux, *etc.*, de France du xve au xviiie siècle. 1867 101
Sauvageot (C.). *Illustr.:* Ménard (R.). La vie privée des anciens. 1880-83 122
Savory (C. H.). *Author:* Paper Hanger. The paper hanger, *etc.* By a decorator [*i.e.* C. H. Savory.] [1879] 21
Sayers (F.). Miscellanies, antiquarian and historical. 1805 66

PAGE

Scamozzi (O. B.). *See* Bertotti Scamozzi (O.).
Schacht (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 2 Heft 3b. 1890-1907 36
Schaffer (C. F.). *Illustr.:* Collection. Collection de nouveaux bâtimens pour la décoration des jardins et des campagnes. 1802 . . . 22
Schaupert (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 3. 1890-1907 37
* Scheffers (A.). *Contin.:* Ortwein (A.). Deutsche Renaissance. 1871-87 150
Scheult (F. L.). Recueil d'architecture dessiné en Italie. 1821, *etc.* . 107
Schiaparelli (E.). *Collab.: Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes, par G. Lefébure:* Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. 2-3. 1886-89 116
—— [Another edition]: Paris.—*Musée Guimet.* Annales. 9, 16. 1886-89 124
Schinkel (C. F.). Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe. 1819-40 . 50
Schinkel (C. F.). [Werke der höheren Baukunst. 2 Abtheil. 1-2 Lief.] [1845-46] 113
Schinkel (C. F.). *Biography:* Ziller (H.). Schinkel. 1897 . . . 99
Schlegel (C. W. F. v.). Aesthetic and miscellaneous works. 1849, *etc.* . 146
Schliemann (H.). Tiryns. 1886 136
* Schloessen (H.). Anleitung zur statischen Berechnung von Eisenkonstruktion in Hochbau. 1903 121
Schmidt (C. E.). Französische Skulptur und Architektur des 19 Jahrhunderts. 1904 149
Schmidt (O.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 3 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Schmitt (E.). *Ed.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. 1890-1907 35-38
Schnaase (C. J. F.). Geschichte der bildenden Künste. 1866-79 . . 56
Schneider (F.). *Vorwort:* Sutter (C.). Thurmbuch. 1895 . . . 185
* Schoenhaupt (L.). *Illustr.:* Meininger (E.). L'hôtel de ville de Mulhouse. 1892 154
Schreiber (J. H.). Das Münster zu Strasburg. 1829 99
Schubert (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 3 Heft 1. 1890-1907 36
Schubert (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 4 Heft 1. 1890-1907 36-37
Schuetz (A.). Die Renaissance in Italien: [Decoration in Holz.] 1885 . . . . . 151, 180
Schultz (A. F. C. W.). Das häusliche Leben der europäischen Kulturvölker vom Mittelalter. 1903 56
Schultz (R. W.). *Collab.: Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 1. 1892, *etc.* 136
Schultz (R. W.) and Barnsley (S. H.). The monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris, *etc.* 1901 140
Schulz (B.). *Collab.:* Sarre (F.). Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. 1901 142
Schütz (A.). *See* Schuetz (A.).
Schwechten (F.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 7 Heft 1. 1890-1907 38
Schweighæuser (J. G.). Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. 1827 99

PAGE

Schwering (L.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 2 Heft 5. 1890-1907 36
Schwerzek (C.). Erläuterungen zu dem Versuch einer Rekonstruktion des östlichen Parthenongiebels. 1904 136
Scipio, *Family of. Monumenti:* Piranesi (F.). Monumenti degli Scipioni. [1786] 161
Scotland. Characteristics of old church architecture, *etc.*, in the mainland and western islands of Scotland. [By T. S. Muir.] 1861 . . 58
Scotland. Descriptive notices of some of the ancient churches of Scotland. [By T. S. Muir.] 1848 58
Scotland.—*Society of Antiquaries. See* Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
Scott (*Sir* F. E.) *Bart.* Shall the new Foreign Office be Gothic or classic? 1860 152
Scott (G. G.). An essay on the history of English church architecture, *etc.* 1881 66
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). The church on the Castle Hill, Dover. [n.d.] . . 79
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Design for the new Law Courts. [n.d.]. . . . 154
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Explanatory remarks on the designs for the new Foreign Office. [1860?] 152
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Lectures on mediæval architecture. 1879 . . . 139
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). On the conservation of ancient architectural monuments. 1864 27
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). A plea for the faithful restoration of our ancient churches. 1850 158
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Remarks on secular and domestic architecture. 1857, *etc.* 148
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Remarks on the designs for the new Law Courts submitted by G. G. Scott. [1867] 154
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Report on the state of the fabric of St. David's Cathedral. 1862 97
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Restoration of St. Alban's Abbey. Report. [1871] . 78
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). A series of executed examples of ecclesiastical and domestic structures. 1858 50
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). The transition from the Romanesque to the pointed style in England. [1875] 148
Scott (*Sir* G. G.). *Part-author:* Thirlwall (C.) *Bishop of St. David's* and Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Restoration of St. David's Cathedral. Speeches. 1863 97
Scott (*Sir* G. G.) and others. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 1861. 85
Scott (L.) *pseud.*, [*i.e.* L. E. Baxter]. Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. 1901. 107
Scott (R.). *See* Home Counties, *pseud.*
Scott (W.). A glance at the historical documents relating to the church of Saint Mark in Venice. 1887 109
Scott (W.). *Trans.:* Boito (C.). The basilica of S. Mark in Venice. 1888-95 108
Scott (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* The Border antiquities of England and Scotland. 1814-17 66
Scott (W. H.). The story of Selby Abbey. 1899 96
Scott (W. T.). Antiquities of an Essex parish; the history of Great Dunmow. 1873 76

PAGE

Scrapbooks. *See* Architectural Scrapbooks.
Seddon (H. C.). Builder's work and the building trades. 1886, *etc.* . 3
Seddon (J. P.). New law courts. 1867 154
Seddon (J. P.). Progress in art and architecture. 1852 180
Sedgwick (T. E.). Description of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Munster Square, London. 1902 87
Seemann's Kunstgewerbliche Handbuecher:—
1. Meyer (F. S.). Systematisch- geordnetes Handbuch der Ornamentik. 1889, *etc.* 178
Seesselberg (F.). Die frueh-mittelalterliche Kunst der germanischen Voelker. 1897 143
Semper (G.). : Harvey (L.). Semper's theory of evolution in architectural ornament. 1885 177
Semper (M.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 5. 1890-1907 38
Sergeant (P. W.). The cathedral church of Winchester. 1898, *etc.* . . 77
Serie. Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, scultura, e architettura. 1769-76 56
Serjeantson (R. M.). *Collab.:* Cox (J. C.) and Serjeantson (R. M.). A history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton. 1897 . 88
Serlio (S.). The first (—The fift) book of architecture. 1611 . . 31
Seroux d'Agincourt (J. B. L. G.). History of art by its monuments. 1847 139
Service des Monuments Historiques de l'Algérie:—
Marçais (W.) and (G.). Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen. 1903 142
Seyer (S.). Memoirs of Bristol. 1821-23 77
*Seymour (E.). *Historical sketch:* Street (G. E.). The cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. 1882 60
Sharpe (E.). An account of the churches visited during the Lincoln excursion of the Architectural Association. 1871 82
Sharpe (E.). The architecture of the Cistercians. 1875 160
Sharpe (E.). *Architectural history of Shoreham collegiate church:* Willis (R.). The architectural history of Chichester Cathedral. 1861 . 92
Sharpe (E.). Architectural parallels. 1848 66
Sharpe (E.). Decorated windows. 1849 148
Sharpe (E.). Illustrations of the priory church of St. Mary, at Tynemouth. [n.d.] 88
Sharpe (E.). The seven periods of English architecture. 1851, *etc.* . 66
Sharpe (E.). A treatise on decorated window tracery in England. 1849 148
Shaw (G.). Revived guild action. 1889 17
Shaw (H.). The history and antiquities of the chapel at Luton Park. 1829 71
Shaw (H.). Specimens of tile pavements. 1858 120
Shaw (R. N.). Architectural sketches from the continent. [1858], *etc.* . 56
Shaw (R. N.). *Collab.:* Sedgwick (T. E.). Description of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Munster Square, London. 1902 87
Shaw (R. N.) and Jackson (T. G.). Architecture: a profession or an art? 1892 49
Shaw (S.). *Ed.:* Topographical. Topographical miscellanies. Vol. 1. [1792] 67

PAGE

Shelly (C. E.). *Ed.:* International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Transactions of the Seventh Congress. 1892-93 18
Shepherd (G.). *Illustr.:* Clarke (C.). Architectura ecclesiastica Londini. 1820 82
Shields (F.). The chapel of the Ascension. 1904 186
Sillig (C. J.). Catalogus artificum. 1827 136
Sillig (C. J.). Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. 1837 136
Simil (A.). *Ed.:* Le Tarouilly (P. M.). Le Vatican et la basilique de Saint-Pierre de Rome. 1882 110
Simms (F. W.). A treatise on mathematical drawing instruments. 1845 182
Simonau (G.). Monuments gothiques. [c. 1845] 146
Simonds (G.). Some aspects of sculpture, *etc.* 1891 180
Simpson (F. M.). A history of architectural development. 1905 . . 56
Simpson (H. T.). Archæologia Adelensis. 1879 96
Sington (T.). Cotton mill planning and construction. 1897 155
Sitwell (F. J.). *Trans.:* Yriarte (C.). Venice. 1880 110
Skaife (T.). A key to civil architecture. 1776 31
Skelton (J.). An account of the Roman villa at Northleigh, Oxfordshire. 1826 132
Skelton (J.). Etchings of the antiquities of Bristol. [n.d.] 77
Skelton (J.). Oxonia antiqua restaurata. 1823 . , ... 89
Skelton (J.). Skelton's engraved illustrations of the antiquities of Oxfordshire. 1823 90
Skyring's Builder's Prices. 1896 10
Slater (J.). Building legislation. 1890 11
Slater (J.). *Collab.:* Smith (T. R.) and Slater (J.). Architecture, classic and early Christian. 1890 122
* Sloan (S.). The model architect. [1852] 168
Small (J. W.). Old Stirling. 1897 58
Small (J. W.). Scottish architectural details. 1901 180
Smeaton (A. C.). The builder's pocket manual. 1835 3
Smirke (S.). Suggestions for the architectural improvement of the western part of London. 1834 83
Smith (B.). *Trans. of extracts from Durandus, etc.:* Pugin (A. W. N.). Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament. 1844 179
Smith (E. T.). *See* Bradley, *afterwards* Smith (E. T.).
Smith (E. W.). The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. 1894-98 . 142
Smith (E. W.). Moghul colour decoration of Agra. Pt. 1. 1901 . . 142
Smith (E. W.). Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Pt. 1. 1897 142
Smith (E. W.). *Drawings and architectural descriptions:* Fuehrer (A. A.). The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. 1889 141
Smith (G.). Essay on the construction of cottages, *etc.* 1834 . . 170
Smith (J.). Specimens of ancient carpentry. 1787 184
Smith (J.) *Clockmaker.* Art of house-painting. 1825 21
Smith (J. T.). Antiquities of Westminster. 1807[-09] 83
Smith (P. G.). Hints as to the planning of poor law buildings. 1901 . 155
* Smith (P. G.). *Collab.:* England.—*Local Government Board.* Back to back houses. Report. 1888 10
Smith (R. H. S.). A first list of buildings in England having mural or painted decorations. 1871 186

PAGE

*Smith (R. H. S.). *Ed.:* London.—*South Kensington Museum.* A list of books illustrating architecture of the renaissance and later periods. 1888 52
Smith (T. R.). Acoustics in relation to architecture and building. [1873] 27
Smith (T. R.). Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. 1880, *etc.* . . 146
Smith (T. R.). *Ed.:* Rosengarten (A.). A handbook of architectural styles. 1877, *etc.* 31
Smith (T. R.) and Slater (J.). Architecture, classic and early Christian. 1890 122
Smither (J. G.). Architectural remains, Anurádhapura. [1894] . 126
Smithsonian Institution. *See* Washington.
Smyth (C. P.). Life and work at the Great Pyramid, 1865. 1867 . . 124
Smyth (C. P.). Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1877 . . 125
Smyth (P.). *Trans.:* Aldrich (H.) *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.* The elements of civil architecture. 1824 28
Snape (R. H.). St. Bees Priory Church, Cumberland. [1905] . . 75
Snell (C. R.). Modern suburban homes. 1903 168
Soane (*Sir* J.). Designs for public and private buildings. 1828 . . 153
Soane (*Sir* J.). Designs in architecture. [1778] 50
Soane (*Sir* J.). Plans, *etc.*, of buildings executed in Norfolk, Suffolk, *etc.* 1788 50
Soane (*Sir* J.). Sketches in architecture. 1793 169
Soane (*Sir* J.). *House and galleries of J. Soane:* Britton (J.). The union of architecture, sculpture, and painting. 1827 24
Social England Series :—
Addy (S. O.). The evolution of the English house. 1898 . . 164
Société Archéologique et Historique de Limoges. Récits de l'histoire du Limousin. 1885 105
Société des Antiquaires de Picardie :—
Enlart (C.). Monuments religieux de l'architecture romane, *etc.*, dans la région picarde. 1895 143
Société Française pour la Conservation et la Description des Monuments Historiques: Bulletin Monumental; publié sous les auspices de la société, *etc.* 1834, *etc.* 100
Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologique de la Corrèze. Bulletin. 1878, *etc.* 105
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of useful knowledge :—
Bradley (T.). Practical geometry, *etc.* 1834 181
Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce :—
Hole (J.). The homes of the working classes. 1866 . . . 170
Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. *See also* Cantor Lectures.
Society for the Encouragement of Ecclesiastical Architecture, Lichfield. *See* Lichfield.—*Society, etc.*
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. The journal of Hellenic studies. [1880], *etc.* 136
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 1892, *etc.* 136
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Notes on the repair of ancient buildings. 1903 158

PAGE
Society of Antiquaries. Archæologia. 1770, *etc.* 66
Society of Antiquaries. Proceedings. 1849, *etc.* 66
Society of Antiquaries. Vetusta monumenta. [1747-]1896 . . . 66
Society of Antiquaries :—
Bath Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of Bath [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. [1798] 90
Durham Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Durham [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. 1801 76
Exeter Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. [1797] 75
Gloucester Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Gloucester [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. 1809 77
Saint Albans Abbey. Some account of the abbey church of St. Alban. 1813 78
Topham (J.). Some account of the collegiate-chapel of Saint Stephen, Westminster. [1795-1811] 84
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. 1792-1890 . 58
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. 1855-93 58
Society of Architects :—
Colls ( ). Ancient lights. [1904] 10
Society of Arts. *See* Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.
Society of Dilettanti. The unedited antiquities of Attica. 1817, *etc.* . 137
Society of Dilettanti :—
Penrose (F. C.). An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. 1851 136
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. The architectural antiquities of Wells. Pt. 1. The bishop's palace. 1863 . 90
Somerville (W.). *Trans.* : Hartig (R.). Timbers and how to know them. 1890 5
Sousa Coutinho (M. de). Plans, *etc.*, of the church of Batalha. 1795 . 112
Southampton.—*Local Board of Health.* Bye-laws. 1872 11
South Kensington Museum. *See* London.
Southwark. Proceedings at the meeting on the preservation of the Lady Chapel, Saint Saviour's Southwark. 1832 84
* Spackman (C.). *Collab.* : Redgrave (G. R.) and Spackman (C.). Calcareous cements. 1905 7
Spain. Monumentos arquitectónicos de España. 1859-80, *etc.* . . . 113
* Spalding (F. P.). Hydraulic cement. 1897 7
Sparrow (W. S.). The British home of to-day. 1904 170
Sparrow (W. S.). The modern home. [1906] 169
Specification. No. 3. 1899 41
Spence (H. D. M.) *Dean of Gloucester.* The white robe of churches of the xith century. Pages from the story of Gloucester Cathedral. 1899 77
Spieker (P.). *Collab.* : Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 2b. 1890-1907 37
Spiers (R. P.). Architecture, east and west. 1905 39
Spiers (R. P.). Architectural drawing. 1887, *etc.* 183
Spiers (R. P.). *Collab.* : Anderson (W. J.) and Spiers (R. P.). The architecture of Greece and Rome. 1902 133

PAGE

Spiers (R. P.). *Ed.:* Fergusson (J.). [History of ancient and medieval architecture.] Third edition. 1893 53
Spiers (R. P.). *Notes:* Hulst (R. d') *Count.* The Arab house of Egypt. 1890 141
Spiers (R. P.). *Ed.:* Normand (C. P. J.). The orders of architecture. 1890 26
Spiers (R. P.). *Ed.:* Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of the architecture of Normandy. New edition. 1874 102
Spillner (E.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 6. 1890-1907 36
Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book. *See* Young (W.).
Squier (E. G.). Peru. 1878 138
Stahl (E.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 10. 1890-1907 38
Stanley (W. F.). Mathematical drawing instruments. 1900 183
Stannus (H.). A. Stevens and his work. 1891 69
Stannus (H.). Cantor Lectures: The decorative treatment of artificial foliage. 1895 187
Stannus (H.). Cantor Lectures: Some principles of form-design in applied art. 1898 27
Stannus (H.). Internal treatment of cupolas. 1885 184
Stannus (H.). On some examples of Romanesque architecture in north Italy. 1901 143
Statham (H. H.). Architecture among the poets. 1898 27
Statham (H. H.). Architecture for general readers. 1895, *etc.* . . . 31
Statham (H. H.). Cantor Lectures: On the elements of architectural design. 1888 180
Statham (H. H.). Modern architecture. 1897 149
Statz (V.) and Ungewitter (G. G.). The Gothic model-book. [1862] . 146
Staveley (T.). The history of churches in England. 1773 67
Steger (F.). *Collab.:* Romberg (J. A.) and Steger (F.). Geschichte der Baukunst bei den Assyrern, *etc.* 1844 122
* Steindl (E.): Hungary.—*Parlamentshaus.* Das ungarische Parlamentshaus. [Designed by E. Steindl.] 1906 153
Steinmann (E.). Die Sixtinische Kapelle. 1901-05 111
Stephens (H.) and Burn (R. S.). The book of farm buildings. 1861 . 172
Stephens (J. L.). Incidents of travel in Central America. 1843 . . 138
Stephens (J. L.). Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 1843 138
Stephenson (G.). Estimating. 1900 10
Stephenson (G.). Repairs, how to measure and value them. 1901 . . 10
Stephenson (M.). *Comp.:* Society of Antiquaries. An index to Archæologia. [By E. Peacock and M. Stephenson.] 1889 66
Stevens (A.). *Memoir, etc.:* Stannus (H.). A. Stevens and his work. 1891 69
Stevens (J.). The history of the ancient abbeys, *etc.* 1722-23 . . . 67
Stevens (J.): Dugdale (*Sir* W.). Monasticon Anglicanum. [Translated and abridged by J. Stevens?] 1718 . . . . . 63, 160
Stevens (J.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, J. Stevens. 1883 45
Stevens (J. C.) and Cobb (A. W.). Examples of American domestic architecture. [n.d.] 166

PAGE
Stevenson (J. J.). Architectural restoration. 1877 27
Stevenson (J. J.). House architecture. 1880 166
Stevenson (W.). *Ed.:* Bentham (J.). The history of the cathedral church of Ely. Second edition. 1812 72
Stevenson (W.). A supplement to the first edition of Bentham's History of the cathedral church of Ely. 1817 73
Stevenson (W.). A supplement to the second edition of Bentham's History of the cathedral church of Ely. 1817 73
Stevenson (W.). Wood: its use as a constructive material. 1894 . 5
Stieglitz (C. L.). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Ausbildung der Baukunst. 1834 56
Stieglitz (C. L.). Plans et dessins tirés de la belle architecture. 1801 . 149
Stock (C. H.). A treatise on shoring and underpinning. 1902 . . 15
Stockley (G. W.). *Collab.:* Lawson (A. W.) and Stockley (G. W.). A history of the church of St. Mary the Virgin, West Malling. 1904 . 79
*Stoeffler (E.). Silico-calcareous sandstones. [1901] 5
Stöffler (E.). *See* Stoeffler (E.).
Stokes (M. MacN.). Early Christian architecture in Ireland. 1878 . 60
Stokes (M. MacN.). *Ed.:* Quin (E. R. W. W.) *Earl of Dunraven.* Notes on Irish architecture. 1875-77 60
Stone (H.). The timbers of commerce. 1904 5
Stone (J. B.). A history of Lichfield Cathedral. 1870 91
Stone (P. G.). The architectural antiquities of the Isle of Wight. 1891 78
Stoney (B. B.). The strength and proportion of riveted joints. 1885 . 17
Stoney (B. B.). The theory of stresses in girders, *etc.* 1886 . . . 117
Storer (H. S.). *Collab.:* Storer (J. S.) and (H. S.).
Storer (J. S.). History of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. 1814-19 67
Storer (J. S.). *Author:* Antiquarian Itinerary. The antiquarian itinerary. [By J. S. Storer.] 1815-18 60
Storer (J. S.). *Engr.:* Chalmers (A.). A history of the colleges, *etc.*, attached to the University of Oxford. 1810 89
Storer (J. S.). *Illustr. and engr.:* Fonthill Abbey. A description of Fonthill Abbey. 1812 93
Storer (J. S.). *Illustr.:* Le Keux (J.). Memorials of Cambridge. [1860-66] 73
Storer (J. S.) and (H. S.). Delineations of the chapel of King's College, Cambridge. [n.d.] 73
Storer (J. S.) and (H. S.). Delineations of Fountains' Abbey. [1820] . 96
Storer (J. S.) and (H. S.). Delineations of Trinity College, Cambridge. [c. 1835] 74
Storer (J. S.) and (H. S.). [A series of engraved views of colleges, *etc.*, in Cambridge.] [n.d.] 74
Storer (J. S.) and (H. S.). *Illustr. and engr.:* Brewer (J. N.). Delineations of Gloucestershire. [1824] 76
Story (W. W.). *Introduction:* Wey (F.). Rome. 1872 111
Stothard (C. A.). The monumental effigies of Great Britain. 1817-32 . 161
Stowe. Stowe, a description of the house and gardens. 1838 . . 72
Strack (H.). Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom. 1890-92 132
Strack (H.). Baudenkmaeler Roms des xv-xix. Jahrhunderts. 1891 . 111

PAGE

Strack (H.). Ziegelbauwerke des Mittelalters und der Renaissance in Italien. 1889 107
*Strack (J. H.). Das altgriechische Theatergebäude. 1843 . . . 137
Strange (E. F.). The cathedral church of Worcester. 1900 . . . 94
Strange (E. F.). *Ed.:* Bell's Cathedral Series 199
Stratico (S.). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Architectura. 1825-30 . 32
Street (A. E.). Memoir of G. E. Street. 1888 69
Street (A. E.). *Ed.:* Street (G. E.). The late Mr. Street's contributions. 1889 40
Street (G. E.). Brick and marble in the middle ages. 1855, *etc.* . . 108
*Street (G. E.). The cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. 1882 . 60
Street (G. E.). Explanation of design for the new Courts of Justice. 1867 154
Street (G. E.). The late Mr. Street's contributions. 1889 . . . 40
Street (G. E.). The new Courts of Justice. 1872 154
Street (G. E.). Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 1865 . 149
Street (G. E.). *Memoir:* Street (A. E.). Memoir of G. E. Street. 1888 69
Stuart (J.). *Engr.:* Le Clerc (S.). A treatise of architecture. 1732 . 29
Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). Les antiquités d'Athènes. 1808-22 . . 137
Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. 1762-1816, *etc.* 137
Stuart (R.) *pseud.*, [*i.e.* R. Meikleham]. Dictionary of architecture. [1830?] 39
Stübben (J.). *See* Stuebben (J.).
Studio, The. Winter number, 1905-6: Nash (J.). The mansions of England in the olden time. 1906 70
Stuebben (J.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 9. 1890-1907 38
Stukeley (W.). Abury. 1743, *etc.* 93
Stukeley (W.). Some account of Croyland Abbey. 1856 . . . 82
Stukeley (W.). Stonehenge. 1740, *etc.* 93
Sturgis (R.). Annotated bibliography of fine art, painting, *etc.* 1897 . 52
Sturgis (R.). A dictionary of architecture and building. 1901-02 . . 39
Sturgis (R.). European architecture. 1896 56
Sturgis (R.). A history of architecture. Vol 1. 1906 56
Sturgis (R.). How to judge architecture. [1903?] 27
Sturgis (R.). *Introduction:* Robinson (J. B.). Principles of architectural composition. 1899 26
Sturm (J. C.). *Trans.:* Boeckler (G. A.). Architectura curiosa nova. [1664] 22
Sturmhoefel (A.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 6; Teil 4 Bd. 1. 1890-1907 36
Sturt (J.). *Engr.:* Perrault (C.). A treatise of the five orders of columns. 1708, *etc.* 26
Sturt (J.). *Engr:* Pozzo (A.). Rules and examples of perspective. 1707 182
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Mechanical draft. [n.d.] 21
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ventilation and heating. [n.d.] . . . 19
Suarès (J. M.) *Bishop of Vaison.* Prænestes antiquæ libri duo. 1655 . 132
Suffolk. Architectural notes on the churches and medieval buildings of Suffolk. 1855 91
Sulpitius (J.). *Ed.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectvra liber primvs (-decimus). [1486] 31

PAGE
Sumner (H.). *Part-author:* Prior (E. S.). Decorative plaster-work. 1891 187
Surveyor, Engineer, and Architect. 1841-43 41
* Suslov (V. V.). Monuments de l'ancienne architecture russe. 1895-1901 113
Sussex Archæological Society. Sussex archæological collections. 1849, *etc.* 92
* Sutcliffe (G. L.). Concrete; its nature and uses. 1905 6
Sutcliffe (G. L.). The modern carpenter, *etc.* 1902 14
Sutcliffe (G. L.). The principles and practice of modern house construction. 1898-99 . . . . . 3, 167
* Sutcliffe (G. L.). *Ed.:* Modern Plumber. 1907 17
Sutcliffe (J. D.). Hand-craft. 1890 14
Sutcliffe (J. D.). Notes on the ventilation of cotton mills. [1888] . . 21
Sutherland (W.) and (W. G.). The art of graining and imitating woods. [n.d.] 21
Sutherland (W. G.). *Collab.:* Sutherland (W.) and (W. G.). The art of graining and imitating woods. [n.d.] 21
Sutter (C.). Architecture historique. [n.d.] 185
Sutter (C.). Thurmbuch. 1895 185
Sutton (C. W.). *Historical notes:* Manchester. Selection of sketches of old buildings in the neighbourhood of Manchester. [1877] . . 80
Svoboda (A.). The seven churches of Asia. 1869 115
Swainson (H.). *Collab.:* Lethaby (W. R.) and Swainson (H.). The church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople. 1894 140
Swan (A.). The British architect. 1745 31
Swan (A.). Designs in carpentry. 1759 118
Swarbrick (J.). The life, *etc.*, of R. Adam and his brothers. 1903 . . 69
Sweeting (W. D.). The cathedral church of Ely. 1901 74
Sweeting (W. D.). The cathedral church of Peterborough. 1898, *etc.* . 88
Swingler (W. H.). Painting for the million. [1878] 21
Sykes (G.). Handrailing made easy. 1886 15
Symington (J. A.). *Illustr.:* Ditchfield (P. H.). The cathedrals of Great Britain. 1902 63
Symington (J. A.). *Illustr.:* Wheater (W.). Some historic mansions of Yorkshire. 1888-89 96
Symonds (J. A.). The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1893 . . 107
Symonds (J. A.). Renaissance in Italy. 1880-86 151

T. C. *Ed.:* Illustrations. Illustrations of baptismal fonts. 1844 . . 190
T. S. M., [*i.e.* T. S. Muir]. *See* Muir (T. S.).
Tanner (H.). English interior woodwork of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 1902 187
Tanner (H.). *Collab.:* Davie (W. G.). Old English doorways. 1903 . 185
Tanner (H.). *Collab.:* Triggs (H. I.) and Tanner (H.). Some architectural works of I. Jones. 1901 50
* Tappen (G.). A method of building groined arches in brickwork. 1808 119
Tappen (G.). Professional observations on the architecture of the principal buildings in France and Italy. 1806 56
Tarn (E. W.). An elementary treatise on the construction of roofs of wood and iron. 1901 119

PAGE
Tarn (E. W.). Mechanics of architecture. 1892 118
Tarn (E. W.). The science of building. 1882 1
Tarn (E. W.). *Notes:* Aitchison (G.). Byzantine architecture. 1892 . 139
Tarn (E. W.). *Ed.:* Dobson (E.). The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works. 1871, *etc.* 8
Tarn (E. W.). *Ed.:* Tredgold (T.). Elementary principles of carpentry. Fifth edition. 1890 14
Tatham (C. H.). Etchings, representing examples of ancient ornamental architecture. 1810 187
Taunton. Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. [By J. Cottle.] 1845 91
Taylor (A. T.). The towers and steeples designed by Sir C. Wren. 1881 120
Taylor (B.): Kirby (J. J.). The perspective of architecture, deduced from the principles of B. Taylor. 1761 182
Taylor (C.). *Ed.:* Babuty Desgodetz (A.). Rome in its ancient grandeur. 1851 127
*Taylor (F. W.) and Thompson (S. E.). A treatise on concrete. 1905 . 6
Taylor (G. L.). The stones of Etruria. 1859 133
Taylor (G. L.) and Cresy (E.). The architectural antiquities of Rome. 1821-22 111
Taylor (H.). Old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. 1884 . . . 80
Taylor (H.). *Author:* Notes on sketching tours. By an architect [*i.e.*, H. Taylor]. [1880] 55
Taylor (I.). *Engr.:* Crunden (J.). Convenient and ornamental architecture. 1767, *etc.* 165
Taylor (I.) and (J.). Designs for shop-fronts and door-cases. [1804?] . 185
Taylor (J.). *Collab.:* Taylor (I.) and (J.) Designs for shop-fronts and door-cases. [1804?] 185
Taylor (J.). *Letterpress:* Bird (C.). Picturesque old Bristol. 1885 . 76
Taylor (J. M.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, J. M. Taylor. 1881 45
*Taylor (M.). *Historical memoir:* Bijāpur. Architecture at Beejapoor. 1866 140
Taylor (M. W.). The old manorial halls of Westmorland and Cumberland. 1892 71
Taylor (W.). Annals of St. Mary Overy. 1833 84
Technological Handbooks:—
Hellyer (S. S.). Principles and practice of plumbing. 1891 . . 16
*Texier (C. F. M.). Description de l'Arménie, *etc.* 1842-52 . . . 114
Texier (C. F. M.) and Pullan (R. P.). Byzantine architecture. 1864 . 140
Text-books of Science:—
Anderson (*Sir* J.). The strength of materials and structures. 1874, *etc.* 3
Thatcher (A. G. H.). Scaffolding. 1904 15
Theory. The theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, *etc.* By an engineer. 1825 19
Thiersch (A.). *Collab.*. Handbuch. Handbuch der Architekur. Teil 4 Bd. 1. 1890-1907 36
Thiollet (F.) and Roux (H.). Nouveau recueil de menuiserie, *etc.* 1848 180
Thiollier (F.). *Collab.:* Thiollier (N.). L'architecture religieuse à l'époque romane dans l'ancien diocèse du Puy. [1900] . . . 143

PAGE

Thiollier (N.). L'architecture religieuse à l'époque romane dans l'ancien diocèse du Puy. [1900] 143
Thirlwall (C.) *Bishop of St. David's* and Scott (*Sir* G. G.). Restoration of St. David's Cathedral. Speeches. 1863 97
Thobois ( ). *Planches exécutées sous la direction de Thobois:* Renan (J. E.). Mission de Phénicie. 1864 125
Thomas (F.): Place (V.). Ninive et l'Assyrie. Avec des essais de restauration par F. Thomas. 1867-70 127
Thomas (F. I.). *Illustr.:* Blomfield (R.). The formal garden in England. 1901 22
Thomas (J. W.). The ventilation, *etc.*, of churches and public buildings. 1903 19
Thompson (B.) *Count Rumford. Account:* Edwards (F.). On the extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. 1869 19
* Thompson (S. E.). *Collab.:* Taylor (F. W.) and Thompson (S. E.). A treatise on concrete. 1905 6
Thompson (W.). The history of the collegiate church of St. Saviour, Southwark. 1904, *etc.* 84
Thorne (W.). The perpetual guide for the adjustment of builders' prices. 1824 10
Thorp (J.). Ornaments for chimney-pieces, *etc.* 1783 180
Thurah (L. de). Den Danske Vitruvius indeholder Grundtegninger, *etc.* 1746-49 114
Thurston (R. H.). The materials of engineering. 1883-84 4
Thwaite (B. H.). Our factories, workshops, and warehouses. 1882 . 155
Todd (H. J.). The history of the College of Bonhommes, at Ashridge. 1823 72
Tomlinson (C.). A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation. 1850, *etc.* 19
Topham (J.). Some account of the collegiate chapel of Saint Stephen, Westminster. [1795-1811] 84
Topographical. Topographical miscellanies. Vol. 1. [1792] . . 67
Torrington, George, *7th Viscount. See* Byng (G.).
Toussaint ( ). *Etchings:* Augé (E.). Rouen illustrated. [n.d.] . 101
Townsend (C. H.). *Introduction:* Nash (J.). The mansions of England in the olden time. 1906 70
Trajan, *Emperor:* Piranesi (G. B.). Trofeo, ove si veggono scolpite le due guerre daciche fatte da Trajano. [1770] 132
Tredgold (T.). Elementary principles of carpentry. 1820, *etc.* . . 14
Tredgold (T.). The principles of warming and ventilating public buildings, *etc.* 1824, *etc.* 19
Tredgold (T.): Robison (J.). The elementary principles of carpentry. Deduced from the works of Robison and T. Tredgold. 1869 . . 14
Trendall (E. W.). Examples for exterior and interior finishings. 1852 . 120
Trendall (E. W.). Original designs for cottages and villas. [1831] . . 169
Trézel (F.). *Collab.:* Morea. Expédition scientifique de Morée. 1831-38 135
Trident. The trident. [By J. Cartwright.] 1802 151
Triggs (H. I.). Formal gardens in England and Scotland. 1902 . . 22
Triggs (H. I.) and Tanner (H.). Some architectural works of I. Jones. 1901 50

PAGE
Trimen (A.). Church and chapel architecture. 1849 158
Tristram (H. B.). *Introduction:* Svoboda (A.). The seven churches of Asia. 1869 115
Trotter (A. F.). Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope. 1900 . 116
Tudor (C. L. R.). A brief account of Kirkdale Church. 1876 . . 96
Tuke (S.). *Introductory observations:* Jacobi (M.). On the construction of hospitals for the insane. 1841 155
Turbervill (J. P.). Ewenny Priory. 1901 97
*Turkey. L'architecture ottomane. 1873 142
Turnbull (W.). An essay on the construction of the five architectural sections of cast-iron beams. 1833 121
Turner (D.). Account of a tour in Normandy. 1820 102
Turner (D.). Sketch of the history of Caister Castle. 1842 . . . 87
Turner (D.). *Ed.:* Carter (J.). Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England. 1838. 174
Turner (D.). *Collab.:* Cotman (J. S.). Architectural antiquities of Normandy. 1822 101
Turner (D.). *Collab.*. Cotman (J. S.). Specimens of architectural remains in England. 1838 62
Turner (J. M. W.). *Engr.:* Hakewill (J.). A picturesque tour of Italy. 1820 106
Turner (T. H.). Some account of domestic architecture in England. 1851-59 71
Twelvetrees (W. N.). Concrete steel. 1905 6
Twiss (W.). Handrailing on the block system. 1878 15
Tymms (S.). Architectural and historical account of the church of St. Mary, Bury St. Edmund's. 1854 91

Uhde (C.). Die Architekturformen des klassischen Alterthums. [1896] 184
Uhde (C.). Baudenkmaeler in Grossbrittanien. 1890-94 67
Underwood (H. J.). Elevations, *etc.*, of the church of St. Mary the Virgin, at Littlemore. 1845 90
Underwood (H. J.). Views and details of Littlemore Church. 1840 . 90
Ungewitter (G. G.). Details für Stein- und Ziegel-Architectur im romanisch-gothischen Style. [1899] 180
Ungewitter (G. G.). Gothische Holz-Architektur. 1899 . . 146, 180
Ungewitter (G. G.). *Collab.:* Statz (V.) and Ungewitter (G. G.). The Gothic model-book. [1862] 146
United States National Museum. *See* Washington.
United States of America.—*Bureau of Education.* Circular of information :—
1880. No. 4. Rural. Rural school architecture. [By T. M. Clark.] 1880 162
1881. No. 1. Construction. The construction of library buildings. [By W. F. Poole.] 1881 163
Unwin (R.). *Collab.:* Parker (B.) and Unwin (R.). The art of building a home. 1901 166
Unwin (W. C.). The testing of materials of construction. 1888. . . 4
Upcott (W.). *Ed.:* Evelyn (J.). Miscellaneous works. 1825 . . 53
*Upmark (G.). Die Architektur der Renaissance in Schweden. [1897-1900] 151

PAGE

Vaison, Joseph Marie, *Bishop of.* *See* Suarès (J. M.).
Valasco (A. A. Palomino de Castro y). *See* Palomino de Castro y Valasco (A. A.).
Valeri (F. M.). G. A. Amadeo : scultore e architetto lombardo. 1904 . 108
Valla (G.). *Cleonidæ harmonicum introductorium interprete G. Valla:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura. 1497 32
* Van Nostrand's Science Series :—
3. Jacob (A.). Practical designing of retaining walls. 1888 . . 118
11. Allan (W.). Theory of arches. 1890 118
42. Cain (W.). Voussoir arches applied to stone bridges, *etc.* 1879 119
Vanvitelli (L.). Dichiarazione dei disegni del Reale Palazzo di Caserta. 1756 111
Vasari (G.). Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. 1878-85, *etc.* 107, 108
Vasari (G.). Vita di J. Sansovino. 1789 109
Vasari (G.). Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, *etc.* 1568, *etc.* . . . 107
Velasco (A. A. Palomino de Castro y). *See* Palomino de Castro y Valasco (A. A.).
Venables (E.). *The architecture of the cathedral churches of England:* Howson (J. S.) *Dean of Chester.* Essays on cathedrals. 1872 . 64
Venables (E.). The Benedictine priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Blyth. [n.d.] 88
Venables (E.). A list of the churches of Lincoln previous to the reformation. [n.d.] 82
Veneta Reale Accademia di Belle Arti. *See* Reale Accademia, *etc.*
Venice.—*Basilica di San Marco.* L'augusta ducale basilica dell' evangelista San Marco di Venezia. 1761 109
Venice.—*Basilica di San Marco.* La chiesa ducale di S. Marco. [By G. Meschinello.] 1753-54 110
Venturi (A.). Storia dell' arte italiana. 1901-06 108
Venuti (R.). Accurata e succinta descrizione delle antichità di Roma. 1763, *etc.* 133
* Verband Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine :—
Germany. Das Bauernhaus im deutschen Reiche. 1901-06 . . 172
Verdier (A.) and Cattois (F.). Architecture civile au moyen âge, *etc.* 1864 139
Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde in Hohenzollern. Mittheilungen :—
Zingeler (C. T.) and Laur (W. F.). Die Bau- und Kunst-Denkmäler in den Hohenzollern'schen Landen. 1896 99
* Vereinigung Berliner Architekten. *Collab.:* Architekten Verein, [Berlin]. Berlin und seine Bauten. 1896 98
Versailles. Intérieurs de palais et châteaux. [1904] 104
Vicenza. Descrizione delle architetture, *etc.*, di Vicenza. [By Count E. Arnaldi.] 1779 108
Vidler (J.). Battle Abbey. [Views drawn by J. Vidler, and W. H. Brooke.] [n.d.]. 91
Vienna.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Akademie der Bildenden Kuenste.* *See* Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Akademie der Bildenden Kuenste, [Vienna].
Vienna.—*Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.* *See* Oesterreichischer, *etc.*, *Verein.*

PAGE

Vignola (G. Barozzi da). *See* Barozzi (G.) *called* Il Vignola.
Vinci (L. da). Scritti letterari. 1883 50
Vinci (L. da): Cook (T. A.). Spirals in nature and art, based on the manuscripts of L. da Vinci. 1903 185
Viola Zanini (G.). Della architettura libri due. 1678 27
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Compositions et dessins. 1884 50
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du xie au xvie siècle. 1867-68, *etc.* 39
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). H. Sabine: Table du Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. 1889 39
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Entretiens sur l'architecture. 1863-72 . . 31
* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Habitations modernes. 1874-75 . . . 167
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). The habitations of man in all ages. 1876 . . 56
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). How to build a house. 1874 167
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Lectures on architecture. 1877-81 . . . 40
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). Rational building. 1895 118
* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). *Préface:* Bourgoin (J.) Les arts arabes. 1873 . 140
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.). *Préface:* Narjoux (F.). Architecture communale 1870 153
Visconti (E. Q.). Osservazioni su due musaici. 1788 188
Vite. The lives of celebrated architects. By F. Milizia. 1826 . . 57
Vite. Le vite de' più celebri architetti. [By F. Milizia.] 1768 . . 56
Vitet (L.). Monographie de l'église Notre-Dame de Noyon. 1845 . . 103
Vitoux (G.). Le théâtre de l'avenir. 1903 157
Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Architecture générale de Vitruve reduite en abrégé par Perrault. 1681 33
Vitruvius Pollio (M.). The architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio. 1791, *etc.* 33
Vitruvius Pollio (M.). L'architettura generale di Vitruvio ridotta in compendio. 1747 33
Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. [1486], *etc.* . . . 31-32
Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri dece traducti. 1521, *etc.* . 33
Vitruvius Pollio (M.). Les dix livres d'architecture. 1684 . . . 33
Vitruvius Pollio (M.). *Chapter on doorways:* Donaldson (T. L.). A collection of doorways from ancient buildings in Greece and Italy . 1833 185
Vitruvius Pollio (M.): Brown (G. B.). How to use Vitruvius. 1893 . 28
Vitruvius Pollio (M.): Orsini (B.). Dizionario d'architettura e dizionario Vitruviano. 1801 38
Vivo (T. de). *Ed.:* Pistolesi (E.). Il Vaticano. 1829-38 . . . 110
Vogel (F. R.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 3 Bd. 5 Heft 1. 1890-1907 36
Vogüé (C. J. M. de) *Comte.* Syrie centrale. 1865-77 139
Voiges (W.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
Volpicella (S.). Descrizione di alcuni edificii di Napoli. 1850 . . 111
Vulliamy (L.). Examples of ornamental sculpture in architecture. 1823 . 187

Waddington (W. A.). Architectural sketches on the Calder and Ribble. 1869 81
Waddington (W. H.). *Collab.:* Vogüé (C. J. M. de) *Comte.* Syrie centrale. 1865-77 139

PAGE
Wade (J. A.). History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose. 1861 . . . 58
Wagner (H.). *Ed.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. 1890-1907 35-38
Wagner (H.) *the younger. Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 6 Heft 4. 1890-1907 38
Wake (R.). "The new education." Manual training. Woodwork. 1899. 14
Walcott (M. E. C.). The cathedrals of the United Kingdom. 1860 . 67
Walcott (M. E. C.). Church and conventual arrangement. 1861 . . 159
Walcott (M. E. C.). The interior of a Gothic minster. 1864 . . 160
Walcott (M. E. C.). The minsters and abbey ruins of the United Kingdom. 1860 67
Walcott (M. E. C.). Old Cleeve Abbey. [1876.] 91
Waldstein (C.) and others. The Argive Heraeum. 1902-05 . . . 137
Wales. Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales. [By R. J. King.] 1873 . 97
* Walker (F.). Brickwork. 1891 12
Walker (J. W.). The history of All Saints, Wakefield. 1888 . . . 96
Walker (T. L.). *Contin.:* Pugin (A. C.). Examples of Gothic architecture. 1831-40 147
Walker (W.). Useful hints on ventilation. 1850 19
Wallace (R.). Specification of the works required in the erection of a gaol, for the county of Air. 1817 156
Wallen (W.). The history of the round church at Little Maplestead, Essex. 1836 76
Wallot (P.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 7 Heft 2. 1890-1907 38
* Walmisley (A. T.). Iron roofs. 1888 120
Walpole (H.) *Earl of Orford.* A description of the villa of H. Walpole. 1774[-c.1786], *etc.* 87
Walther (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd 6 Heft 3. 1890-1907 37
* Ward (F. O.). *Collab.:* Jones (O.). Designs for mosaic and tesselated pavements. 1842 188
Ware (I.). A complete body of architecture. 1756 33
Ware (I.). *Trans.:* Palladio (A.). The four books of architecture. 1738 30
* Ware (W. R.). *Ed.:* America. The Georgian period. 1904 . . 116
Waring (J. B.). The arts connected with architecture. 1858 . 149, 180
Waring (J. B.). Illustrations of architecture and ornament. [1865], *etc.* 181
Waring (J. B.). Stone monuments, *etc.*, of remote ages. 1870 . . 122
* Waring (J. B.). Thirty designs adapted for civic architecture. 1850 . 184
Warren (W. H.). Australian timbers. 1892 5
* Warrington (W.). The history of stained glass. 1848 189
Warton (T.) and others. Essays on Gothic architecture. 1802, *etc.* . 146
Washington.—*Capitol.* Public buildings and architectural ornaments. [n.d.] 153
Washington.—*Library of Congress.* History; by W. D. Johnston. Vol 1. 1904 164
Washington.—*Library of Congress.* Report [by H. Putnam]. 1901, *etc.* 164
Washington. — *Smithsonian Institution.* — *United States National Museum* :—

PAGE

132. The United States National Museum : an account of the buildings occupied by the national collections. By R. Rathbun. 1905 . 163
133. Meyer (A. B.). Studies of the museums, *etc.*, of New York City, Albany, *etc.* 1905 162
Waterhouse (A.). Courts of Justice competition. Description of design by A. Waterhouse. 1867 154
Waterhouse (A.). *Author :* Institute of British Architects, *etc.* Abstracts of addresses by A. Waterhouse. 1889 43
Waterhouse (A.). *Author. :* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, A. Waterhouse. 1878 45
Watson (T. L.). The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral. 1901 . . 119
Watson (W. C.) Portuguese architecture. 1908 113
Watt (J. C.). Examples of Greek and Pompeian decorative work. 1897 137
Watts (M.). The word in the pattern. [1899] 187
Watts (M. S.). *Illustr. :* Watts (M.). The word in the pattern. [1899] 187
Watts (W.). *Engrav.* Sandby (P.). A collection of landscapes. 1777 71
Weale (J.). Monograms, old architectural ornament, *etc.* [1847] . . 181
Weale (J.). *Ed. :* Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 1844-45 . . 41
Weale's Rudimentary Series :—
16. Leeds (W. H.). Rudimentary architecture. 1854, *etc.* . . 25
17. Bury (T. T.). Rudimentary architecture. 1849, *etc.* . . 28
22. Dobson (E.). Rudiments of the art of building. 1854, *etc.* . 2
25. Dobson (E.). Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stonecutting. 1859 12
44. Dobson (E.). A rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works. 1850 118
45. Burnell (G. R.). Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, *etc.* . 1865 6
57. Tomlinson (C.). A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation. 1870 19
116. Smith (T. R.). Acoustics in relation to architecture and building. [1873] 27
124. Robison (J.). A treatise on the construction of roofs as regards carpentry. Deduced from the works of Robison, *etc.* [1868], *etc.* 119
130. Gordon (G. H.) *4th Earl of Aberdeen.* An enquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. 1860 . . . 134
167. Campin (F.). A treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, *etc.* 1876, *etc.* 120
170. Heather (J. F.). Mathematical instruments. Vol. 3. 1873 . 182
178. Heather (J. F.). Practical plane geometry. 1890 . . . 182
182. Tredgold (T.). Elementary principles of carpentry. 1890 . 14
189. Hammond (A.). The rudiments of practical bricklaying. 1875. 12
191. Buchan (W. P.). Plumbing. 1883, *etc.* 16
216. Campin (F.). Materials and construction. 1881, *etc.* . . 117
226. Christy (W. J.). A practical treatise on the joints used by builders. 1882 14
228. Tarn (E. W.). An elementary treatise on the construction of roofs of wood and iron. 1901. 119
Weare (T. W.). Some remarks upon the church of Great Haseley. 1840 90

PAGE

Weatherley (W. S.). *Collab.:* Brindley (W.) and Weatherley (W. S.). Ancient sepulchral monuments. 1887 161
Webb (J.). A vindication of Stone-Heng restored [by I. Jones]. 1665 . 93
Webb (J.). *Vindication of Stone-Heng restored:* Jones (I.). The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, Stone-Heng. 1725 . . . 93
Webb (J.). *Ed.:* Jones (I.). The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, Stone-Heng. 1655 93
Webb (S.). *Part-author* Prior (E. S.). Decorative plaster-work. 1891 187
Webber (F. C.). Carpentry and joinery. 1898 14
Wedderburn (A. D. O.). *Ed.:* Ruskin (J.). Works. 1903, *etc.* . . 49
Wedderburn (A. D. O.). *Ed.:* Ruskin (J.). Arrows of the chase. 1880 39
Weissbach (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 2 Heft 1. 1890-1907 36
Welch (C.). *Collab.:* Benham (W.) and Welch (C.). Mediæval London. 1901 82
Weltzien (V. v.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
* Werner (C.). Jerusalem, Bethlehem, and the holy places. 1865 . . 116
West (A. W.). *Collab.:* Latham (A.) and West (A. W.). The prize essay on the erection of a sanatorium for tuberculosis. 1903 . . 155
Westlake (N. H. J.). An elementary history of design in mural painting. 1901-05 186
* Westlake (N. H. J.). A history of design in painted glass. [1879-]94 189
Westlake (N. H. J.). *Part-author:* Brydon (J. MacK.). Decorative painting. 1891 186
Westminster Abbey. Historical description. [1871?] 86
Westminster Abbey. The history of St. Peter's, Westminster. [By W. Combe.] 1812 86
Westropp (H. M.). Handbook of archæology. 1867 122
Wey (F.). Rome. 1872 111
* Wharton (E.) and Codman (O.). The decoration of houses. 1898 . 181
Whatton (W. R.). *Collab.:* Manchester. History of the foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, *etc.* 1828-33, *etc.* 80
Wheater (W.). Some historic mansions of Yorkshire. 1888-89 . . 96
Wheatley (L. A.). *Trans.:* Luebke (W.). Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1870 98
Wheeler (G.). The choice of a dwelling. 1871, *etc.* 167
Whewell (W.). Architectural notes on German churches. 1835, *etc.* . 99
Whibley (C.). The cathedrals of England and Wales. 1888 . . . 67
Whitaker (J.). *Account of Dewsbury, etc.:* Greenwood (J. B.). The early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury. 1859 95
Whitaker (T. D.). An history of the parish of Whalley. 1806, *etc.* . . 81
White (F. M.). Recent legal decisions affecting architects. 1888 . . 11
White (G.). *Ed.:* Bell's Cathedral Series 199
White (J. W. G.). The cathedral church of Salisbury. 1898, *etc.* . . 93
White (W.). The Galilee of Durham Cathedral. 1890 76
White (W.). Wisby. 1886 114
White (W. H.). Architecture and public buildings. 1884 . . . 153
White (W. H.). *Note:* White (W.). The Galilee of Durham Cathedral 1890 76

PAGE

Whittington (G. D.). An historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France. 1809, *etc.* 148
Whittock (N.). The decorative painters' and glaziers' guide. 1832 . . 21
Wickes (C.). Illustrations of the spires of the mediæval churches of England. 1853-59 67
Wickes (C.). Memorials of English mediæval churches. 1857 . . 67
Wiebeking (C. F. v.). Theoretisch-practische bürgerliche Baukunde. 1821-23 57
* Wieseler (F. J. A.). Theatergebäude bei den Griechen und Römern. 1851 137
Wigan. Wigan County Council chamber opened, 1890. [Compiled by H. T. Folkard.] 1890 154
Wightwick (G.). Hints to young architects. 1875 49
Wightwick (G.). The palace of architecture. 1840 57
Wild (C.). An illustration of the architecture of the cathedral church of Lincoln. 1819 82
Wild (C.). An illustration of the architecture of the cathedral church of Worcester. 1823 94
Wild (C.). Twelve examples from the cathedrals of England of the architecture of the middle ages. 1831 67
Wild (C.). Twelve perspective views of the metropolitical church of Canterbury. 1807 79
Wild (C.). Twelve perspective views of the metropolitical church of York. 1809 96
Wild (C.). [Twelve plates comprising views of the cathedrals of Strasbourg, *etc.*] [1831?] *etc.* 57
Wildridge (T. T.). The grotesque in church art. 1899 187
Wilkins (W.). The antiquities of Magna Græcia. 1807 137
Wilkins (W.). Prolusiones architectonicæ. 1837 137
Wilkins (W.). *Trans.:* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). The civil architecture of Vitruvius. 1812 33
Wilkinson (G.). Practical geology and ancient architecture of Ireland. 1845 60
Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.). The architecture of ancient Egypt. 1850 . . 125
Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.). The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1878 125
Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.). On colour. 1858 181
Willement (T.). An account of the restorations of the collegiate chapel of St. George, Windsor. 1844 72
Williams (H. W.). *Trans.:* Sillig (C. J.). Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. 1837 136
Williams (J.). Sketches of village buildings. [1891] 172
Williams (J.) *known as Ab Ithel.* Account of Valle Crucis Abbey. 1846 97
Williams (S. W.). *The Cistercian abbey of Cwmhir:* Cymmrodorion Society. Transactions. 1896 97
Williamson (G. C.). *Miniature room at Ham House:* Roundell (J. A. E.). Ham House. 1904 91
Willins (E. P.). Some of the old halls and manor houses in Norfolk. 1890 87
Willis (B.). A survey of the cathedrals of Lincoln, *etc.* 1730 . . 67

PAGE
Willis (B.). A survey of the cathedrals of York, *etc.* 1727 . . . 68
Willis (R.). The architectural history of Canterbury Cathedral. 1845 . 79
Willis (R.). The architectural history of Chichester Cathedral. 1861 . 92
Willis (R.). The architectural history of Glastonbury Abbey. 1866 . 91
Willis (R.). The architectural history of the University of Cambridge. 1886 74
Willis (R.). *Architectural nomenclature of the middle ages:* Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Publications. Vol. 1, no. 9. 1840, *etc.* . 73
Willis (R.). *An essay on the effect produced by passing weights over elastic bars:* Barlow (P.). A treatise on the strength of materials. A new edition. 1867 3
Willis (R.). Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages. 1835 . 149
Willmott (E. C. M.). The cathedral church of Llandaff. 1907 . . 97
Willoughby (G. H.). The advantages of terra cotta relative to town buildings. 1890 6
Willson (E. J.). *Collab.:* Pugin (A. C.). Examples of Gothic architecture. 1831-40 147
Willson (E. J.). *Collab.:* Pugin (A. C.). Specimens of Gothic architecture. 1821-23, *etc.* 148
Wilson (D.). Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. 1848 . . 58
Wilson (F. R.). An architectural survey of the churches in the archdeaconry of Lindisfarne. 1870 88
*Wilson (J.). *Collab.:* Arnott (J. A.) and Wilson (J.). The Petit Trianon, Versailles. 1907 103
Wilson (T.). *Ed.:* Ornaments. The ornaments of churches considered. [By W. Hole.] 1761 159
Wilson (V. T). Free-hand lettering. 1904 183
Winckelmann (J. J,). Histoire de l'art de l'antiquité. 1781 . . . 122
Windham (J.). *Ed.:* Exeter Cathedral. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. [1797] 75
Windsor.—*Chapel of St. George.* A series of views of the collegiate church of St. George. 1805 72
Winkles (B.). French cathedrals. 1837 101
Winkles (B.). *Collab.:* Winkles (H.) and (B.). Architectural, *etc.*, illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales. 1836-42, *etc.* 68
Winkles (H.) and (B.). Architectural, *etc.*, illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales. 1836-42, *etc.* 68
Winston (C.). *Author:* Inquiry. An inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass paintings. [By C. Winston.] 1847 . 189
Winterthur.—*Historisch-Antiquarischer Verein.* *See* Historisch-Antiquarischer Verein in Winterthur.
Withers (H.). The cathedral church of Canterbury. 1899, *etc.* . . 79
Withington.—*Local Board.* Bye-laws. 1877 11
Woerner (E.). Kunstdenkmäler im Grossherzogthum Hessen. 1887 . 99
Wolff (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 5 Heft 2. 1890-1907 37
*Wonnacott (E. W. M.). The history and development of vaulting in England. 1891 119
Wood (J. G.). A series of plans for cottages. 1806 170

PAGE
Wood (J. T.). Discoveries at Ephesus. 1877 137
Wood (M. P.). Rustless coatings. 1904 7
Wood (R.). The ruins of Balbec. 1757 133
Wood (R.). The ruins of Palmyra. 1753 133
Woodbridge (S. H.). Upward versus downward ventilation. 1900 . . 21
Woodburn (S.). *Ed.:* London. Ecclesiastical topography: views of churches in the environs of London. 1807[-11] 83
Woodhouse (W. J.). *Collab.: Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91:* Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. 1. 1892, *etc.* 136
Woods (J.). Letters of an architect from France, *etc.* 1828 . . . 57
Woods (J.). *Ed.:* Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). The antiquities of Athens. Vol. 4. 1762-1816 137
Woolfe (J.). *Contin.:* Campbell (C.). Vitruvius Britannicus. 1715-71, *etc.* 6
Woolnoth (W.). A graphical illustration of the cathedral church of Canterbury. 1816 79
Woolnoth (W.). *Engr.:* Brayley (E. W.). The ancient castles of England and Wales. 1825 69
Worcester (W.). William Wyrcestre Redivivus. [By J. Dallaway.] [1823] 77
Worley (G.). Southwark Cathedral. 1905 84
Wörner (E.). *See* Woerner (E.).
Wornum (R. N.). Analysis of ornament. 1856 181
Worsley (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) *Bart.* Museum Worsleyanum. 1824 . 137
Worthington (P. S.). Five famous domes. 1889 119
Worthington (T.). *Author:* Manchester Society of Architects. Address of the president, T. Worthington. 1875 45
Worthington (T. L.). The dwellings of the poor. 1893 . . . 170
Worthington (T. L.). An historical account, *etc.*, of the cathedral church of Manchester. 1884 81
Worthington (T. L.). Remnants of old English architecture. 1888 . 68
Wotton (*Sir* H.). *Elementa architecturæ.* Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura libri. 1649 32
Wotton (*Sir* H.). The elements of architecture. 1624, *etc.* . . . 33
Wotton (*Sir* H.). *Elements of architecture:* Fréard de Chambray (R.). A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern. The third edition, *etc.* 1723, *etc.* 25
Wray (H.). Some applications of theory to the practice of construction. 1872 118
Wren (C.). Life and works of Sir C. Wren. From the Parentalia. 1903 69
Wren (C.). Parentalia. 1750 69
Wren (*Sir* C.). Sir C. Wren; with some remarks on architecture. [n.d.] 69
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Designs:* Birch (G. H.). London churches of the xviith and xviiith centuries. 1896 82
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Plans of the parochial churches of Sir C. Wren:* Clayton (J.). The works of Sir C. Wren. 1848-49 82
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Biography:* Elmes (J.). Memoirs of Sir C. Wren. 1823 68
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Biography:* Elmes (J.). Sir C. Wren and his times. 1852 68
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Biography:* Loftie (W. J.). I. Jones and Wren. 1893 . 68

PAGE
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Life:* Phillimore (L.). Sir C. Wren. 1881 . . . 68
Wren (*Sir* C.): Taylor (A. T.). The towers and steeples designed by Sir C. Wren. 1881 120
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Life:* Wren (C.). Life and works of Sir C. Wren. From the Parentalia. 1903 69
Wren (*Sir* C.). *Memoir:* Wren (C.). Parentalia. 1750 . . . 69
Wren (S.). *Ed.:* Wren (C.). Parentalia. 1750 69
Wright (A. C.). *Trans.:* Hausbrand (E.). Drying by means of air and steam. 1901 21
Wright (T.). Louthiana. 1748 60
Wright (T.). The archæological album. 1845 68
Wright (T.). Essays on archæological subjects. 1861 139
Wrighte (W.). Grotesque architecture. 1790 23
Wyatt (B.). Observations on the design for the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, as executed in 1812. 1813 157
Wyatt (L.). *Author:* London. Prospectus of a design for improvements in the metropolis. [By L. Wyatt.] 1816 83
Wyatt (*Sir* M. D.). An architect's note book in Spain. [1872] . . 113
Wyatt (*Sir* M. D.). Specimens of ornamental art workmanship. 1852 181
Wyatt (*Sir* M. D.). *Part-author:* Bell (J.). Sculpture in its relation to architecture. 1888 174
Yates (R.). An illustration of the history of St. Edmund's Bury. 1805, *etc.* 91
Yates (W.). *Illustr.:* Yates (R.). An illustration of the history of St. Edmund's Bury. 1805 91
York. Views of the parish churches in York. 1831 96
Yorkshire. Churches of Yorkshire. [Described by G. A. Poole and others.] [1842-]47 96
Yorkshire: Church Bells. "Church bells" album of Yorkshire churches. [n.d.] 94
Young (A.). Theatre panics. 1896 157
Young (C.). *Ed.:* Young (W.). Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book. 1903, *etc.* 10
Young (C. D.) and Co. Short description of gates for railway level crossings. 1853 120
Young (F. C.). Home carpentry for handy men. 1895 14
Young (J.). A series of designs for shop fronts, porticoes, *etc.* 1835 . 184
Young (W.). Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book. 1903, *etc.* . 10
Young (W.). Town and country mansions, *etc.* 1879 167
Yriarte (C.). Venice. 1880. 110
Ysendyck (J. J. van). Documents classés de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. 1880-89 114

Zaar (A. L). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 2 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Zaar (C.). *Collab.:* Handbuch. Handbuch der Architektur. Teil 4 Bd. 2 Heft 2. 1890-1907 36
Zamboni (B. C.). Memorie intorno alle pubbliche fabbriche di Brescia. 1778 108
Zanini (G. Viola). *See* Viola Zanini (G.).

PAGE

Zanth (L.). *Collab.:* Hittorff (J. I.) and Zanth (L.). Architecture antique de la Sicile. 1870 134
Zanth (L.). *Collab.:* Hittorff (J. I.) and Zanth (L.). Architecture moderne de la Sicile. 1835 112
Ziller (H.). Schinkel. 1897 99
Zingeler (C. T.) and Laur (W. F.). Die Bau- und Kunst-Denkmäler in den Hohenzollern'schen Landen. 1896 99
Żmigrodzki (M. v. S.). Geschichte der Baukunst der Araber, *etc.* 1899 . 142
Zoega (G.). De origine et usu obeliscorum. 1797 125
Zorzi (A. P.). Osservazioni intorno ai ristauri della basilica di San Marco. 1877 110

III. SUBJECT INDEX.

The references are to pages.

ABATTOIRS, 37, 153.
Abury, 93.
Accessories, *Architectural*, 190.
Acoustics, 27, 36.
Adel, 95, 96.
Adriatic, 107.
Ægina, 134.
Aesthetics, 23-27.
Africa, 116, 129.
Agra, 115, 141, 142.
Agreements, 8, 47.
— *See also* Building Laws.
Agricultural Buildings. *See* Farm Buildings.
Ahmadabad, 141.
Aigina. *See* Ægina.
Air Ducts, 20-21.
— *See also* Ventilation.
Albano. *See* Albanum.
Albano, *Lago*. *See* Albanus, *Lacus*.
Albanum, 131.
Albanus, *Lacus*, 131, 132.
Albany, 162.
Albi Cathedral, 105.
Alhambra, 141.
Almshouses, 37, 69, 171.
Altars, 159.
Althorp, 87.
America, 116.
America, *Central*, 138.
American Architecture, 162, 166.
Amiens Cathedral, 102.
Amphitheatres, 130.
Amusement, *Places of*. *See* Recreation.
Ancient Architecture, 53, 121-138, 175.
Ancient Lights. *See* Light.
Anurádhapura, Ceylon, 126.
Aquariums, 38.
Apartments, 170.
Arabesques, 176, 186.
— *See also* Mural Decoration; Sculpture.
Arabic Architecture. *See* Mohammedan Architecture.
Arbitration, 10, 11.
— *See also* Building Laws.
Arbors. *See* Summer Houses.
Arbroath Abbey, 57.
Arcades, 36.
Arches, 1, 55, 117, 118, 128, 131.
— *Groined*, 119.
— *Skew*, 119.
— *Voussoir*, 119.
Architectural Construction, 117-121.
Argos, 137.
Arles Cathedral, 106.
Arllechwedd, 97.
Armenia, 114.
Art, *Schools of*, 37.
Ashridge, 72.
Asia, 114-116.
Assyrian Architecture, 126-127.
Astbury, 74.
Aston Hall, 92.
Asylums, 37, 155.
Athens, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137.
Athos, 140.
Austria-Hungary, 97-99.
— *See also* Hungary.
Autun Cathedral, 104.
Auvergne, 40.
Auxerre Cathedral, 104.
Aviaries, 22.
Ayr, 156.
Aztec Architecture, 138.

BAALBEK, 130, 133.
Babylonian Architecture, 126.
Back-to-back Houses, 10.

Baiæ, 130.
Baja. *See* Baiæ.
Balconies, 36, 120.
Balmerino Abbey, 57.
Balustrades. *See* Railing.
Bangor Cathedral, 96.
Banqueting Halls, 37.
Barns, 173.
Baroque Architecture, 149, 176.
Basing, Old, 77.
Bassæ, 134.
Batalha, 112.
Bath Abbey, 71, 90.
Baths, 18, 37, 131, 156.
Battle Abbey, 91.
Bautzen, 148.
Bayeux, 101, 102.
Bazaars. *See* Stores.
Beams, 36, 118.
— *See also* Wood.
Beams, *Strengthened*, 15.
Beaulieu-sous-Loches, 105.
Bedfordshire, 71.
Belgium, 35, 54, 55, 164, 189.
Bellhanging, 36.
Bells, 159.
Berkshire, 72.
Berlin, 98, 99, 170, 177.
K. Technische Hochschule, 163.
Universität, 163.
Bethlehem, 116.
Beverley Minster, 95.
Bibliography, 43, 50-52, 151, 155, 176, 188.
Bijāpur, 140.
Biography, 57.
Blind Asylums. *See* Asylums.
Blois, 185.
Blyth Priory, 88.
Boarding Schools. *See* Schools.
Bocherville, 101.
Bokhara, 142.
Bordeaux, 105.
Bournville, 168.
Boxgrove Priory, 92.
Bradford-on-Avon, 71, 93.
Branchidæ, 135.
Brasses. *See* Sepulchral Monuments.
Brescia, 108.
Brick Construction. *See* Brickwork.
Bricklaying. *See* Brickwork.
Bricks, 6, 47, 177.
Brickwork, 12, 119, 146.
Bridges, 1, 118, 119.
Bridlington, 95.
Bristol, 76.
Bromley-by-Bow, 86.
Browsholme Hall, 94.
Brussels, 164.
Buckfast Abbey, 75.
Buckingham Palace. *See* London.
Buckinghamshire, 72.
Budapest, 153, 180.
Buddhist Architecture, 125-126.
Buffalo, 162.
Building Construction, 1-3.
Building Laws, 10-11, 29, 47.
— *See also* Agreements; Compensation.
Building Superintendence, 2, 10.
Bulandshahr, 115.
Bungalows, 173.
Burglary, 36.
Burgundy, 99, 104-105.
Burstall Priory, 95.
Bury St. Edmund's, 91.
Buttresses, 117, 147.
Bye-laws. *See* Building Laws.
Byzantine Architecture, 35, 40, 138, 139, 140, 175.
Byzantium, 39.

CABINET-WORK. *See* Joinery.
Caen, 101.
Cafés. *See* Restaurants.
Cairo, 141.
Caister Castle, 87.
Calder Abbey, 75.
California, *University of*, 162.
Calvados, 101, 102.
Cambodian Architecture, 125-126.
Cambridge, 62, 72, 73, 74.
Cambridgeshire, 72-74.
Canterbury Cathedral, 78.
Cape of Good Hope, 116.
Capitals, 184.
Carlisle Cathedral, 74, 187.
Carlton House, 70.
Carpentry, 13-15, 118, 119, 180, 184.
— *See also* Joinery; Wood Construction.
Carving. *See* Sculpture.

Caserta, 111.
Cassiobury Park, 71.
Castel Gandolfo, 131.
Cathedrals, 49.
Cattle Markets. *See* Markets.
Ceilings, 36, 188.
— *See also* Painting, *Decorative*; Plaster Work; Sculpture.
Cement, 5, 6-7.
Ceramic Productions, 6.
— *See also* Bricks; Faience; Terra Cotta; Tiles.
Ceramics, 35.
Cetigne. *See* Cetinje.
Cetinje, 98.
Chambranles, 24.
Champagne, 102-104.
Chantilly, 189.
Chapels, 158.
Chárente, 40.
Charges, *Professional*, 47.
Chartres Cathedral, 105.
Cheshire, 74, 79-80, 172.
Chester, 74.
Chetham's Hospital, 80.
Chicago, 162.
Chichester Cathedral, 92.
Chimneypieces, 24, 120, 152, 180, 190.
Chimneys, 20.
China, 115, 175.
Christchurch Priory, 71.
Christian Architecture. *See* Ecclesiastical Architecture.
Christian Architecture, *Early*, 35, 60, 139.
Church Architecture. *See* Ecclesiastical Architecture.
Cintra, 112.
Circuses, 38.
City Houses, 170.
City Planning, 38.
Classical Architecture, 133-137, 156, 174.
— *See also* Greek Architecture; Roman Architecture.
Classification, 52.
Cleeve Abbey, Old, 91.
Clerk of Works. *See* Building Superintendence.
Cleves, 98.
Climate, 167.
Clocks, 159.
Club Houses, 37.
Cluny, *Hôtel de*, 103, 104.
Cnidus, 135.
Coach Houses, 36.
Cold Stores, 36.
Colleges, 162.
Colonnades. *See* Arcades.
Colour, 177, 181.
Columns, 55, 118, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 184.
Commercial Buildings, 155.
Compensation, 9.
— *See also* Building Laws.
Competitions, 43, 46-47.
Compton Chapel, 187.
Compton Wynyates, 92.
Concert Halls, 37.
Concrete, 5-6.
Conduits, 20-21.
Conservatories, 19.
Constantinople.—*St. Sophia*, 119 ,140.
Construction, *Architectural*, 117-121.
— *Brick*. *See* Brickwork.
— *Building*, 1-3.
— *Metal*, 1, 35, 120-121.
— *Skeleton*, 121.
— *Stone*, 1, 35, 146.
— *Wood*, 1, 14, 35.
Contracts. *See* Agreements.
Conventual Buildings. *See* Monasteries.
Cooking Apparatus, 36.
— *See also* Gas.
Coorg, 126.
Coptic Architecture, 140.
Cora, 131.
Cori. *See* Cora.
Corneto, 188.
Cornices, 29, 118, 120, 184.
Corrèze, 105.
Corsica, 106.
Cottages, 26, 171.
— *Seaside and Mountain*, 173.
— *Workmen's*, 169-170, 172.
Cotton Mills. *See* Manufactories.
Country Architecture, 171-172.
Country Cottages. *See* Cottages, *Seaside and Mountain.*
Country Seats, 173.
Court Houses. *See* Law Courts.
Courts of Justice. *See* Law Courts.

Crèches, 37.
Crete, 133.
Crosses. *See* Sepulchral Monuments.
Crossings, *Level.* *See* Level Crossings.
Crowland Abbey, 82.
Croydon, 91.
Croyland. *See* Crowland.
Cuma. *See* Cumæ.
Cumæ. 130.
Cumberland, 71, 74-75.
Cupolas. *See* Domes.
Cwmhir Abbey, 97.
Cyprus, 149.

DALMATIA, 98.
Dalston Hall, 74, 173.
Damascus, 40.
Damp, 4.
Daphni, 140.
Deaf and dumb Asylums. *See* Asylums.
Decorating, 21.
Decoration, 35, 54, 60, 137, 140, 150, 151, 158, 173-190.
— *See also* Ornaments.
Defects, *Structural*, 1.
— *See also* Underpinning.
Delhi, 115, 141.
Denmark, 35, 114.
Derbyshire, 75.
Design, *Architectural*, 43, 173-190.
Details, *Architectural*, 35, 141.
Devonshire, 75.
Dewsbury, 95.
Dictionaries, 33-39.
Dijon Cathedral, 104.
Dilapidations, 9, 43.
Disinfection, 18.
Disinfecting Stations, 37.
Disputes. *See* Building Laws.
Distempering, 21.
Domes, 29, 119, 184.
Domestic Architecture, 36, 56, 59, 60, 69-72, 95, 130, 148, 164-173, 176.
Doncaster, 95, 147.
Door Cases, 185.
Doors, 29, 36, 120, 147, 165, 179, 184, 185, 187.
Doorways, 24, 146, 174.
Dorchester, *Oxfordshire*, 89.
Doric Order. *See* Orders.
Dover, 79.
Drainage, 3, 18, 171.
— *See also* Plumbing.
Drawing, *Architectural*, 1, 181, 182, 183.
Dryburgh Abbey, 58.
Dry Rot, 4.
Dublin, 58, 59, 60.
Dunmow, *Great*, 76.
Durham Cathedral, 76.

EARLY Christian Architecture. *See* Christian Architecture, *Early*.
Earthquakes, 36.
Easements of Light. *See* Light.
Eastern Architecture. *See* Oriental Architecture.
Ecclesiastical Architecture, 19, 35, 38, 42, 52, 139, 143, 157-161.
Écouen, 104, 189.
Edfu, 116.
Edinburgh, 57.
Education. *See* Training.
Educational Institutions, 161-164.
— *See also* Schools; Technical Institutes.
Egypt, 116, 121, 140.
Egyptian Architecture, 123-125.
Eiffel Tower, 185.
Electricity, 16.
Electric Light, 19.
— *See also* Lighting.
Elevation, 181-183.
Elgin Marbles, 133, 135.
— *See also* Sculpture.
Eltham, 79.
Ely Cathedral, 71, 72, 73, 74.
Ely, *Isle of*, 73.
Enamel, 188.
Encaustic Painting, 39.
— *See also* Painting, *Decorative*.
Encyclopædias. *See* Dictionaries.
England, 142, 145, 146-148, 149, 150, 151, 158, 160, 161, 174, 175, 179, 186, 188, 189, 190.
English Architecture, 55, 159, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 185.
Ephesus, 134, 137.
Ercolano. *See* Herculaneum.
Erzgebirge, 97.
Essex, 76.
Estimates, 8-10.

Ethiopia, 123.
Eton College, 74.
Étretat, 101.
Etruscan Architecture, 35, 127, 133, 188.
Evesham, 94.
Ewenny Priory, 97.
Exchanges, 36.
Exeter Cathedral, 75.
Exhibitions, 38, 157.

FAÇADES. *See* Doorways.
Factories. *See* Manufactories.
Faience, 120.
Falaise, 102.
Fans, 20-21.
Farm Buildings, 36.
Farm Houses, 171, 172.
Fathpur-Sikri, 142.
Fécamp Abbey, 101, 102.
Fireplaces, 19.
Fire Prevention, 17, 36, 155, 157.
Fire Proofing, 12-13.
Flats, 170.
Flemish Architecture, 97.
Floors and Flooring, 36, 118, 119, 120.
— *See also* Pavements.
Florence, 110, 166.
Florence.—*Duomo*, 119.
Foliage, 186, 187.
Fontainebleau, 39, 104.
Fonthill Abbey, 92, 93.
Fonts, 190.
Fotheringhay, 88.
Foundations, 35, 117, 118.
Foundling Hospitals, 37.
Fountains, 22-23, 24, 153.
Fountains Abbey, 96.
Frames. *See* Chambranles.
France, 35, 42, 52, 56, 57, 99-106, 143, 148, 150, 160, 173, 179.
Freemasons, 63.
French Architecture, 149, 177, 189.
Frescoes, 138, 149, 176.
— *See also* Painting, *Decorative*.
Friesland, 172.
Friezes, 175, 188.
— *See also* Mural Decoration.
Frogmore, 70.
Fucino, *Lago*. *See* Fucinus, *Lacus*.
Fucinus, *Lacus*, 131.
Furness Abbey, 80.
Furniture, 60, 70, 145, 151, 153, 173, 177, 179, 187, 190.
Futtehpur-Sikri. *See* Fathpur-Sikri.

GAILLON, 101.
Gaols. *See* Prisons.
Gardens, 22-23, 38, 63.
Gas, 1, 16-17, 20.
— *See also* Heating; Lighting.
Gates, 120, 185.
Gaul, 129.
Gedney, 81.
Geometric Forms, 174, 185, 186, 187.
Geometry, 135, 181, 182.
German Architecture, 163, 165, 172.
Germany, 35, 42, 54, 55, 57, 97-99, 146, 148, 150, 176.
Germigny, 105.
Girders, 117, 118, 121.
Glasgow Cathedral, 119.
Glass Embossing, 21.
Glass, *Stained*. *See* Stained Glass.
Glastonbury Abbey, 91.
Glazing, 21.
— *See also* Roofs, *Glass*; Stained Glass; Windows.
Glossary, 12, 31, 34, 53.
Gloucester Cathedral, 77.
Gloucestershire, 76-77, 171.
Good Hope, *Cape of*. *See* Cape of Good Hope.
Gothic Architecture, 35, 53, 143-149, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180.
Gothic Revival, 151-152, 161, 169, 187.
Gothland, 113.
Graining, 21.
Grecian Revival, 151, 169.
Government Buildings, 38, 151, 152, 153.
— *See also* Public Buildings.
Grado, 98.
Greece, 57, 121, 185.
Greek Architecture, 38, 52, 133-137, 174, 176.
— *See also* Classical Architecture.
Greenwich, 156.
Groined Arches. *See* Arches, *Groined*.
Grotesque Decoration, 187.
Gujarát, 141.

Gujerat. *See* Gujarát.
Gymnasiums, 37, 157.

HACKNEY, 86.
Haddon Hall, 75.
Half-timber Houses. *See* Timber Houses.
Halicarnassus, 133, 135.
Halls. *See* Vestibules.
Ham House, 91.
Hampshire, 77-78.
Hampton Court, 70.
Hand-railing. *See* Railing; Staircases.
Hardwicke Hall, 71, 75.
Harmondsworth, 173.
Haseley, *Great*, 90.
Hatfield House, 71, 78.
Health Resorts, 37.
Heating, 1, 3, 17-21, 36.
— *See also* Hot Water.
Hebrew Architecture. *See* Jewish Architecture.
Heraldry, 144, 147, 150, 175, 181.
Herbariums, 38.
Herculaneum, 127.
Hereford Cathedral, 78.
Herefordshire, 172.
Hertfordshire, 78.
Hesse, 99.
Hexham Abbey, 88.
Hindu Architecture, 114, 125-126, 175.
— *See also* Indian Architecture.
Hippodromes, 38.
Holderness, 95.
Holiday Camps, 37.
Holland, 35.
Hospitals, 19, 37, 39, 69, 155-156.
Hotels, 37, 171.
Hot Water, 16, 19-20, 36.
— *See also* Heating.
Houses, *City*. *See* City Houses.
Houses of Parliament. *See* Parliament Houses.
Hull, 94.
Hungarian Architecture, 162, 177.
— *See also* Austria-Hungary.
Hydropathic Establishments, 37.
Hygiene. *See* Sanitary Science.
Hypogea, 116, 124.
— *See also* Sepulchral Monuments.

ICE Houses. *See* Cold Stores.
Île de France, 102-104.
Illumination. *See* Lighting.
Incrustation, 149, 188.
India, 115.
Indian Architecture, 54, 125-126, 141-142.
— *See also* Hindu Architecture.
Infant Schools. *See* Schools.
Inlay. *See* Incrustation.
Inns, 37.
Iona, 57.
Ireland, 58-60, 146, 186.
Iron, 3, 4, 7, 16, 118.
Iron Construction. *See* Metal Construction.
Iron Work. *See* Metal Work.
Isauria, 136.
Islam, *Architecture of*. *See* Mohammedan Architecture.
Istria, 98.
Italy, 35, 40, 42, 55, 56, 57, 106-111, 140, 143, 149, 150, 151, 175, 178 180, 185.

JAIPUR, 141.
Jambs. *See* Chambranles.
Japan, 115, 175.
Jaunpur, 141.
Jedburgh Abbey, 58.
Jerusalem, 115, 125.
— *Temple*, 125.
Jewish Architecture, 125, 158.
Joinery, 13-15, 175.
— *See also* Carpentry.
Joints, 14, 17.
Jumiéges, 101.

KASHMIR, 125.
Kelso Abbey, 58.
Kenilworth, 92.
Kensington Palace, 70.
Kent, 71, 78-79, 171, 172.
Keramics. *See* Ceramics.
Kettering, 87.
Khiva, 142.
Kilkenny Cathedral, 59.
Kilpeck, 185.
Kiosks. *See* Summer Houses
King's Lynn, 87.
Kirkdale, 96.

Kitchens, *Public*, 37.
Knole, 78.

LABORATORIES, 37, 163.
Labourers' Cottages. *See* Cottages, *Workmen's*.
Lakes, 22-23.
Lambeth Palace, 86.
Lancashire, 79-81.
Laundries. *See* Washhouses.
Lavenham, 147.
Law. *See* Building Laws; Sanitary Law.
Law Courts, 38, 154.
Lazarettos, 156.
Lead Work. *See* Plumbing.
Leaseholds, 24.
Le-Puy-en-Velay, 40.
Letchworth, 168.
Lettering, 183.
Levant, 54.
Level Crossings, 120.
Leyton, 86.
Liability, 10-11.
Libraries, 38, 163-164.
Lichfield Cathedral, 91.
Light, 10, 11, 47.
Lighting, 3, 36.
— *See also* Electric Light; Gas; Roofs, *Glass;* Windows.
Lightning, 36.
Lime, 6-7.
Limoges Cathedral, 105.
Limousin, 105.
Lincoln, 81.
Lincolnshire, 81-82.
Lindores Abbey, 57.
Littlemore, 90.
Liverpool, 80, 155.
Llandaff Cathedral, 96, 97.
Lobbies. *See* Vestibules.
Locality. *See* Situation.
Lombardy, 39, 150.
London, 82-87, 153, 154, 155.
— *Ascension, Chapel of*, 186.
— *Buckingham Palace*, 70.
— *Charterhouse*, 86.
— *Crosby Place*, 86.
— *Drury Lane*, 157.
— *Inns of Court*, 163.
— *St. James's Palace*, 70.
London, *St. Katherine, Church of*, 86.
— *St. Mary Magdalene, Church of*, 87.
— *St. Paul's Cathedral*, 82, 83, 119, 184.
— *Temple Church*, 85, 161.
— *Tower*, 86.
— *Trinity Hospital*, 86.
Lorraine, 102-103.
Louth, 60.
Lunatic Asylums. *See* Asylums.
Luton, 71.
Lyonnais, 99.
Lyons, 188.

MACCLESFIELD, 74.
Magyar Decoration. *See* Hungarian Architecture.
Mahometan. *See* Mohammedan.
Malling, *West*, 79.
Malmesbury Abbey, 71.
Malta, 106.
Manchester, 80, 81.
Manchester. — John Rylands Library, 164.
Manchester.—Town Hall, 153, 154.
Manses. *See* Parsonages.
Mansions, 170.
Mantelpieces. *See* Chimneypieces.
Manufactories, 19, 20, 21, 155.
Maplestead, *Little*, 76.
Marble, 174.
Marbling, 21.
Market Halls, 153.
Markets, 37, 153.
Maryland, 116.
Masonry, 12-13.
Masons, *Master*, 63.
Materials, 3-7, 13, 35, 54, 117, 119.
Materials, *Strength of*, 1, 3, 4, 117.
Mathematical Instruments, 182, 183.
Mausoleums. *See* Sepulchral Monuments.
Maya Architecture, 138.
Measurements, 8, 47.
Meaux Abbey, 95.
Mechanics of Construction. *See* Architectural Construction.
Mediæval Architecture, 53, 67, 138-149, 176, 177.
Medicine, *Schools of*, 37.
Mediterranean Islands, 121.

Megalopolis, 136.
Melrose Abbey, 58.
Memorials. *See* Sepulchral Monuments.
Mesopotamia, 114.
Metal Construction, 1, 35, 120-121.
— *See also* Roofs, *Iron.*
Metal Work, 174, 181, 183, 184.
Mexico, 116.
Mexican Architecture, 138.
Middle Ages, *Architecture of. See* Mediæval Architecture.
Middlesex, 87.
Milan, 108, 150.
Military Architecture, 52, 69.
Mills. *See* Manufactories.
Misereres. *See* Misericords.
Misericords, 187.
Mission Halls, 158.
Modelling, 183.
Modern Architecture, 53, 54, 149-153.
Mohammedan Architecture, 35, 39, 112, 116, 140-142, 175.
Monasteries, 159, 160.
Monkwearmouth, 76.
Monreale, 112.
Montmorency, 189.
Mont St. Michel, 101.
Monuments, 37, 121, 122.
— *See also* Obelisks; Sepulchral Monuments.
Monuments, *Preservation of*, 24, 27.
Moorish Architecture, 141-142.
Mortars, 5, 6-7.
Morton, 132.
Mortuaries, 38, 155.
Mosaic, 6, 188.
— *See also* Pavements.
Moselle, 98.
Mouldings, 145, 184.
— *See also* Sculpture.
Mountain Cottages. *See* Cottages, *Seaside and Mountain.*
Muelhausen, 154, 189.
Muhammadan. *See* Mohammedan.
Mülhausen. *See* Muelhausen.
Mulhouse. *See* Muelhausen.
Mural Decoration, 186.
— *See also* Arabesques; Encaustic Painting; Frescoes; Friezes; Painting, *Decorative;* Stuccoes.
Museums, 37, 38, 161, 162, 163.
Muttra, 141.

NANCY, 103.
Naples, 111.
Netherlands, 114.
Newgate, 39.
New York City, 162.
Nineveh, 126, 127.
Norfolk, 62, 87.
Norman Architecture, 142.
Normandy, 99, 101-102.
Northampton, 88.
Northamptonshire, 87-88, 171.
Northleigh, 132.
Northumberland, 88.
Norway, 113.
Norwich, 71, 87.
Nottinghamshire, 88.
Noyon, 103.
Nunkeeling Priory, 95.
Nursing Homes, 37.

OBELISKS, 123, 125.
— *See also* Monuments.
Observatories, 37.
Opera Houses, 156-157.
Optics, 135.
Orders, 23, 26.
Ordsal Hall, 80.
Orianda, 113.
Oriental Architecture, 54-55, 121-138, 175.
Orléanais, 105.
Ornaments, 70, 85, 94, 113, 120, 132, 144, 145, 147, 152, 159, 176, 187.
— *See also* Decoration.
Orphanages, 37.
Ottoman Dominions, 115, 121.
Out-buildings, 173.
Outline, *Architectural. See* Design, *Architectural.*
Oxford, 62, 89, 188.
— *Radcliffe Library*, 164.
Oxfordshire, 88-90, 171.

PAESTUM, 130.
Painted Glass. *See* Stained Glass.
Painting, *Decorative*, 186.
— *See also* Arabesques; Encaustic Painting; Frescoes; Mural Decoration.

Painting, *House*, 21.
Palaces, 70.
Palermo, 188.
Palestine, 40, 115-116.
Palmyra, 133.
Panelling, 187.
Paper Hanging, 21.
Parapets. *See* Railing.
Paris, 99, 100, 103-104, 153, 157, 165, 185.
Parliament Houses, 38, 153.
Parsonages, 153, 171.
Pavements, 36, 39, 120, 178, 188.
— *See also* Floors; Mosaic.
Pavia, 108.
Pavilions, 37.
Pelasgian Architecture, 127.
Pennsylvania, 116.
Pentonville, 156.
Périgord, 40.
Périgueux, 40.
Persepolis, 126.
Persia, 114, 115.
Persian Architecture, 40, 126, 175.
— *See also* Sassanian Architecture.
Perspective, 181, 182.
Peruvian Architecture, 138.
Pesto. *See* Paestum.
Peterborough Cathedral, 88.
Philadelphia, 155.
Philae, 135.
Phœnician Architecture, 125.
Phylakopi, 136.
Picardy, 99, 143.
Piers, 117, 118.
Pilasters, 175.
Pillars. *See* Columns.
Pinnacles, 147.
Pipes, 6.
Pisa, 110.
Plans, 7-11, 183.
Plâs Newydd, 97.
Plaster, 6-7.
Plaster Work, 12, 188.
— *See also* Sculpture; Stuccoes.
Plumbing, 3, 16-17.
— *See also* Drainage; Sanitary Fittings; Sanitary Science; Water Supply.
Pola, 127.
Pompeii, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 137, 188.
Poorhouses. *See* Workhouses.
Poor-law Buildings. *See* Workhouses.
Porticoes, 184.
Portland Cement, 6.
Portugal, 112-113.
Posidonia. *See* Paestum.
Post Offices, 36.
Potsdam, 98.
Pozzuoli. *See* Puteoli.
Practice, *Professional*, 47.
Præneste, 132.
Presbyteries. *See* Parsonages.
Preservation of Monuments. *See* Monuments, *Preservation of.*
Preservatives, 3-7.
Prisons, 38, 39, 156.
Proportions, 36.
Provence, 106.
Provision Markets. *See* Markets.
Public Buildings, 153-157.
— *See also* Government Buildings.
Pulpits, 159, 190.
Puteoli, 130.
Puy, 143.
Pyramids, 29, 124, 125.
— *See also* Sepulchral Monuments.

QUANTITIES, 8-10, 47.
Quarnero, 98.

RAFTERS. *See* Beams.
Railing, 15, 36, 185-186.
Rajputana, 115.
Reading Abbey, 72.
Record Offices, 38.
Recreation, 37, 156-157.
Rectories. *See* Parsonages.
Reformatories, 38.
Refrigerators. *See* Cold Stores.
Refuges, 37.
Reims Cathedral, 102, 103.
Relief, *Decoration in.* *See* Sculpture.
Religious Architecture. *See* Ecclesiastical Architecture.
Renaissance, 35, 53, 146, 149-151, 173, 174, 176, 178.
Repairs, 10.
Residences. *See* Domestic Architecture.
Restaurants, 37, 180.
Restoration, 23, 27, 39.
Rheims. *See* Reims.

Rhine, 98, 99.
Rhodes, 114, 161.
Ripon Cathedral, 95.
Rivets, 17.
Riviera, 106.
Roche Abbey, 94.
Rochester Cathedral, 79.
Rochlitz, 97.
Rococo Architecture, 149, 176.
Roman Architecture, 35, 52, 53, 127-133, 156, 161.
— *See also* Classical Architecture.
Romanesque Architecture, 35, 142-143.
Rome, 106, 110-111, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 166, 175, 176, 178, 179, 188.
— *Pantheon*, 119, 131.
Romney Marsh, 92.
Romsey Abbey, 77.
Rood Screens, 190.
Roofs, 1, 16, 17, 36, 118-120, 184.
Roofs, *Glass*, 36.
— *See also* Glazing.
Roofs, *Iron*, 16, 119, 120.
— *Stone*, 36.
— *Wood*, 119.
Rose Castle, 74, 173.
Rouen, 101, 102.
Round Towers. *See* Towers, *Round*.
Russia, 113, 175.
Rust, 7.
Rye, 92.

SACRED Architecture. *See* Ecclesiastical Architecture.
Sailors' Homes. *See* Soldiers' and Sailors' Homes.
St. Alban's Cathedral, 78.
St. Asaph Cathedral, 96.
St. Bees Priory, 75.
St. Cloud, *Château of*, 104.
St. David's Cathedral, 97.
St. Denis, *Abbey of*, 103.
St. Louis, *Exhibition of*, 157.
St. Michael-Penkevel, *Church of*, 40.
St. Paul's Cathedral. *See* London.
St. Petersburg, 113.
Salisbury Cathedral, 92, 93.
Salley Abbey, 95.
Salzburg, 98.
Samarkand, 142.
Sanatoria. *See* Hospitals.
Sanitary Fittings, 3, 155.
— *See also* Plumbing.
Sanitary Law, 167.
Sanitary Science, 17-21, 167. *See also* Drainage; Plumbing; Sanitary Fittings.
Saracenic Architecture. *See* Mohammedan Architecture.
Sardinia, 106.
Sassanian Architecture, 39.
— *See also* Persian Architecture.
Scaffolding, 15.
Scandinavian Architecture, 143.
Schools, 37, 69, 153, 162.
Scientific Institutions, 161-164.
Scotland, 57-58, 180, 186.
Sculpture, 40, 133, 137, 149, 151, 174, 175, 186-188.
— *See also* Arabesques; Elgin Marbles; Mouldings; Plaster Work; Stuccoes; Terra Cotta.
Seaside Cottages. *See* Cottages, *Seaside and Mountain*.
Segesta, 134.
Selby Abbey, 96.
Selinus, 134.
Senlis Cathedral, 103.
Sens Cathedral, 105.
Sepulchral Monuments, 24, 85, 92, 94, 127, 130, 133, 134, 160-161, 177, 179.
— *See also* Hypogea; Monuments; Pyramids.
Seregno, 39.
Settle, 185.
Seville Cathedral, 112.
Sewerage, 3, 171.
Shelters, 37.
Sherborne Abbey, 75.
Shop Fronts, 165, 184, 185.
Shops, 36, 180.
Shoreham, 92.
Shoring, 15.
— *See also* Defects, *Structural*.
Shottesbroke, 72.
Shropshire, 90, 172.
Shutters, 120.
Sicily, 40, 52, 106, 112, 134, 185.
Siegburg, 155.
Siena, 188.
Sign Writing, 21.
Situation, 3, 24, 171.

Skeleton Construction, 121.
Skelton, 94.
Skew Arches. *See* Arches, *Skew.*
Skripou, 140.
Skylights. *See* Windows, *Roof.*
Slates, 119.
Slaughter Houses. *See* Abattoirs.
Slöjd, 14.
Sloyd. *See* Slöjd.
Smoke, 20.
Smoke Abatement, 17, 19.
Soil, 171.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Homes, 156.
Somersetshire, 90-91.
Sound. *See* Acoustics.
Southwark Cathedral, 82, 84.
Southwell Minster, 88.
Spain, 112-113, 141, 142, 149, 151.
Spalatro, 127.
Speaking Tubes, 36.
Specifications, 7-8, 41.
Spirals. *See* Geometric Forms.
Spires. *See* Steeples.
Stables, 36, 167, 173.
Stained Glass, 21, 63, 85, 94, 102, 138, 144, 149, 159, 175, 189.
Staircases, 15, 31, 36, 178, 185-186.
Stanton Harcourt, 89.
Statics of Construction. *See* Architectural Construction.
Steam, 16-17, 20.
— *See also* Heating.
Steel. *See* Iron.
Steeples, 67, 120, 159.
— *See also* Towers.
Stepney, 87.
Steps, 36.
— *See also* Staircases.
Stiris, 140.
Stirling, 58.
Stone, 5.
Stone, *Artificial*, 5-6.
Stone-carving. *See* Sculpture.
Stone Construction, 1, 35, 146.
Stonehenge, 93.
Stone-cutting. *See* Masonry.
Stores, 36. 180.
Stowe, 72.
Strains, 117.
Stresses, 117.
Strasburg, 99.
Stratford-le-Bow, 86.
Stratford-upon-Avon, 92.
Stuccoes, 176.
— *See also* Mural Decoration; Plaster Work; Sculpture.
Studios, 37.
Study. *See* Training.
Subsidences, 36.
Suffolk, 91.
Summer Houses, 22, 23.
Sun-dials, 23.
Surrey, 71, 91, 168.
Susa, 40.
Sussex, 71, 91-92, 171.
Sweden, 113-114, 151.
Swimming-baths. *See* Baths.
Swine Abbey, 95.
Swiss Architecture, 114, 152-153.
Switzerland, 114, 143, 189.
Symbolism, 23, 176, 187.
Syria, 139.

TAUNTON, 91.
Technical Institutes, 37, 163.
Telegraph Offices, 36.
Telegraphs, 1, 36.
Telephone Offices, 36.
Tenby, 97.
Terms, *Technical.* *See* Glossary.
Terraces, 36.
Terra-cotta, 6, 118.
— *See also* Sculpture.
Tessellated Pavements *See* Mosaic.
Tewkesbury Abbey, 76, 77.
Theatres, 38, 137, 156-157.
Thebes, 116, 123, 124.
Tibur, 131.
Tiles, 6, 119, 120, 188.
Timber. *See* Wood.
Timber Houses, 114, 146, 152-153, 172, 179.
— *See also* Wood Construction.
Tintern Abbey, 96.
Tirol, 172.
Tiryns, 136.
Tivoli. *See* Tibur.
Tlemsen, 142.
Tollard Royal, 93.
Tombs. *See* Sepulchral Monuments.
Toul, 103.
Touraine, 105.
Towers, 67, 185.
— *See also* Steeples.

Towers, *Round*, 59, 60.
Town Halls, 38, 153-154.
Town Houses. *See* City Houses.
Training, 24, 48-49.
Troy, 134.
Trusses, 119.
Tudor, *Modern*, 152.
Tulle, 105.
Tunisia, 129.
Tunnels, 119.
Turkestan, 142, 187.
Turkey. *See* Ottoman Dominions.
Turkish Baths. *See* Baths.
Tuscany, 107.
Tynemouth, 88.
Tyrol. *See* Tirol.

UNDERPINNING, 15.
United States, 116, 161.
— *National Museum.*
See Washington.
Universities, 37, 162.
Usk, 87.

VALE CRUCIS Abbey, 97.
Valle Crucis. *See* Vale Crucis.
Valuation, 8, 9.
Vaulting, 39.
Vaults, 184.
Venice, 108-110, 175, 188.
Ventilation, 1, 3, 17-21, 36.
Verandahs, 120.
Verona, 130, 139.
Versailles, 103, 104.
Vestibules, 165, 178.
Viaducts, 118.
Vicarages. *See* Parsonages.
Vicenza, 108.
Villas, 26, 130.
Virginia, 116.
Vocabulary. *See* Glossary.
Vorarlberg, 172.
Voussoir Arches. *See* Arches, *Voussoir.*

WADDINGTON, 94.
Wakefield, 96.
Walbrook, 87.
Wales, 96-97.
Walls, 36, 118, 178, 184.
Walls, *Painted.* *See* Mural Decoration.
Waltham Abbey, 76.
Warehouses, 36, 155.
Warming. *See* Heating.
Warmington, 87.
Warwick, 92.
Wash Houses, 37, 153, 156.
Washington.—*Capitol*, 153.
— *Library of Congress*, 164.
— *U.S. National Museum*, 163.
Watering Places, 37.
Water Supply, 1, 3, 36. *See also* Plumbing.
Watton Abbey, 95.
Wechselburg, 97.
Week-end Cottages. *See* Cottages, *Seaside and Mountain.*
Wells, 90.
Westminster, 82, 83, 159, 163.
Westminster Abbey, 85-86.
Westminster.—*St. Stephen's Chapel*, 84.
Westmorland, 71.
Whalley, 81.
Wight, *Isle of*, 78.
Wilcote, 89.
Wiltshire, 92-93.
Wimborne Minster, 71.
Winchester Cathedral, 77.
Winchelsea, 92.
Windows, 24, 29, 36, 120, 146, 147, 148, 179, 184, 185.
— *See also* Glazing; Stained Glass.
Windows, *Roof*, 36.
Windsor.—*Castle*, 70, 72.
— *Chapel of St. George*, 72.
Winterton, 81.
Wisby, 114.
Woburn Abbey, 71.
Wood, 3, 4-5. *See also* Beams.
Wood-carving. *See* Sculpture.
Wood Construction, 1, 14, 35.
— *See also* Carpentry; Timber Houses.
Wood, *Imitation of.* *See* Graining.
Wood-working. *See* Carpentry.
Worcester Cathedral, 94.
Worcestershire, 171.
Workhouses, 37, 155.
Workmen's Cottages. *See* Cottages, *Workmen's.*
Workshops, 36.
Worms, 99.

YORKSHIRE, 94-96.
York Minster, 94, 176.
Yucatan, 138.